ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC

Messenger

june 1958

MONTHLY NOVENAS

in honor of

SAINT MONICA *and* THE SACRED HEART

(Next Novena: June 17 to June 25) **(Next Novena: June 26 to July 4)**

ST. MONICA

A Saint for Housewives and Mothers

Novena Prayer to St. Monica for Conversions

Divine Word Missionaries
Southern Province of St. Augustine
Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi

★**Daily during each Novena a Mass will be said for your petitions.**

★**Daily from January to December your petitions and all our benefactors will be remembered at the Wayside Shrine of the Sacred Heart by our Missionaries.**

★**Send your petition and offering before the first day of the Novenas.**

Dear Father Pung,
Please remember my petitions in your Novenas in honor of the SACRED HEART and SAINT MONICA, and I will offer my prayers and sacrifices for your missionairies. Enclosed is my offering of $..... towards the work of the Divine Word Missionaries in the Home Missions.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... **Zone**..... **State** .....

MY PETITIONS .....

.....

(An offering is appreciated but not necessary. — Please mail your petitions to:

DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES
201 Ruella Ave.
BAY ST. LOUIS
MISSISSIPPI)

VOL. XXXV / No. 6 / June, 1958

St. Augustine's Catholic

Messenger

- the Magazine with a Message

THE SACRED HEART AND THE FAMILY/*Editorial* 164
CURRENT NEWS / *Pictorially Told* 166
FOR MEN OF GOOD WILL / *Edward C. Kramer* 167
ST. ANN de BEAUPRE TERCENTENARY / *David Levack, C. SS. R.* 169
ST. PIUS X, POPE OF THE EUCHARIST / *Edwin Geers, S.V.D.* 170
A CHILD OF MARY / *Erwin Bauer, S.V.D.* 173
BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY / *John Henry, S.V.D.* 175
PICTORIAL REVIEW / *Center Page* 176
CATHOLICS AMONG THE CONGO OFFICIALS / *NCWC* 178
GOD'S MASTERPIECE / *Eleanor MacGillivray* 179
SEMINARY NEWS:
ST. AUGUSTINE'S 180
MARYGROVE 183
ALONG THE DIVINE WORD MISSION TRAIL 185
BOYS' AND GIRLS' CORNER / *A. Corne* 188

Rev. Robert E. Pung, S.V.D.
Editor

Rev. Elmer S. Powell, S.V.D.
Associate Editor

Rev. Arthur Winters, S.V.D.
Rev. Carlos Lewis, S.V.D.

Rev. Hubert Singleton, S.V.D.
Contributing Editors

Mr. Harold F. Hall — *Circulation Consultant*

ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC MESSENGER—Published monthly except July and August. Entered at Post Office, Bay St. Louis, Miss., as Second-Class Matter under Act of March 3, 1879, additional entry, Lowell, Mass. Acceptance for mailing at special rates of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 19, 1918. (Legal Title) Society of the Divine Word, Southern Province of St. Augustine, Bay St. Louis, Miss. Rates: 1 year, $3; 2 years, $5; 3 year, $7; 5 years, $10.

June, the Church celebrates two feasts: Corpus Christi on June 5 and the Sacred Heart on June 13. We can never comprehend the love of the Sacred Heart for it is infinite. We can, however, understand this great love—as far as our finite faculties will allow. One of the acts which the love of the Sacred Heart prompts is the giving to mankind of His Sacred Body and Precious Blood. It is in the reception of the Eucharist that Catholics understand something of the love of the Sacred Heart!

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

MONTHLY NOVENAS

in honor of

SAINT MONICA *and* THE SACRED HEART

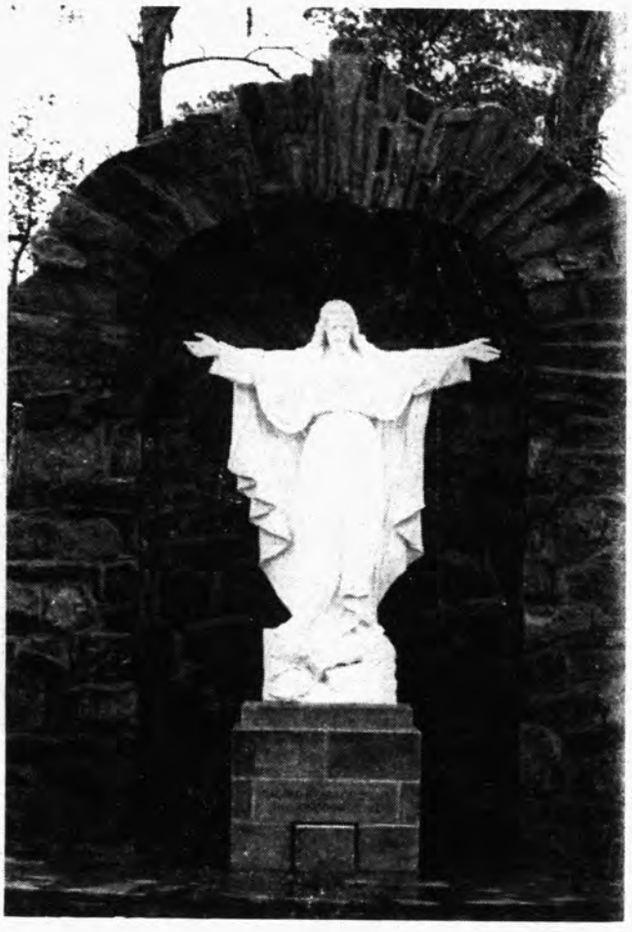
(Next Novena: June 17 to June 25) **(Next Novena: June 26 to July 4)**

ST. MONICA

A Saint for Housewives and Mothers

Novena Prayer to St. Monica for Conversions

Divine Word Missionaries
Southern Province of St. Augustine
Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi



★Daily during each Novena a Mass will be said for your petitions.

★Daily from January to December your petitions and all our benefactors will be remembered at the Wayside Shrine of the Sacred Heart by our Missionaries.

★Send your petition and offering before the first day of the Novenas.

Dear Father Pung,
Please remember my petitions in your Novenas in honor of the SACRED HEART and SAINT MONICA, and I will offer my prayers and sacrifices for your missionairies. Enclosed is my offering of $ ..... towards the work of the Divine Word Missionaries in the Home Missions.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

MY PETITIONS .....

.....

(An offering is appreciated but not necessary. — Please mail your petitions to:

DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES
201 Ruella Ave.
BAY ST. LOUIS
MISSISSIPPI)

VOL. XXXV / No. 6 / June, 1958

St. Augustine's Catholic

Messenger

- the Magazine with a Message

THE SACRED HEART AND THE FAMILY/*Editorial* 164
CURRENT NEWS / *Pictorially Told* 166
FOR MEN OF GOOD WILL / *Edward C. Kramer* 167
ST. ANN de BEAUPRE TERCENTENARY / *David Levack, C. SS. R.* 169
ST. PIUS X, POPE OF THE EUCHARIST / *Edwin Geers, S.V.D.* 170
A CHILD OF MARY / *Erwin Bauer, S.V.D.* 173
BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY / *John Henry, S.V.D.* 175
PICTORIAL REVIEW / *Center Page* 176
CATHOLICS AMONG THE CONGO OFFICIALS / NCWC 178
GOD'S MASTERPIECE / *Eleanor MacGillivray* 179
SEMINARY NEWS:
ST. AUGUSTINE'S 180
MARYGROVE 183
ALONG THE DIVINE WORD MISSION TRAIL 185
BOYS' AND GIRLS' CORNER / *A. Corne* 188

Rev. Robert E. Pung, S.V.D.
Editor

Rev. Elmer S. Powell, S.V.D.
Associate Editor

Rev. Arthur Winters, S.V.D.
Rev. Carlos Lewis, S.V.D.

Rev. Hubert Singleton, S.V.D.
Contributing Editors

Mr. Harold F. Hall — *Circulation Consultant*

ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC MESSENGER—Published monthly except July and August. Entered at Post Office, Bay St. Louis, Miss., as Second-Class Matter under Act of March 3, 1879, additional entry, Lowell, Mass. Acceptance for mailing at special rates of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 19, 1918. (Legal Title) Society of the Divine Word, Southern Province of St. Augustine, Bay St. Louis, Miss. Rates: 1 year, $3; 2 years, $5; 3 year, $7; 5 years, $10.

June, the Church celebrates two feasts: Corpus Christi on June 5 and the Sacred Heart on June 13. We can never comprehend the love of the Sacred Heart for it is infinite. We can, however, understand this great love—as far as our finite faculties will allow. One of the acts which the love of the Sacred Heart prompts is the giving to mankind of His Sacred Body and Precious Blood. It is in the reception of the Eucharist that Catholics understand something of the love of the Sacred Heart!

THE SACRED HEART and the FAMILY

by

AUGUST LANGEN KAMP, S.V.D.

. . . EDITORIAL

"No, my son!" It was the spring of 1907. Youthful Father Mateo had just outlined to Pope Pius X his plan for preaching the Enthronement of the Sacred Heart throughout the world. He asked the Holy Father for permission to undertake this work. The saintly pontiff answered: "No, my son!" Father Mateo was shocked. Certainly the Enthronement of the Sacred Heart in the home would sanctify countless families. How could the Holy Father, apparently a living saint, refuse God this honor? Daringly Father Mateo repeated his request. But again St. Pius X replied: "No, my son." Then smilingly gently he continued: "You ask permission, and I say 'No.' Not only do I permit you, but I COMMAND you to give your life to this work of social salvation."

Even now, more than forty years after hearing these words of the saintly pontiff, Father Mateo is still carrying on his apostolate for the Enthronement of the Sacred Heart as King of the home.

What is meant by the Enthronement of the Sacred Heart in the home? It means that Christ is welcomed into the family as King and Friend. The family finds a beautiful statue or picture of the Sacred Heart. They prepare a neat little place for it in some prominent part of the home. Then on a chosen day the pastor comes and conducts the Enthronement Ceremony. This consists principally in the consecration of the family to the Sacred Heart, and the solemn welcome of Jesus as King of the home. The ceremony is beautiful in its simplicity.

But this consecration is only the beginning. It is merely the official welcome. The point to be remembered is that Christ is now the head of the family. The family as a unit promises loyalty to Him. And they renew that pledge of loyalty each evening when all the family gather before the image of the Sacred Heart for family prayer. By recognizing Christ as their head and by daily honoring His image with family prayer, they try to make their home worthy to receive the blessing of Christ's eighth promise to St. Margaret Mary: "I will bless every dwelling in which an image of My Heart shall be exposed and honored." The children are taught about the love of the Sacred Heart for them. And they in turn learn to love the Sacred Heart and be faithful to Him. When the family makes decisions, it first asks what Christ wishes. When the family is in grief, they go to the Sacred Heart. And when the family rejoices, they thank the Sacred Heart.

Solemn Blessing and Dedication of the "King of the Highways" at St. Augustine's Seminary. His Eminence, Thomas Cardinal Tien, S.V.D. is presiding at the throne while His Excellency, Bishop R. O. Gerow, S.T.D. leads the act of consecration.

In a word, Christ is welcomed into the family. He is their loving Friend, Companion, and King. The members of the family gratefully remember those words of Christ spoken to each one of us: "As the Father has loved Me, I also loved you. Abide in My love." (Jn. 15,9)

If lived in this spirit the Enthronement of the Sacred Heart in the home infallibly brings great peace and happiness. It gives to the family a spirit of joyous unity. It makes the home a truly Christian home. In a word, it does exactly what St. Pius X hoped for when he commanded the youthful Father Mateo to promote the Enthronement of the Sacred Heart in homes throughout the world.

Father Francis Larkin, SS. CC., National Director of the Enthronement of the Sacred Heart (left front) presides at the solemn enthronement in the Fathers' Recreation Hall at St. Augustine's.

Part of the crowd of more than 4,000 devotees of the Sacred Heart who braved inclement weather to attend the dedicatory ceremonies for the "King of the Highways" two years ago.

Editor's Note:

St. Augustine's Catholic Messenger is not published during July and August. You will receive your next issue in September.

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

. . . EDITORIAL

"No, my son!" It was the spring of 1907. Youthful Father Mateo had just outlined to Pope Pius X his plan for preaching the Enthronement of the Sacred Heart throughout the world. He asked the Holy Father for permission to undertake this work. The saintly pontiff answered: "No, my son!" Father Mateo was shocked. Certainly the Enthronement of the Sacred Heart in the home would sanctify countless families. How could the Holy Father, apparently a living saint, refuse God this honor? Daringly Father Mateo repeated his request. But again St. Pius X replied: "No, my son." Then smilingly gently he continued: "You ask permission, and I say 'No.' Not only do I permit you, but I COMMAND you to give your life to this work of social salvation."

Even now, more than forty years after hearing these words of the saintly pontiff, Father Mateo is still carrying on his apostolate for the Enthronement of the Sacred Heart as King of the home.

What is meant by the Enthronement of the Sacred Heart in the home? It means that Christ is welcomed into the family as King and Friend. The family finds a beautiful statue or picture of the Sacred Heart. They prepare a neat little place for it in some prominent part of the home. Then on a chosen day the pastor comes and conducts the Enthronement Ceremony. This consists principally in the consecration of the family to the Sacred Heart, and the solemn welcome of Jesus as King of the home. The ceremony is beautiful in its simplicity.

But this consecration is only the beginning. It is merely the official welcome. The point to be remembered is that Christ is now the head of the family. The family as a unit promises loyalty to Him. And they renew that pledge of loyalty each evening when all the family gather before the image of the Sacred Heart for family prayer. By recognizing Christ as their head and by daily honoring His image with family prayer, they try to make their home worthy to receive the blessing of Christ's eighth promise to St. Margaret Mary: "I will bless every dwelling in which an image of My Heart shall be exposed and honored." The children are taught about the love of the Sacred Heart for them. And they in turn learn to love the Sacred Heart and be faithful to Him. When the family makes decisions, it first asks what Christ wishes. When the family is in grief, they go to the Sacred Heart. And when the family rejoices, they thank the Sacred Heart.

Solemn Blessing and Dedication of the "King of the Highways" at St. Augustine's Seminary. His Eminence, Thomas Cardinal Tien, S.V.D. is presiding at the throne while His Excellency, Bishop R. O. Gerow, S.T.D. leads the act of consecration.

In a word, Christ is welcomed into the family. He is their loving Friend, Companion, and King. The members of the family gratefully remember those words of Christ spoken to each one of us: "As the Father has loved Me, I also loved you. Abide in My love."
(Jn. 15.9)

If lived in this spirit the Enthronement of the Sacred Heart in the home infallibly brings great peace and happiness. It gives to the family a spirit of joyous unity. It makes the home a truly Christian home. In a word, it does exactly what St. Pius X hoped for when he commanded the youthful Father Mateo to promote the Enthronement of the Sacred Heart in homes throughout the world.

Father Francis Larkin, SS. CC., National Director of the Enthronement of the Sacred Heart (left front) presides at the solemn enthronement in the Fathers' Recreation Hall at St. Augustine's.

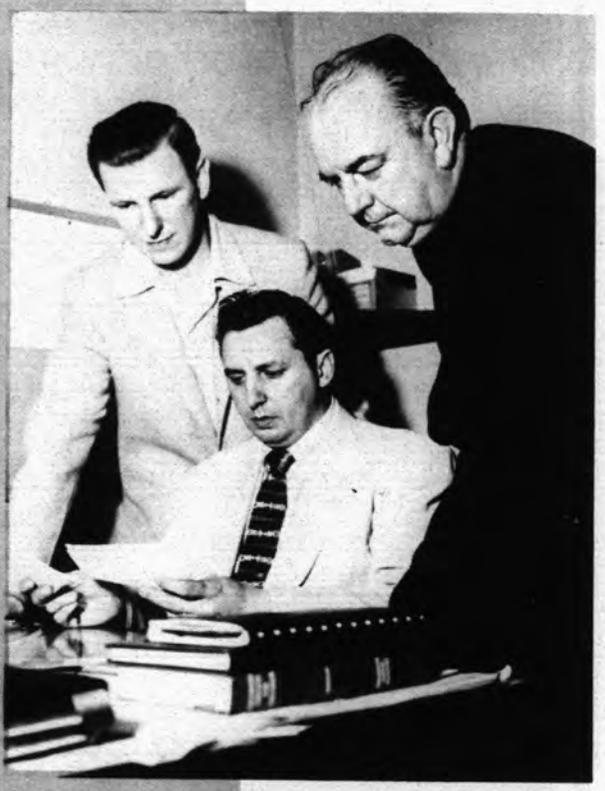
Part of the crowd of more than 4,000 devotees of the Sacred Heart who braved inclement weather to attend the dedicatory ceremonies for the "King of the Highways" two years ago.

Editor's Note:

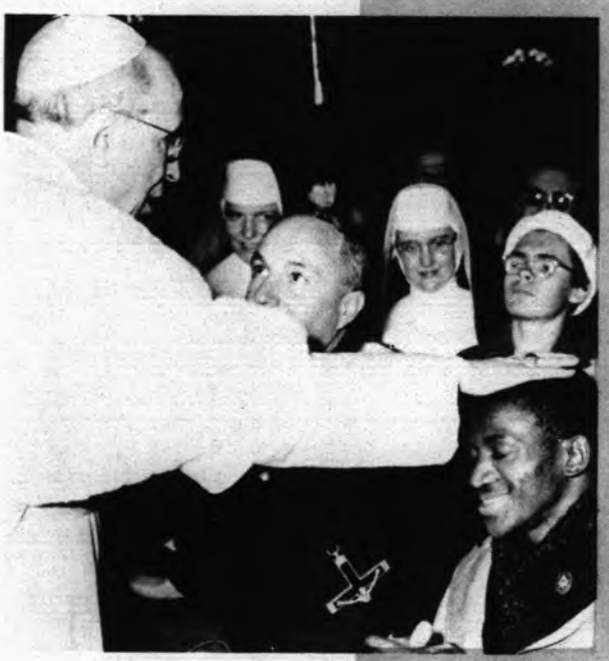
St. Augustine's Catholic Messenger is not published during July and August. You will receive your next issue in September.

CURRENT NEWS

Their Eminences, the Cardinals of the United States fete one of their number, Cardinal Stritch (third from left) as he leaves for Rome to take up new duties as pro-prefect of Propagation Congregation. His Excellency, the Apostolic Delegate, Archbishop A. G. Cicognani is on the extreme right. On the right of Cardinal Stritch are Cardinals McIntyre and Mooney and on his left is Cardinal Spellman. On arrival in the Eternal City, Cardinal Stritch was hospitalized with a blood clot. Later, his right arm was amputated because of the clot. —(United Press Photo)



A unique employment bureau has been set up by Sacred Heart Church of Roseville, Mich. Father Raymond S. Clancy, pastor of Sacred Heart is shown with two committee members.
—(Religious News Service Photo)



The Holy Father blesses a Negro invalid at a mass audience in St. Peter's Basilica.
—(Religious News Service Photo)

Lillian R. Block has been named the managing editor for Religious News Service of New York. Miss Block succeeds the late Louis Minsky who died last December. (The Messenger uses this News Service) —(Religious News Service Photo)

For Men of Good Will

By Rev. Edward C. Kramer

Reciting the Divine Office we came across, in one of the homilies of Pope St. Gregory the Great, a most beautiful lesson which, besides being beautiful carried so salutary and so necessary an exhortation to present-day Christians, as well as to those of the Saint's time, that we determined to translate the same and someday present it to our readers. Being interested in promoting correct Christian relations between white and black brothers, naturally we hope that the lesson will be received with special application to the attitude of white Catholics toward Negroes and of Negro Catholics towards white men.

"What may be the explanation," the Pope inquired of sixth-century Christians, "that our Lord, when the ruler invited Him to visit his son, declined to go in person; but when not invited by the centurion He offered to go in person to the servant? He does not deign to be with the son of the ruler, in person; He does not disdain to hasten to the servant of the centurion. What other reason could He have but that of rebuking our pride, which will not see in men that nature in which they are made to the likeness of God, but will only worship, in them, honors and riches? Our Redeemer, desirous to teach that the things which are held to be great by men are to be despised and that those which are despised by men are not to be contemned, was unwilling to visit the ruler's son, but most willing to go to the centurion's servant.

"Our pride, therefore, has been rebuked; the pride which declines to see men as men; that pride which, as we said, judges them by the things which surround them, but never looks to their nature nor acknowledges in them the workmanship of God. Behold, the Son of God is unwilling to go to the ruler's son; but is willing to come to the aid of the servant! Without doubt, if the servant of anyone asked us to come to him, our pride would immediately whisper, saying: 'Do not go, because you will lower yourself, your honor will be sullied, your station in life degraded.' Behold. One comes from Heaven who does not disdain to hasten to a servant on earth; but we, who are of the earth, put small value on humbling ourselves on earth."

Who knowing the world of today will waste a word trying to disprove the urgent need of the lesson taught by the Savior of men? To the least observant it must be evident how far men, now-a-days, have wandered from the example set by Jesus. Creatures of God are worshipped for their honors and riches;—no worth is placed upon them as creatures, yea, as images of the Eternal Creator. What a difference it would make, if things were otherwise; we would have a heaven, or at least a foretaste of Heaven on earth!

When the younger Tobias came to the house of Raguel, his father's cousin, Raguel "kissed him with tears, and weeping upon his neck, said: 'A blessing be upon thee, my son, because thou art the son of a good and most virtuous man'." If being the son of a good and virtuous man called forth such signs of love on the part of Raguel, what signs of intense affection might we not expect on the part of all such men as truly believe that every man is the son of an infinitely good and eternal God? Would that the actions of Christians agreed with their professions!

May white men love black and brown and red and yellow men, in God, and as sons of God. However,

(*Continued on Page* 179)

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

CURRENT NEWS

Their Eminences, the Cardinals of the United States fete one of their number, Cardinal Stritch (third from left) as he leaves for Rome to take up new duties as pro-prefect of Propagation Congregation. His Excellency, the Apostolic Delegate, Archbishop A. G. Cicognani is on the extreme right. On the right of Cardinal Stritch are Cardinals McIntyre and Mooney and on his left is Cardinal Spellman. On arrival in the Eternal City, Cardinal Stritch was hospitalized with a blood clot. Later, his right arm was amputated because of the clot. —(United Press Photo)

A unique employment bureau has been set up by Sacred Heart Church of Roseville, Mich. Father Raymond S. Clancy, pastor of Sacred Heart is shown with two committee members.
—(Religious News Service Photo)

The Holy Father blesses a Negro invalid at a mass audience in St. Peter's Basilica.
—(Religious News Service Photo)

Lillian R. Block has been named the managing editor for Religious News Service of New York. Miss Block succeeds the late Louis Minsky who died last December. (The Messenger uses this News Service) —(Religious News Service Photo)

For Men of Good Will

By Rev. Edward C. Kramer

Reciting the Divine Office we came across, in one of the homilies of Pope St. Gregory the Great, a most beautiful lesson which, besides being beautiful carried so salutary and so necessary an exhortation to present-day Christians, as well as to those of the Saint's time, that we determined to translate the same and someday present it to our readers. Being interested in promoting correct Christian relations between white and black brothers, naturally we hope that the lesson will be received with special application to the attitude of white Catholics toward Negroes and of Negro Catholics towards white men.

"What may be the explanation," the Pope inquired of sixth-century Christians, "that our Lord, when the ruler invited Him to visit his son, declined to go in person; but when not invited by the centurion He offered to go in person to the servant? He does not deign to be with the son of the ruler, in person; He does not disdain to hasten to the servant of the centurion. What other reason could He have but that of rebuking our pride, which will not see in men that nature in which they are made to the likeness of God, but will only worship, in them, honors and riches? Our Redeemer, desirous to teach that the things which are held to be great by men are to be despised and that those which are despised by men are not to be contemned, was unwilling to visit the ruler's son, but most willing to go to the centurion's servant.

"Our pride, therefore, has been rebuked; the pride which declines to see men as men; that pride which, as we said, judges them by the things which surround them, but never looks to their nature nor acknowledges in them the workmanship of God. Behold, the Son of God is unwilling to go to the ruler's son; but is willing to come to the aid of the servant! Without doubt, if the servant of anyone asked us to come to him, our pride would immediately whisper, saying: 'Do not go, because you will lower yourself, your honor will be sullied, your station in life degraded.' Behold. One comes from Heaven who does not disdain to hasten to a servant on earth; but we, who are of the earth, put small value on humbling ourselves on earth."

Who knowing the world of today will waste a word trying to disprove the urgent need of the lesson taught by the Savior of men? To the least observant it must be evident how far men, now-a-days, have wandered from the example set by Jesus. Creatures of God are worshipped for their honors and riches;—no worth is placed upon them as creatures, yea, as images of the Eternal Creator. What a difference it would make, if things were otherwise: we would have a heaven, or at least a foretaste of Heaven on earth!

When the younger Tobias came to the house of Raguel, his father's cousin, Raguel "kissed him with tears, and weeping upon his neck, said: 'A blessing be upon thee, my son, because thou art the son of a good and most virtuous man'." If being the son of a good and virtuous man called forth such signs of love on the part of Raguel, what signs of intense affection might we not expect on the part of all such men as truly believe that every man is the son of an infinitely good and eternal God? Would that the actions of Christians agreed with their professions!

May white men love black and brown and red and yellow men, in God, and as sons of God. However,

(*Continued on Page* 179)

St. Ann de Beaupre

Tercentenary

By David Levack, C. SS. R.

As Quebec was the cradle of New-France, one of its smallest villages on the shores of the St. Lawrence River was the landmark of Canada's devotion to St. Ann, a devotion that soon spread to the whole of America.

Almost as soon as the first chapel was finished in 1658, pilgrims started to flock in from all over New-France. The fact that the first miracle attributed to St. Ann in Canada had taken place during the construction of the chapel probably had a lot to do with the immediate popularity achieved by the Sanctuary.

By 1676, the original chapel having become too small to accommodate the growing number of pilgrims, Msgr. de Laval, Bishop of Quebec, caused a chapel to be erected to satisfy the need created by the hundreds of pilgrims who were yearly gathering in Beaupre.

Again in 1872, the need for expansion was so acute that the first Basilica was erected as a shrine where thousands of pilgrims would come to express their gratitude, give voice to their miseries and pray the Great Saint. This first Basilica, one of the most beautiful and most ornate on the North American continent, was destroyed by fire in 1922.

Thousands of miracles have been attributed to Good St. Ann since Louis Guimond, a farmer at St. Ann, was miraculously cured while he was placing small stones in the foundations of the first church, in 1658.

The former Basilica treasured ex-votos of all kinds left in gratitude for favors received, both material and moral. The unfortunate fire of 1922 destroyed most of them but a new collection of such marks of gratitude is growing day by day, at a rhythm equal to the increasing number of pilgrims.

It is estimated that 30 million pilgrims have visited the Sanctuary during its three centuries of existence. Pilgrims who were more than 330,000 in 1945, were more than two million in 1957, and during the same years, the motor car traffic at the Sanctuary grew from 50,000 to more than 350,000 visiting cars each year. Among those who visited St. Ann de Beaupre, 75% were Catholics, 50% were Americans, 50% were Canadians and 90% of pilgrims reached the Sanctuary by motor car.

After three centuries of confidence, three centuries of bounty, the Cardinals, Archbishops and Bishops of Canada proclaimed in a joint declaration that the year 1958 would be a Jubilee Year in Honor of St. Ann. By this gesture, all Catholics were invited to celebrate with due dignity the Tercentenary of St. Ann de Beaupre Sanctuary in order properly to thank the Great Miracle-Worker for her innumerable gifts and to renew universal devotion to this Great Saint.

SPECIAL EVENTS IN 1958

In order to facilitate the payment of this immense tribute to St. Ann, the Reverend Fathers Redemptorists, Guardians of the Sanctuary, have organized several events for the Tercentennial. An outline of the program follows:

Sunday, May 4, 1958:

Solemn inauguration of the Tercentennial celebrations — Benediction of the Tercentennial three bells.

During the Month of May:

Tribute of the children to St. Ann.

Sunday, June 15, 1958:

Pilgrimage and Congress of the Ladies of St. Ann.

July 17th to 26th:

Solemn Novena and Feastday.

Mid-August:

Symposium of Studies on St. Ann.

Sunday, August 24th:

Shut-ins' day.

(*Continued on Page* 179)

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

By David Levack, C. SS. R.

As Quebec was the cradle of New-France, one of its smallest villages on the shores of the St. Lawrence River was the landmark of Canada's devotion to St. Ann, a devotion that soon spread to the whole of America.

Almost as soon as the first chapel was finished in 1658, pilgrims started to flock in from all over New-France. The fact that the first miracle attributed to St. Ann in Canada had taken place during the construction of the chapel probably had a lot to do with the immediate popularity achieved by the Sanctuary.

By 1676, the original chapel having become too small to accommodate the growing number of pilgrims, Msgr. de Laval, Bishop of Quebec, caused a chapel to be erected to satisfy the need created by the hundreds of pilgrims who were yearly gathering in Beaupre.

Again in 1872, the need for expansion was so acute that the first Basilica was erected as a shrine where thousands of pilgrims would come to express their gratitude, give voice to their miseries and pray the Great Saint. This first Basilica, one of the most beautiful and most ornate on the North American continent, was destroyed by fire in 1922.

Thousands of miracles have been attributed to Good St. Ann since Louis Guimond, a farmer at St. Ann, was miraculously cured while he was placing small stones in the foundations of the first church, in 1658.

The former Basilica treasured ex-votos of all kinds left in gratitude for favors received, both material and moral. The unfortunate fire of 1922 destroyed most of them but a new collection of such marks of gratitude is growing day by day, at a rhythm equal to the increasing number of pilgrims.

It is estimated that 30 million pilgrims have visited the Sanctuary during its three centuries of existence. Pilgrims who were more than 330,000 in 1945, were more than two million in 1957, and during the same years, the motor car traffic at the Sanctuary grew from 50,000 to more than 550,000 visiting cars each year. Among those who visited St. Ann de Beaupre, 75% were Catholics, 50% were Americans, 50% were Canadians and 90% of pilgrims reached the Sanctuary by motor car.

After three centuries of confidence, three centuries of bounty, the Cardinals, Archbishops and Bishops of Canada proclaimed in a joint declaration that the year 1958 would be a Jubilee Year in Honor of St. Ann. By this gesture, all Catholics were invited to celebrate with due dignity the Tercentenary of St. Ann de Beaupre Sanctuary in order properly to thank the Great Miracle-Worker for her innumerable gifts and to renew universal devotion to this Great Saint.

SPECIAL EVENTS IN 1958

In order to facilitate the payment of this immense tribute to St. Ann, the Reverend Fathers Redemptorists, Guardians of the Sanctuary, have organized several events for the Tercentennial. An outline of the program follows:

Sunday, May 4, 1958:

Solemn inauguration of the Tercentennial celebrations — Benediction of the Tercentennial three bells.

During the Month of May:

Tribute of the children to St. Ann.

Sunday, June 15, 1958:

Pilgrimage and Congress of the Ladies of St. Ann.

July 17th to 26th:

Solemn Novena and Feastday.

Mid-August:

Symposium of Studies on St. Ann.

Sunday, August 24th:

Shut-ins' day.

(*Continued on Page* 179)

ST. PIUS X

The Pope of the Eucharist

By Edwin Geers, S.V.D.

When he was elected Pope, Cardinal Sarto chose as his name, Pius X. His policy and motto, "To restore all things in Christ", which he had placed in his coat of arms, was to be the guiding principle in all the important events of his pontificate. Christ had declared, "I am the Way, and the Truth and the Life." Pius X sought to restore the way of Christian discipline, the truth of Christian Doctrine, and the life of Christian devotion. The most important means he chose to use to restore these ways was the advocating of frequent Communion and Communion for children at an earlier age.

Pius X had received his First Communion at the age of twelve, but he remembered the words of Christ, "Let the little children come to Me and do not hinder them, for of such is the kingdom of heaven." Then, let little children approach the Sacred Banquet. This action of Pius X touched the life of every Catholic child. Men and women today throng to Holy Communion every month, every week, and if possible, every day.

In every way that he used to carry out his plan, "To restore all things in Christ", Pius X was basic in his thinking. He knew with absolute surety that the remedies for the world could not be rounded out by reforms in law or government, in instruction or social action. The real need of men was for Christ. Thus Pius X prepared the way for the satisfaction of that great need by his own love for the Eucharist.

The Church law stated that all Catholics must receive the Eucharist at least once a year, at Easter time. The "plague of Jansenism" had passed

English actor Finely Dunn portrays Pope Pius X in the film version of the Saint's life.

long before Pius X became Pope, but its consequences had not ceased to disturb minds and hearts. Men had grown too, to depend on their own powers to achieve their own ends. Yet never before, Pius saw, had the world so needed the strength of Christ which was to be found in the frequent reception of the Sacrament of the Altar.

The discussions concerning the necessary dispositions for frequent Communion were progressing "with increased warmth and not without bitterness" so that people turned to Pope Pius X for for a definite doctrinal decision of his supreme authority. The Pope's concern first expressed itself through a decree of the Sacred Congregation of the Council issued December 20, 1905. This decree recommended daily Communion as the daily Bread of the soul, more necessary than the daily bread of the body. It was based on the teaching of the Council of Trent and expressed the mind of the Church through the centuries. Again, as of old, the Christians were called to return to the ancient practice of the Church. "when the first Christians flocked to

the Holy Table as to a fountain of life and strength." "Frequent and daily Communion, a practice most earnestly desired by Christ Our Lord and the Church, should be available to all the faithful of whatever condition of life they may be, so that it may never be denied to anyone who is in the state of grace and has a right intention."

Pope Pius X now felt that he was at the root of his reform. To restore all things in Christ, he must see that they come to Christ. He realized that "by frequent or daily reception of the Holy Eucharist, union with Christ is strengthened, the spiritual life more abundantly sustained, the soul more richly endowed with virtues and the pledge of everlasting happiness more securely bestowed on the recipient."

It was quite evident from the decree on frequent Communion that children should not be kept away from this important source of grace. Pius X had a very great love for children, and in 1910, five years after his decree on frequent Communion, he took a step that revealed his love for all the children of the whole world. Already when he was only Don Sarto, the parish priest of Salzano, he had allowed the children of his parish to approach the Holy Table when they were still very young. On August 8, 1910 there came the decree that children are to be admitted to the Divine Banquet when they reach the use of reason, "about the seventh year, more or less." The child is required to understand, according to his capacity, those mysteries of faith which are necessary as a means of salvation, and be able to distinguish between the Bread of the Eucharist and ordinary bread.

No decree issued before in the history of the Church met with a happier response. Those saintly children who begged for early Communion were no longer compelled to wait years for union with Christ. Crowds of happy boys and girls, most of them untouched by serious sin, advanced to the Communion table and grew up strong in Christ. Thus was fulfilled the wish of Christ who had said, "Let the little children come to Me!" Thus also was fulfilled the wish of Pius X who had said "that children should be nourished by Christ before they are dominated by their passions, so they can with greater courage resist the assaults of the devil, of the flesh, and of their other enemies, whether internal or external."

Since more frequent Communion was now made possible, the Pope aroused a new vigor in the inner life of the Church. It was a transfusion of the Blood of Christ giving new spiritual activity to His members. This Eucharistic renascence broke the barriers of laziness and self-complacency, and awakened something divine in the hearts of men. Souls were aroused to life with God. New meanings were given to the fruits of the Redemption.

Again and again during his Pontificate, Pope Pius X took occasion to urge frequent and even daily Communion for all people, both young and old. He realized, when he placed his motto "Instaurare omnia in Christo" (To restore all things in Christ) in his coat of arms, that it was through the Eucharist that such a motto was to be carried out. In the early Church, the Eucharist was the bond of union among the Christians. This unity was an outgrowth of their union with Christ. Pope Pius X sought to restore that union by stressing and making possible union with Christ. That is why he loved the Eucharist and why he wanted all people to draw as near to It as possible. Walking in the footsteps of Christ, he led all men to the Father, through Him, Who is the Way, the Truth and the Life.

The body of St. Pius X lies in state in St. Peter's Basilica. The death mask is of bronze and gold.

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

ST. PIUS X

The Pope of the Eucharist

By Edwin Geers, S.V.D.

English actor Finely Dunn portrays Pope Pius X in the film version of the Saint's life.

When he was elected Pope, Cardinal Sarto chose as his name, Pius X. His policy and motto, "To restore all things in Christ", which he had placed in his coat of arms, was to be the guiding principle in all the important events of his pontificate. Christ had declared, "I am the Way, and the Truth and the Life." Pius X sought to restore the way of Christian discipline, the truth of Christian Doctrine, and the life of Christian devotion. The most important means he chose to use to restore these ways was the advocating of frequent Communion and Communion for children at an earlier age.

Pius X had received his First Communion at the age of twelve, but he remembered the words of Christ, "Let the little children come to Me and do not hinder them, for of such is the kingdom of heaven." Then, let little children approach the Sacred Banquet. This action of Pius X touched the life of every Catholic child. Men and women today throng to Holy Communion every month, every week, and if possible, every day.

In every way that he used to carry out his plan, "To restore all things in Christ", Pius X was basic in his thinking. He knew with absolute surety that the remedies for the world could not be rounded out by reforms in law or government, in instruction or social action. The real need of men was for Christ. Thus Pius X prepared the way for the satisfaction of that great need by his own love for the Eucharist.

The Church law stated that all Catholics must receive the Eucharist at least once a year, at Easter time. The "plague of Jansenism" had passed long before Pius X became Pope, but its consequences had not ceased to disturb minds and hearts. Men had grown too, to depend on their own powers to achieve their own ends. Yet never before, Pius saw, had the world so needed the strength of Christ which was to be found in the frequent reception of the Sacrament of the Altar.

The discussions concerning the necessary dispositions for frequent Communion were progressing "with increased warmth and not without bitterness" so that people turned to Pope Pius X for for a definite doctrinal decision of his supreme authority. The Pope's concern first expressed itself through a decree of the Sacred Congregation of the Council issued December 20, 1905. This decree recommended daily Communion as the daily Bread of the soul, more necessary than the daily bread of the body. It was based on the teaching of the Council of Trent and expressed the mind of the Church through the centuries. Again, as of old, the Christians were called to return to the ancient practice of the Church, "when the first Christians flocked to

the Holy Table as to a fountain of life and strength." "Frequent and daily Communion, a practice most earnestly desired by Christ Our Lord and the Church, should be available to all the faithful of whatever condition of life they may be, so that it may never be denied to anyone who is in the state of grace and has a right intention."

Pope Pius X now felt that he was at the root of his reform. To restore all things in Christ, he must see that they come to Christ. He realized that "by frequent or daily reception of the Holy Eucharist, union with Christ is strengthened, the spiritual life more abundantly sustained, the soul more richly endowed with virtues and the pledge of everlasting happiness more securely bestowed on the recipient."

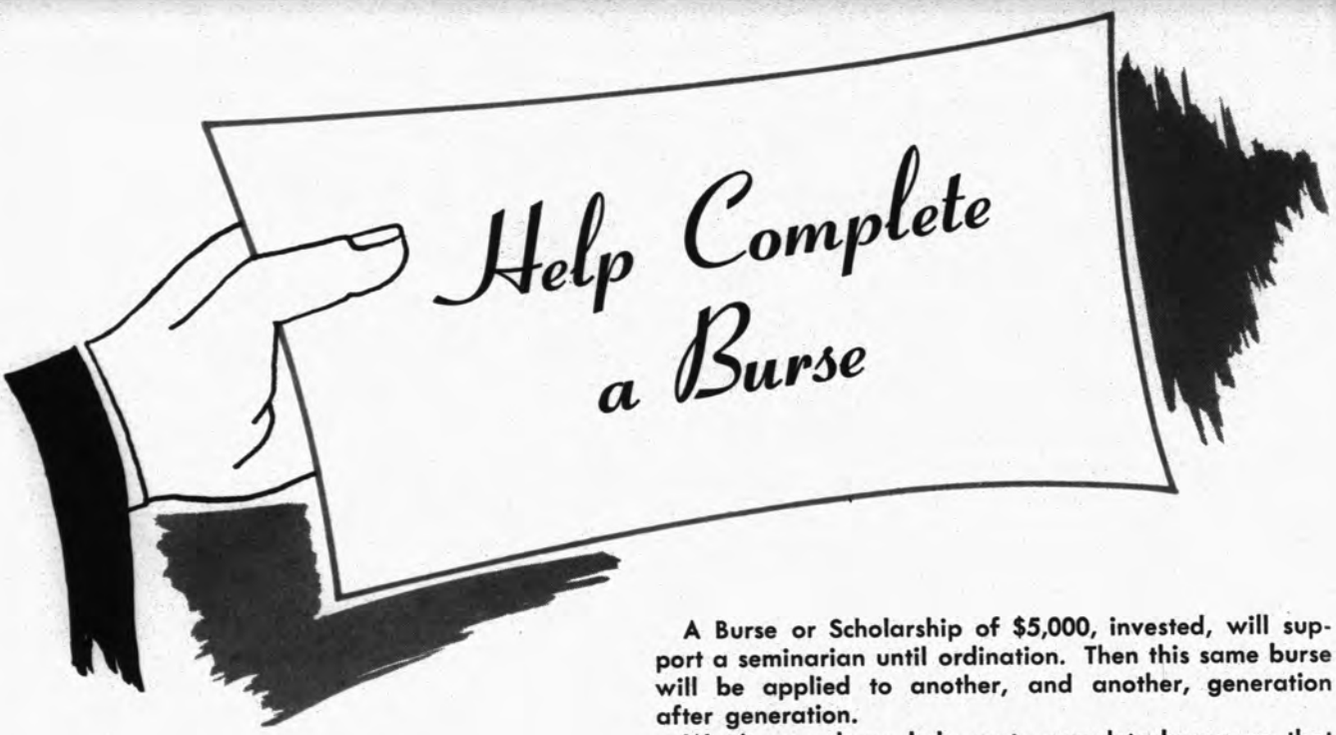
It was quite evident from the decree on frequent Communion that children should not be kept away from this important source of grace. Pius X had a very great love for children, and in 1910, five years after his decree on frequent Communion, he took a step that revealed his love for all the children of the whole world. Already when he was only Don Sarto, the parish priest of Salzano, he had allowed the children of his parish to approach the Holy Table when they were still very young. On August 8, 1910 there came the decree that children are to be admitted to the Divine Banquet when they reach the use of reason, "about the seventh year, more or less." The child is required to understand, according to his capacity, those mysteries of faith which are necessary as a means of salvation, and be able to distinguish between the Bread of the Eucharist and ordinary bread.

No decree issued before in the history of the Church met with a happier response. Those saintly children who begged for early Communion were no longer compelled to wait years for union with Christ. Crowds of happy boys and girls, most of them untouched by serious sin, advanced to the Communion table and grew up strong in Christ. Thus was fulfilled the wish of Christ who had said, "Let the little children come to Me!" Thus also was fulfilled the wish of Pius X who had said "that children should be nourished by Christ before they are dominated by their passions, so they can with greater courage resist the assaults of the devil, of the flesh, and of their other enemies, whether internal or external."

Since more frequent Communion was now made possible, the Pope aroused a new vigor in the inner life of the Church. It was a transfusion of the Blood of Christ giving new spiritual activity to His members. This Eucharistic renascence broke the barriers of laziness and self-complacency, and awakened something divine in the hearts of men. Souls were aroused to life with God. New meanings were given to the fruits of the Redemption.

Again and again during his Pontificate, Pope Pius X took occasion to urge frequent and even daily Communion for all people, both young and old. He realized, when he placed his motto "Instaurare omnia in Christo" (To restore all things in Christ) in his coat of arms, that it was through the Eucharist that such a motto was to be carried out. In the early Church, the Eucharist was the bond of union among the Christians. This unity was an outgrowth of their union with Christ. Pope Pius X sought to restore that union by stressing and making possible union with Christ. That is why he loved the Eucharist and why he wanted all people to draw as near to It as possible. Walking in the footsteps of Christ, he led all men to the Father, through Him, Who is the Way, the Truth and the Life.

The body of St. Pius X lies in state in St. Peter's Basilica. The death mask is of bronze and gold.



Help Complete a Burse

A Burse or Scholarship of $5,000, invested, will support a seminarian until ordination. Then this same burse will be applied to another, and another, generation after generation.

Won't you please help us to complete burses so that worthy boys can reach their lofty goal, the missionary priesthood?

INCOMPLETE BURSES AT "ST. AUGUSTINE'S" — BAY ST. LOUIS, MISSISSIPPI

	Received	Total	Need
Blessed Martin de Porres No. 6	$ 31.00	$3,503.96	$1,496.04
St. Joseph	2.00	2,807.50	2,192.50
St. Jude	10.00	1,802.50	3,197.50
Little Flower		1,294.25	3,705.75
Our Lady of Fatima	10.00	1,202.00	3,798.00
Holy Ghost		1,082.70	3,917.30
St. Mathias		866.00	4,134.00
St. Elizabeth	5.00	588.00	4,120.00
St. Madeline Sophie Barat	15.00	481.50	4,518.50
Our Lady of Sorrows	7.50	379.76	4,620.24
St. Martha	1.00	367.00	4,633.00
Our Lady of Peace		5.00	4,995.00

AT "MARYGROVE" — ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA

Little Flower No. 2	$ 1.00	$3,163.00	$1,837.00
Sacred Heart		966.00	4,034.00
St. Anthony	25.00	223.00	4,777.00
St. Joseph	1.00	212.50	4,787.50
St. Jude	12.00	130.00	4,870.00
Holy Spirit	10.00	80.25	4,919.75
Our Lady of Fatima	5.00	77.00	4,923.00
Blessed Martin de Porres		16.00	4,984.00
St. Martha		10.00	4,990.00

Our Lord, Our Blessed Mother and the Saints will be pleased with your sacrifice to help supply priests to work among the neglected Colored, Mexicans and Japanese of the South. In this hidden way you will also have your own adopted priest sons or brothers for all time.

Dear Father Pung:

I wish to assure you of my prayers and sacrifices for the education of worthy young boys for the priesthood. Please accept my offering of $..... towards the completion of your .....

..... burse for your seminary in .....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Send your contributions to: Father Pung, S.V.D., Provincial
Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

A CHILD OF *Mary*

By Erwin Bauer, S.V.D.

"It is my wish to show myself a Mother to you."

The centenary of the apparitions of our Blessed Mother at Lourdes recalls a similar apparition on our own continent at Guadalupe. She has a beautiful and consoling message for us, which we would do well to think of during the centennial. The pith of the message is to be found in her words to the humble Juan Diego: "It is my wish to show myself a Mother to you."

Our relationship with our Mother should be patterned on the relationship between a mother and her child. The mother looks into the eyes of her little one and smiles; the little one smiles back. The baby is like a flower in the sunshine of mother's love. When love warms it, like a rose it unfolds, and the fragrance of love and trust emanates from it. Note the happiness of a mother who clasps her new born babe in her arms. She can spend hours loving this image of herself, this bit of herself. She loves and she wants to be loved.

Such should be our relationship with our Blessed Mother. Let her tell us . . . "You are my little child. Jesus was my 'Firstborn.' I loved Him as no one will ever know. One day He left me all alone as He hung from His cross. In that agonizing moment He looked down upon me, heart-broken, and said: 'Behold thy son. I am leaving you another child to take My place. Love him and care for him, your "second-born," as you loved and cared for Me.' When He said this, He meant you. He gave St. John to me, but John represented you, all of you, young and old, boys and girls, mothers and fathers. So now you are my child, my very own, my other Jesus.

"Like a mother in child-birth I begot you in great pain. My heart was cleft in two and out of the pangs of spiritual child-birth you were born to me—my child taking Jesus' place—my little child.

"Yes, a little child—even if you are already old. Juan Diego, to whom I appeared, was over fifty years old. Yet, I called him 'my child.' He was a child in heart. That is the way I want you to be—a little child—my little baby. It is my wish to show myself a Mother to you."

Such a relationship is very appealing to the human heart because God made us that way. As it is natural to have a mother and father according to the flesh, so it should be very "natural" to feel close to God as the Father and Mary as the Mother of our supernatural life received in Baptism. As children of Mary we should let our Mother pour out the love of her heart on us just as a mother does to her babe. Love that is refused hurts. Picture the young man proposing to the one he loves most in life. How hurt he is when his love is rejected! Mary often experiences that.

A real love implies trust on the part of the child. We all have problems. Johnny is worried about exams; Mary is sick; Jack is concerned about the right girl for him; mother is sorrowing over a straying member of her family; Dad is troubled about making ends meet. Whatever the problem, we ought to go to our Mother like the child who has cut his finger, or who is scared by the barking dog. A mother loves to help and be needed . . . If we go to her in this spirit, if we love and trust her as she wants, we cannot be disappointed, because she says to us: "It is my wish to show myself a Mother to you."

BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY

By Father James Henry, S.V.D.

Ten miles west of Boston on the outskirts of Waltham, Massachusetts lies Brandeis University, an non-denominational institution founded and sponsored by the American Jewish community. This university which is named for the famous American jurist Louis Dembitz Brandeis has a beautiful rolling campus of woods and fields, rock clusters and shrubbery sloping down to the Charles River. On this large sprawling campus are thirty-seven major buildings of glass, brick and stone linked together by walks and roads and looking like a color page from an architectural magazine.

Though smaller and younger than most universities Brandeis has a faculty which is the envy of larger and older schools. Besides, under the Ziskind Visiting Professorship program such distinguished scholars as Dr. Pierre Emmanuel, noted French educator and author; Dr. Edward Hallet Carr, of Trinity College, Cambridge, England; Dr. Albert A. Smijers of Holland, who was one of the world's leading musicologists; Louis Mumford sociologist and authority on the American city; and author-historian Henry Steele Commager have taught at the university for a single academic year.

Of great importance to Brandeis as to all educational institutions of higher learning is the student body itself. There is a heterogeneous mixture — a youth from Argentina, some veterans of the Israeli army, a Hungarian freedom fighter, a German exchange student, and Americans from many states of the Union. No distinction is made because of race, creed or color and students are accepted solely on their academic merit. They come to Brandeis to begin or continue "the search for truth unto its innermost parts."

But Brandeis is unique among non-denominational universities in that it has provided three separate chapels. Constructed with rare architectural imagination and situated around a heart-shaped pool which mirrors their fine lines, the chapels differ in appearance, but all resemble partly open bibles. By the use of openings in the roofs, arranged to coincide with each chapel's physical relationship to the equator, the sun's rays are directed down upon the altars of the Protestant, Catholic and Jewish houses of worship.

The Jewish chapel, donated by Dr. David Berlin for his parents Leah and Mendel Berlin, expresses the beginings of the Jewish faith; curtained glass in the form of the Tallith, prayer shawl, forms the background for the gold-painted Ark which is a replica of the Tabernacle carried by the Israelites in the desert; the Eternal Light resembles the light of the most ancient synagogues.

The Protestant chapel was made possible by a drive led by C. Allen Harlan of Detroit and is named after one of the great Justices of the Supreme Court, John Marshall Harlan. It was this Justice who placed the lone dissent in the case of Ferguson vs. Plessy, where the verdict of separate facilities in education for colored and white was decreed and his objection was vindicated 60 years later when the Supreme Court reversed itself and proclaimed the principle of complete integration.

The Catholic chapel was the result of a drive spearheaded by the former

→

Catholics at Brandeis attend daily Mass

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY

By Father James Henry, S.V.D.

Ten miles west of Boston on the outskirts of Waltham, Massachusetts lies Brandeis University, an non-denominational institution founded and sponsored by the American Jewish community. This university which is named for the famous American jurist Louis Dembitz Brandeis has a beautiful rolling campus of woods and fields, rock clusters and shrubbery sloping down to the Charles River. On this large sprawling campus are thirty-seven major buildings of glass, brick and stone linked together by walks and roads and looking like a color page from an architectural magazine.

Though smaller and younger than most universities Brandeis has a faculty which is the envy of larger and older schools. Besides, under the Ziskind Visiting Professorship program such distinguished scholars as Dr. Pierre Emmanuel, noted French educator and author; Dr. Edward Hallet Carr, of Trinity College, Cambridge, England; Dr. Albert A. Smijers of Holland, who was one of the world's leading musicologists; Louis Mumford sociologist and authority on the American city; and author-historian Henry Steele Commager have taught at the university for a single academic year.

Of great importance to Brandeis as to all educational institutions of higher learning is the student body itself. There is a heterogeneous mixture — a youth from Argentina, some veterans of the Israeli army, a Hungarian freedom fighter, a German exchange student, and Americans from many states of the Union. No distinction is made because of race, creed or color and students are accepted solely on their academic merit. They come to Brandeis to begin or continue "the search for truth unto its innermost parts."

But Brandeis is unique among non-denominational universities in that it has provided three separate chapels. Constructed with rare architectural imagination and situated around a heart-shaped pool which mirrors their fine lines, the chapels differ in appearance, but all resemble partly open bibles. By the use of openings in the roofs, arranged to coincide with each chapel's physical relationship to the equator, the sun's rays are directed down upon the altars of the Protestant, Catholic and Jewish houses of worship.

The Jewish chapel, donated by Dr. David Berlin for his parents Leah and Mendel Berlin, expresses the beginings of the Jewish faith; curtained glass in the form of the Tallith, prayer shawl, forms the background for the gold-painted Ark which is a replica of the Tabernacle carried by the Israelites in the desert; the Eternal Light resembles the light of the most ancient synagogues.

The Protestant chapel was made possible by a drive led by C. Allen Harlan of Detroit and is named after one of the great Justices of the Supreme Court, John Marshall Harlan. It was this Justice who placed the lone dissent in the case of Ferguson vs. Plessy, where the verdict of separate facilities in education for colored and white was decreed and his objection was vindicated 60 years later when the Supreme Court reversed itself and proclaimed the principle of complete integration.

The Catholic chapel was the result of a drive spearheaded by the former ➡

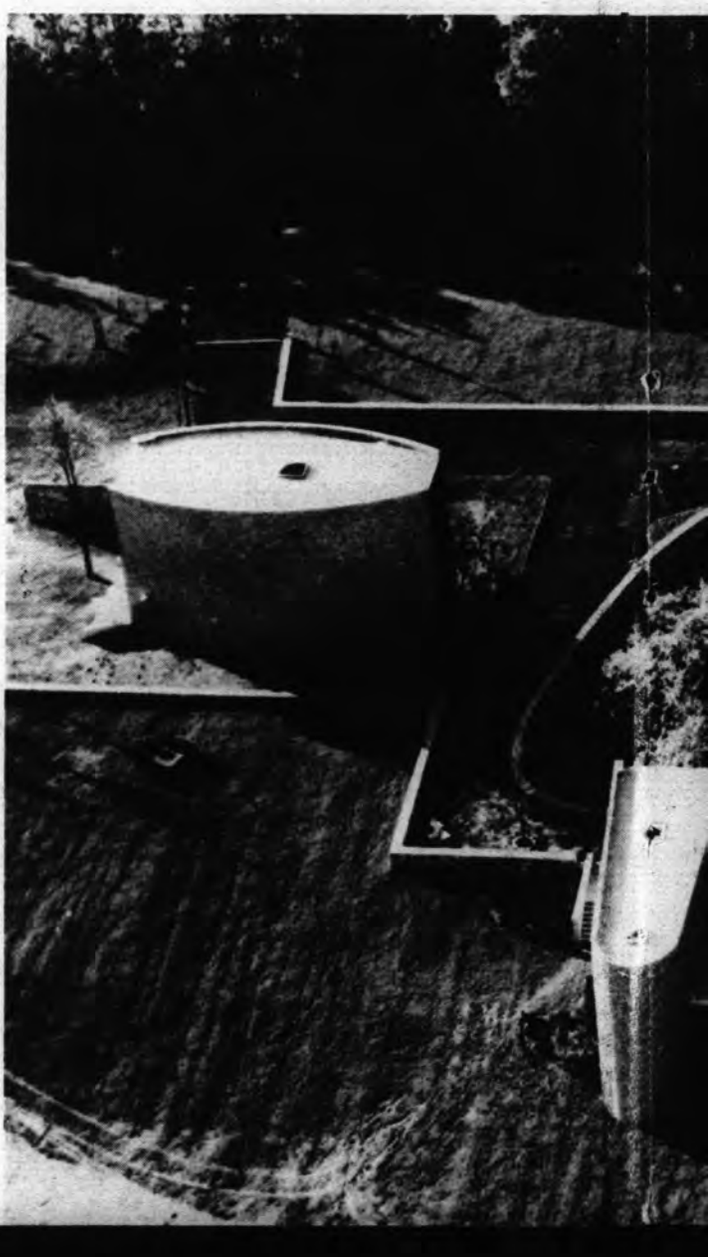
Catholics at Brandeis attend daily Mass

Walk to Catholic chapel overlooking heart-shaped lagoon.

SPIRIT OF BRANDE

Governor of Massachusetts Paul A. Dever and Louis R. Perini. The architecture and symbolism of the chapel was worked out in cooperation with the highest Catholic authorities and Archbishop Cushing of Boston donated the vestments for the sacristy. A beautiful organ was installed as a memorial tribute to William Callahan who died in the defense of his country. Its simplicity and restraint have caused the chapel to be compared to the one in Assisi where the Franciscan Order was founded, and the Archbishop of Boston has appropriately called it "Bethlehem" (House of Bread). Here the Catholics who attend Brandeis can

The Three Chapels on the campus l. to r.



The George Washington Room of the proposed American Civilization Center at Brandeis.

RANDEIS UNIVERSITY

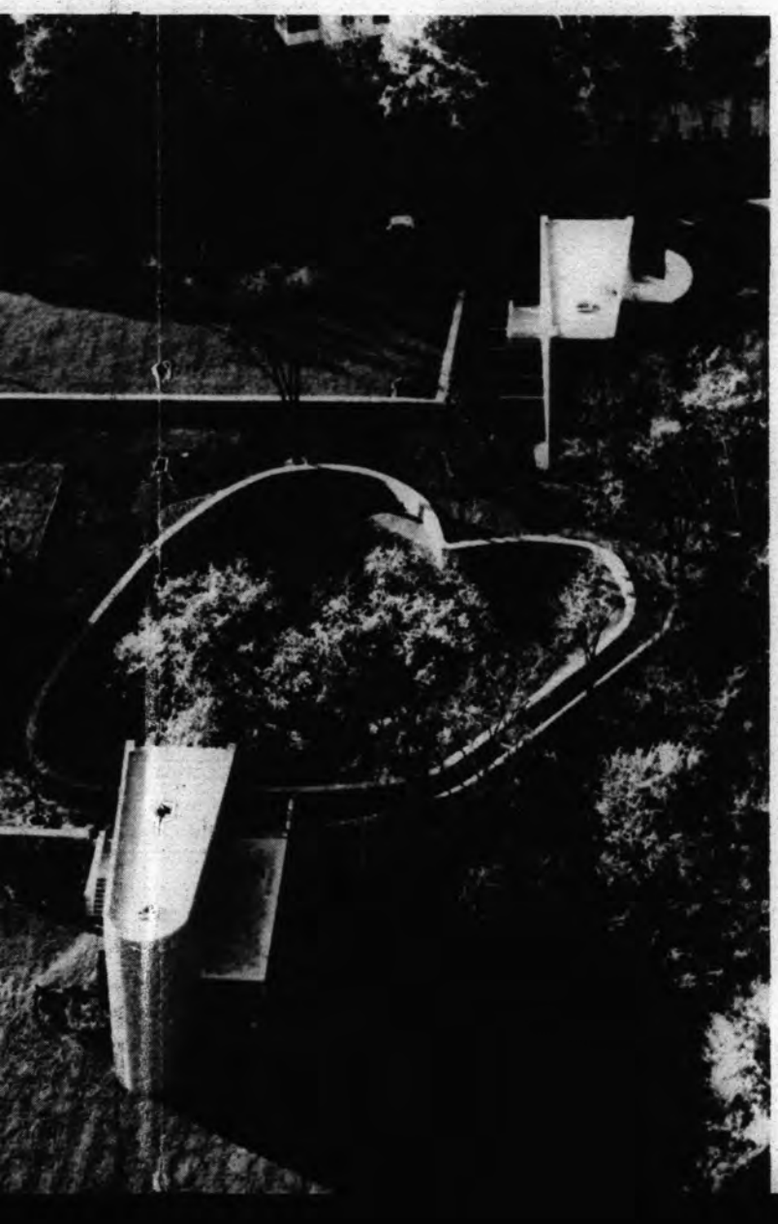
Paul A.
e archi-
chapel
on with
ies and
donated
A beau-
emorial
ho died
try. Its
caused
the one
n Order
shop of
alled it
). Here
deis can

come daily to visit or to hear Mass and remind themselves that present on the altar is the "Living Bread," the Saviour of the world, whom shepherds found "wrapped in swaddling clothes" in the little hillside village of Bethlehem.

In the short span of 10 years Brandeis has achieved many distinctions and a good deal of credit is due to the American Jewish community who have labored wholeheartedly to continually improve the physical plant that is Brandeis, at the same time furthering the "search for truth unto its innermost parts". Congratulations and best wishes for the years to come.

Brandeis students chat near the outdoor lectern of the Jewish Chapel.

n the campus l. to r.: Jewish, Catholic and Protestant



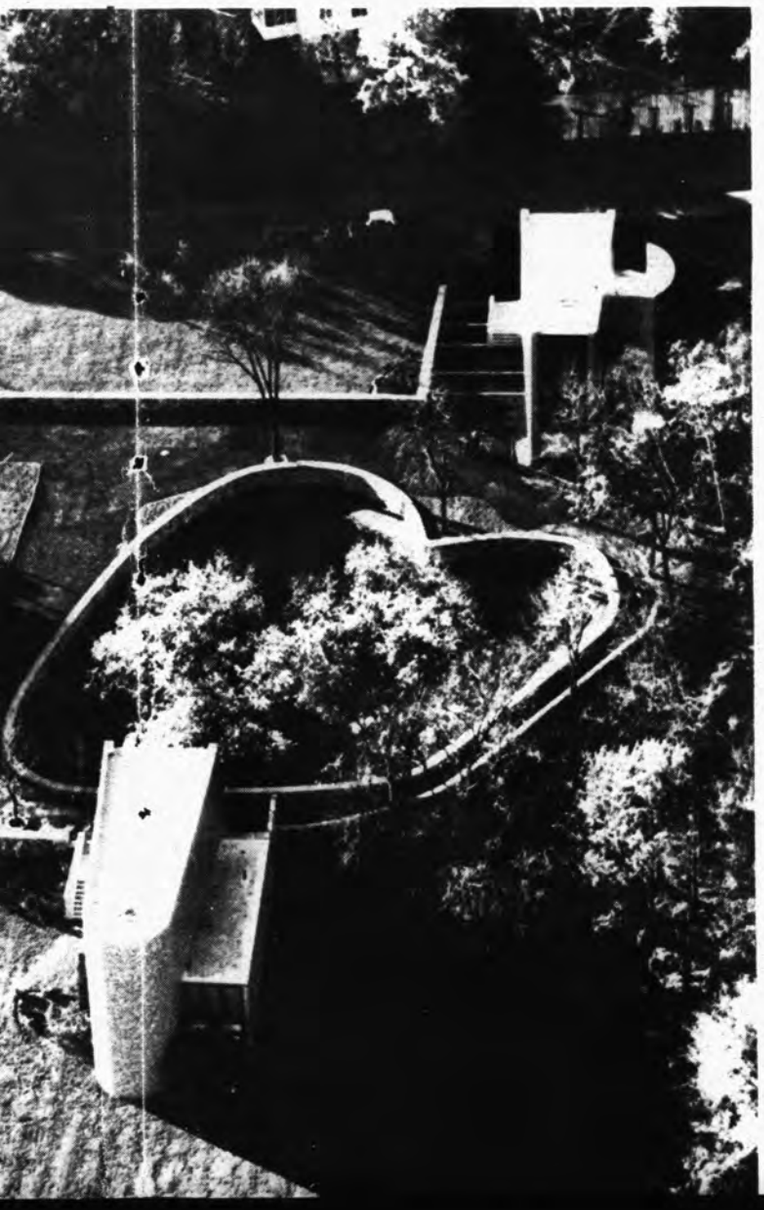
The Lincoln Room of the Proposed American Civilization Center.

Governor of Massachusetts Paul A. Dever and Louis R. Perini. The architecture and symbolism of the chapel was worked out in cooperation with the highest Catholic authorities and Archbishop Cushing of Boston donated the vestments for the sacristy. A beautiful organ was installed as a memorial tribute to William Callahan who died in the defense of his country. Its simplicity and restraint have caused the chapel to be compared to the one in Assisi where the Franciscan Order was founded, and the Archbishop of Boston has appropriately called it "Bethlehem" (House of Bread). Here the Catholics who attend Brandeis can

ul A.
archi-
chapel
with
s and
nated
beau-
morial
o died
v. Its
raused
ne one
Order
op of
ed it
Here
is can

come daily to visit or to hear Mass and remind themselves that present on the altar is the "Living Bread," the Saviour of the world, whom shepherds found "wrapped in swaddling clothes" in the little hillside village of Bethlehem.

In the short span of 10 years Brandeis has achieved many distinctions and a good deal of credit is due to the American Jewish community who have labored wholeheartedly to continually improve the physical plant that is Brandeis, at the same time furthering the "search for truth unto its innermost parts". Congratulations and best wishes for the years to come.



Catholics Among Officials Chosen in Congo Elections

(N.C.W.C. News Service)

LEOPOLDVILLE, Belgian Congo– Several Catholic Congolese have been chosen for high elective posts in the first municipal elections held in the Belgian Congo.

Five of the eight presidents selected by the Congolese communes of this capital city were educated in Catholic schools. The elections, held at the end of 1957, were the first step toward giving local self-government to the residents of the Congo.

The Belgian government authorized elections in the Congo's three largest cities of Leopoldville, Elisabethville and Jadotville. The franchise was granted to all males over the age of 25, excluding members of the police force, the Congo army and the Belgian armed forces.

In the city of Leopoldville 50,958 persons — about 20 per cent of the population—registered, and 43,180, or 85 per cent, cast ballots in the election.

The city was divided into 11 communes, each with a separate legal existence. Eight of these constituted African areas, two were white areas, and one a mixed area.

These communes, in turn, were subdivided into 199 election districts —170 native and 29 white and mixed. Conselors were elected from each district to participate in a communal council or assembly.

At their first meeting these communal assemblies elected presidents. Among these 11 presidents were the following:

Arthur Pinzi, educated in Christian Brother's schools, has traveled extensively in Africa and Europe and is a member of a consultative Council of the government of the Belgian Congo.

—Joseph Kasavubu, president of Abako, a large political organization that backed most of the victorious candidates, received his education in the minor and major seminary.

—Gaston Diomi studied at Jesuit schools in Kisantu and is a member of the Consultative Council of the Belgian Congo.

—A. Kinkela, vice president of the Abako organization, was educated by the Christian Brothers.

—Oscar Ngoma, co-editor of Presences Congolaises, a French-language weekly, completed three years of philosophy and a year of theology in the major seminary.

All five are married and have large families, the smallest with four children.

African districts had a higher percentage of voters, with 85 per cent, than did the 29 white and one mixed districts, with 77 per cent. The Bandalungwa commune, entirely African, led all communes in getting out the vote, with a total of 88 per cent.

The new communal assemblies are not merely consultative, but have the right of decision in all matters within their district.

Belgian officials have said that if the communal assemblies function as smoothly as did the voting, the new experiment will have attained its threefold objective: administrative decentralization, political education of the population, and integration of the white population with the various African groups.

God's Masterpiece

By Eleanor MacGillivray

Amid the greed, and lust and strife
That mar our paths today,
There is a better way of life
Where holy men hold sway.

So unobtrusively they tread
The way their Savior trod;
They give to starving souls the bread
That has come down from God.

O holy men of Christ's own Church,
Who sacrifice and pray,
Amidst the gloom you hold the torch
To light us on our way.

No leprous isles nor waste of seas,
Nor trackless desert sand
Can daunt intrepid souls like these
Who in His image stand.

For Men of Good Will . . .

(*Continued from Page* 167)

what is hoped for from white men is no less earnestly desired from the members of the races of deeper pigmentation. May no one judge by skin, nor by status in life, nor by honors nor by riches; may all judge all others by those realities which make men regal, viz. creation by God in His own image and likeness, and redemption unto eternal life by the universal Savior.

EDITOR'S NOTE:

St. Augustine's Catholic Messenger is not published during July and August. You will receive your next issue in September.

St. Ann de Beaupre . . .

(*Continued from Page* 169)

Sunday, August 31st:

Pilgrimage and Congress of Pilgrimage organizers.

September 5th to 8th inclusive:

Triduum honoring the Maternity of St. Ann.

Sunday, October 12th:

Solemn closing of the Tercentenary.

These Tercentennial celebrations will provide pilgrims from all over the world with an occasion to pay tribute to the Great Thaumaturge, by joining forces with the descendants of the colonists who first brought this devotion to the New-World. Whether to request or to thank, all Catholics are invited to partake in these previously unheard of mass demonstrations of piety and devotion in honor of the Mother of the Virgin Mary, the Grandmother of Christ.

U. S. Negro Priests — 1958

As far as the ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC MESSENGER can ascertain, five Negro priests were ordained in the U.S. during the first half of 1958, namely:

1. Rev. Vincent de Paul Henry, O.F.M., Conv., Washington, D.C., February 8.
2. Rev. Emilian Muschette, O.S.B., South Union, Ky.
3. Rev. William Oliver, S.V.D., Bay St. Louis, Miss., May 1.
4. Rev. Fisher Robinson, S.V.D., Bay St. Louis, Miss., May 1.
5. Rev. Philip Allen, Wichita, Kansas, May 31.

The number of U.S. Negro priests now stands at 81: 69 in the U.S. and 12 in the foreign missions.

Information concerning other U.S. Negro priests ordained in the first half of 1958 or to be ordained in the second half will be gratefully received by the ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC MESSENGER.

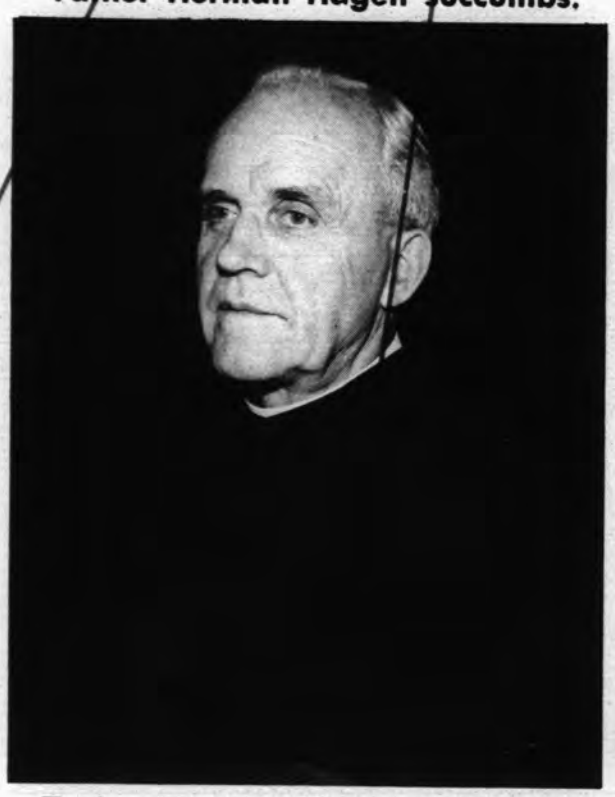
SEMINARY NEWS

St. Augustine's Seminary
Bay St. Louis, Miss.

MINOR SEMINARY DEPARTMENT GRADUATES FIVE

The five graduates of this year's class will enter the Novitiate of the Divine Word Missionaries in Conesus, New York in September. Pictured from left to right, they are: Irving Judge, George Howard, Charles Prejean, Wilbert Rubit and Iral Chavis.

Father Herman Hagen succumbs.



Father Herman Hagen, S.V.D., died on April 20 at De Paul Hospital in New Orleans, La. Funeral rites and Requiem Mass were held April 23 in

1858 CENTENARY OF LOURDES 1958

Replica of Our Blessed Lady as she appeared to St. Bernadette in the Grotto at Lourdes.

This year . . . marks the 100th anniversary of the Apparitions of Our Blessed Lady to Bernadette Soubirous at Lourdes, high in the Pyrenees Mountains of Southern France. Between Feb. 11th and July 16th, Our Lady appeared on eighteen occasions to the peasant girl, who was later canonized St. Mary Bernard of the Sisters of Charity of Nevers.

Lourdes, the scene of miracles each year, has become the most famous Marian pilgrimage shrine of this present day. To mark this centenary, millions from all over the world will travel to Lourdes this year to beg cures of their physical afflictions, although the material favors are insignificant beside the spiritual potency of Lourdes.

TO COMMEMORATE...

the Marian Year of Lourdes, we are establishing a BURSE IN HONOR OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES and invite you to contribute towards it. It is intended to be a Burse made up of offerings exclusively from subscribers of "St. Augustine's Messenger." We know that you will want to add your alms and have a part in this commemorative Memorial.

A BURSE consists of a sum of $5,000, which as specified by Canon Law is then invested safely. The Burse is assigned to one particular seminarian preparing for the priesthood, and the interest accruing from it supports this particular seminarian during his 14 years of study. Once ordained, the Burse is assigned to another seminarian, and on and on in perpetuity.

- - - - - -

Amount received to date: $486.90

An offering of a mere **QUARTER (25¢)** from **each** of our readers and subscribers will insure a Burse in honor of Our Lady of Lourdes for both St. Augustine's and Marygrove Seminaries. Our Lady will appreciate the little sacrifice!

Merely attach 25c with a bit of scotch or adhesive tape, slip it into an envelope and mail it to:

DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES
BAY SAINT LOUIS,
MISSISSIPPI

Dear Father Pung,

I am happy to add my quarter to help establish the Burses in honor of Our Lady of Lourdes for your seminaries. Please remember my intentions in your Masses and the prayers of the seminarians.

Gratefully,

Name .....

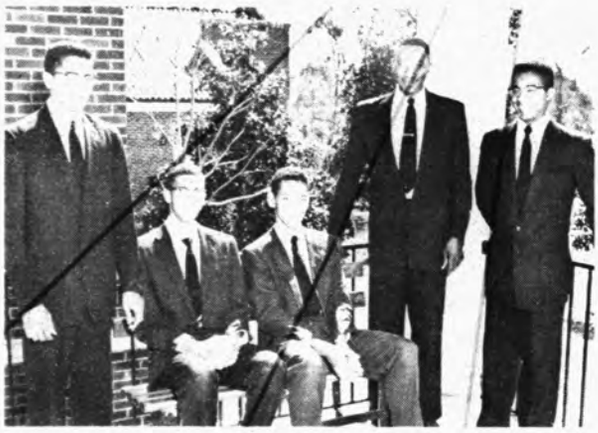
Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

SEMINARY NEWS

St. Augustine's Seminary
Bay St. Louis, Miss.



MINOR SEMINARY DEPARTMENT GRADUATES FIVE

The five graduates of this year's class will enter the Novitiate of the Divine Word Missionaries in Conesus, New York in September. Pictured from left to right, they are: Irving Judge, George Howard, Charles Prejean, Wilbert Rubit and Iral Chavis.

Father Herman Hagen succumbs.

Father Herman Hagen, S.V.D., died on April 20 at De Paul Hospital in New Orleans, La. Funeral rites and Requiem Mass were held April 23 in

Replica of Our Blessed Lady as she appeared to St. Bernadette in the Grotto at Lourdes.

1858 1958

This year . . . marks the 100th anniversary of the Apparitions of Our Blessed Lady to Bernadette Soubirous at Lourdes, high in the Pyrenees Mountains of Southern France. Between Feb. 11th and July 16th, Our Lady appeared on eighteen occasions to the peasant girl, who was later canonized St. Mary Bernard of the Sisters of Charity of Nevers.

Lourdes, the scene of miracles each year, has become the most famous Marian pilgrimage shrine of this present day. To mark this centenary, millions from all over the world will travel to Lourdes this year to beg cures of their physical afflictions, although the material favors are insignificant beside the spiritual potency of Lourdes.

TO COMMEMORATE . . .

the Marian Year of Lourdes, we are establishing a BURSE IN HONOR OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES and invite you to contribute towards it. It is intended to be a Burse made up of offerings exclusively from subscribers of "St. Augustine's Messenger." We knaw that you will want to add your alms and have a part in this commemorative Memorial.

A BURSE consists of a sum of $5,000, which as specified by Canon Law is then invested safely. The Burse is assigned to one particular seminarian preparing for the priesthood, and the interest accruing from it supports this particular seminarian during his 14 years of study. Once ordained, the Burse is assigned to another seminarian, and on and on in perpetuity.

- - - - - -

Amount received to date: $486.90

An offering of a mere **QUARTER** (25¢) from **each** of our readers and subscribers will insure a Burse in honor of Our Lady of Lourdes for both St. Augustine's and Marygrove Seminaries. Our Lady will appreciate the little sacrifice!

25¢

Merely attach 25c with a bit of scotch or adhesive tape, slip it into an envelope and mail it to:

DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES
BAY SAINT LOUIS,
MISSISSIPPI

Dear Father Pung,

I am happy to add my quarter to help establish the Burses in honor of Our Lady of Lourdes for your seminaries. Please remember my intentions in your Masses and the prayers of the seminarians.

Gratefully,

Name

Address

City Zone State

St. Augustine's Seminary chapel with the Very Rev. Hubert Posjena, S.V.D., Provincial Administrator, as celebrant. Burial was in the seminary cemetery.

Ober-Breidenbach near Cologne in Germany was Father's birthplace on April 16, 1883. His early training was at the Motherhouse of the Divine Word Missionaries in Steyl, Holland. His ordination to the priesthood took place Jan. 5, 1921 at St. Gabriel's in Moedling (near Austria), Vienna. This very same year, Father Hagen was appointed to the southern United States missions of the Society. He served in many of the parishes in the South and at one time was professor at St. Augustine's Seminary.

Father's death is a loss to the Southern Province. Even after he retired in August, 1943, he was a familiar sight around the grounds at St. Augustine's and served as superintendent of the cemetery there. Father was bedridden the last sixteen months of his life, both at the seminary and later at De Paul Hospital where he died. May his soul and the souls of all the faithful departed through the mercy of God rest in peace.

The Priesthood Conferred at St. Augustine's

Fr. William Oliver

Blessing relatives and friends

Fr. John Fisher Robinson

On Thursday morning, May 1, the Divine Word deacons William Oliver of New Orleans and Fisher John Robinson of Abbeville, La. became priests forever according to the order of Melchisedech in the beautiful chapel of St. Augustine's seminary. His Excellency, the Most Rev. Bishop Oliver Gerow, S.T.D., of Natchez-Jackson was the ordaining prelate.

Father Philip Allen Ordained.

The Rev. Philip Allen of St. Louis, Missouri was ordained to the priesthood on the 31st of May in St. Louis. Father Allen belongs to the Diocese of Wichita, (Kans.) His Excellency, Bishop John Mark Carroll, D.D. heads the Wichita Diocese.

Father Allen received his early and intermediate training for the priesthood at St. Augustine's in Bay St. Louis; St. Mary's in Techny, Illinois and St. Paul's in Epworth, Iowa—Houses of the Divine Word Missionaries. His philosophy and first two years of theology were taken at St Augustine's also. His last years of theology were made at the Immaculate Conception Seminary, conducted by the Benedictines of Conception Abbey. Father's parents are Mr. and Mrs. Eric A. Allen of St. Louis. At his First Solemn Mass in June, the Very Rev. R. E. Pung, S.V.D. will preach the festive sermon.

"MARYGROVE" — Arlington, California

BUILDING PROGRESS

All the brick and stone work on our new seminary building has been completed, and the concrete floors have been poured. Now the carpenters have begun putting on the roof and constructing the inside partitions. The students are following the slow but steady building progress with keen interest, and several of the Fathers and Brothers have been noticed doing quite a bit of after-dinner sidewalk-supervising.

Even though the work on the building has been slowed down by the weather in the past few weeks, it still is outdistancing the funds coming in. We are using up every cent that we can beg or borrow. However, we have great confidence in the Providence of God, and we know that our generous friends and benefactors will not let us down. Since the seminary here is under the Patronage of St. Therese of Lisieux, we have been making Novenas to the Little Flower of Jesus, and will continue to do so, in the hope that through the powerful intercession of this great Saint our present building project may be completed for the greater glory of God.

RAIN! RAIN! RAIN!

Out here in "sunny" California where it is supposed never to rain, something has surely gone wrong! It may be due to the shifting of the poles, or perhaps to widespread experimentation in nuclear fission, or again it may be due to one of Russia's sputniks; but, whatever the cause, rain has finally come to the Golden State. And I don't mean just ordinary rain—but downpours by the bucketfuls! During the last two weeks of March and the first week of April dry arroyos became raging torrents, and even the desert areas began blooming. Work on our new building was held up quite a number of days, one of our big cedar trees was either blown down or washed down, and quite a bit of our top soil was carried off by the water and deposited near the highway.

VISITORS

During the first week of March our seminary was honored with a visit by the Coadjutor Archabbot of St. Meinrad's Abbey in Indiana, the Right Reverend Bonaventure Knaebel, O.S.B., and Father Cornelius Waldo, O.S.B., from Perris, Calif. The Benedictines have started their first foundation in the San Diego Diocese, and the Archabbot was in Riverside for the blessing of the new priory.

On March 5th Father John Wald, S.V.D., stopped at Marygrove for a few hours on his way back to his mission in the Territory of New Guinea.

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

St. Augustine's Seminary chapel with the Very Rev. Hubert Posjena, S.V.D., Provincial Administrator, as celebrant. Burial was in the seminary cemetery.

Ober-Breidenbach near Cologne in Germany was Father's birthplace on April 16, 1883. His early training was at the Motherhouse of the Divine Word Missionaries in Steyl, Holland. His ordination to the priesthood took place Jan. 5, 1921 at St. Gabriel's in Moedling (near Austria), Vienna. This very same year, Father Hagen was appointed to the southern United States missions of the Society. He served in many of the parishes in the South and at one time was professor at St. Augustine's Seminary.

Father's death is a loss to the Southern Province. Even after he retired in August, 1943, he was a familiar sight around the grounds at St. Augustine's and served as superintendent of the cemetery there. Father was bedridden the last sixteen months of his life, both at the seminary and later at De Paul Hospital where he died. May his soul and the souls of all the faithful departed through the mercy of God rest in peace.

The Priesthood Conferred at St. Augustine's

Fr. William Oliver

Blessing relatives and friends

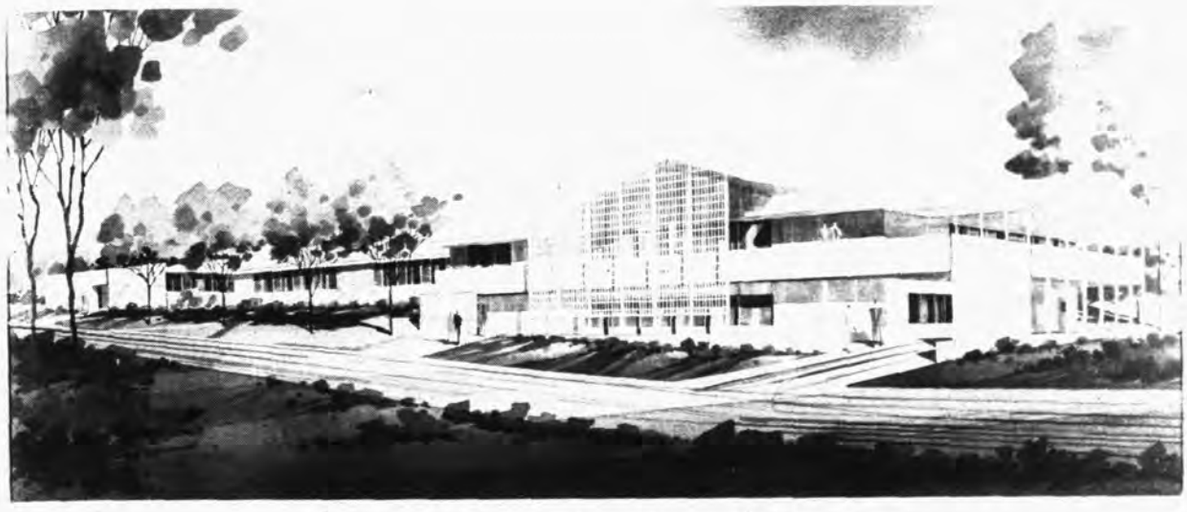
Fr. John Fisher Robinson

On Thursday morning, May 1, the Divine Word deacons William Oliver of New Orleans and Fisher John Robinson of Abbeville, La. became priests forever according to the order of Melchisedech in the beautiful chapel of St. Augustine's seminary. His Excellency, the Most Rev. Bishop Oliver Gerow, S.T.D., of Natchez-Jackson was the ordaining prelate.

Father Philip Allen Ordained.

The Rev. Philip Allen of St. Louis, Missouri was ordained to the priesthood on the 31st of May in St. Louis. Father Allen belongs to the Diocese of Wichita, (Kans.) His Excellency, Bishop John Mark Carroll, D.D. heads the Wichita Diocese.

Father Allen received his early and intermediate training for the priesthood at St. Augustine's in Bay St. Louis; St. Mary's in Techny, Illinois and St. Paul's in Epworth, Iowa—Houses of the Divine Word Missionaries. His philosophy and first two years of theology were taken at St. Augustine's also. His last years of theology were made at the Immaculate Conception Seminary, conducted by the Benedictines of Conception Abbey. Father's parents are Mr. and Mrs. Eric A. Allen of St. Louis. At his First Solemn Mass in June, the Very Rev. R. E. Pung, S.V.D. will preach the festive sermon.



"MARYGROVE" — Arlington, California

BUILDING PROGRESS

All the brick and stone work on our new seminary building has been completed, and the concrete floors have been poured. Now the carpenters have begun putting on the roof and constructing the inside partitions. The students are following the slow but steady building progress with keen interest, and several of the Fathers and Brothers have been noticed doing quite a bit of after-dinner sidewalk-supervising.

Even though the work on the building has been slowed down by the weather in the past few weeks, it still is outdistancing the funds coming in. We are using up every cent that we can beg or borrow. However, we have great confidence in the Providence of God, and we know that our generous friends and benefactors will not let us down. Since the seminary here is under the Patronage of St. Therese of Lisieux, we have been making Novenas to the Little Flower of Jesus, and will continue to do so, in the hope that through the powerful intercession of this great Saint our present building project may be completed for the greater glory of God.

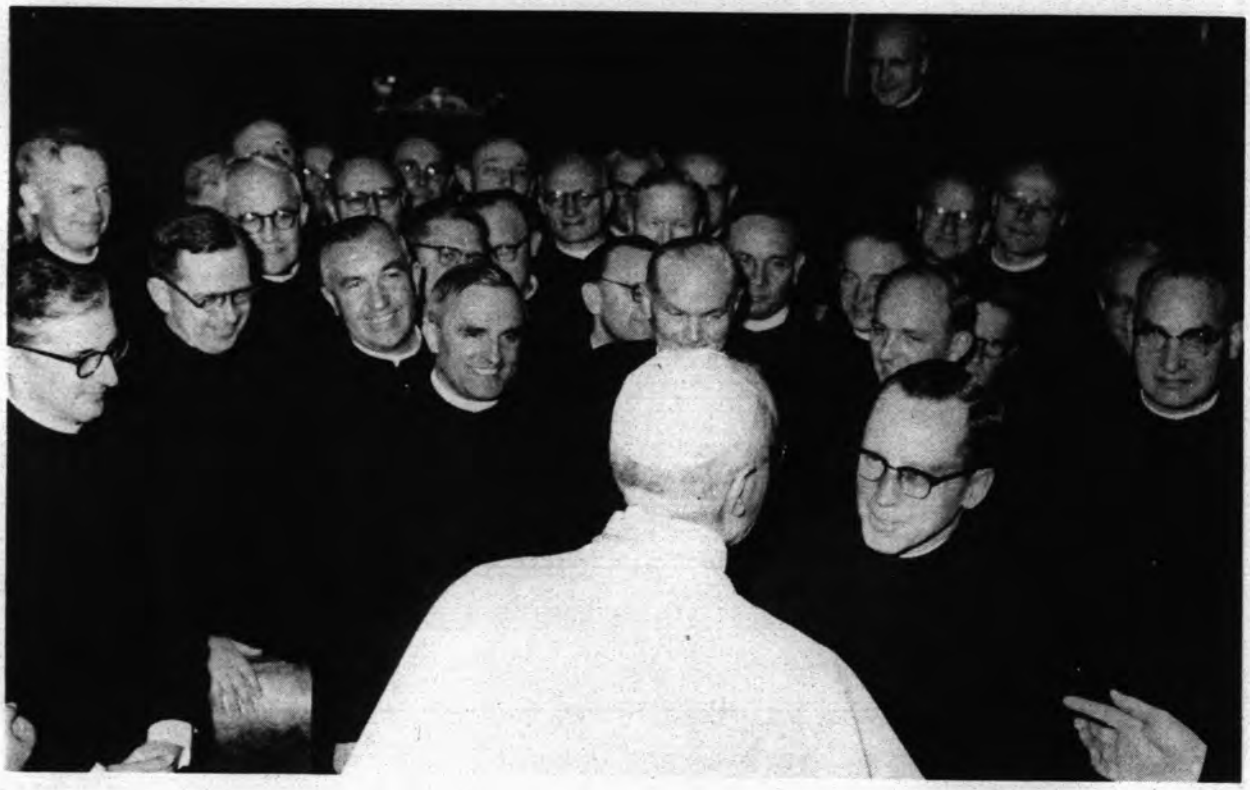
RAIN! RAIN! RAIN!

Out here in "sunny" California where it is supposed never to rain, something has surely gone wrong! It may be due to the shifting of the poles, or perhaps to widespread experimentation in nuclear fission, or again it may be due to one of Russia's sputniks; but, whatever the cause, rain has finally come to the Golden State. And I don't mean just ordinary rain—but downpours by the bucketfuls! During the last two weeks of March and the first week of April dry arroyos became raging torrents, and even the desert areas began blooming. Work on our new building was held up quite a number of days, one of our big cedar trees was either blown down or washed down, and quite a bit of our top soil was carried off by the water and deposited near the highway.

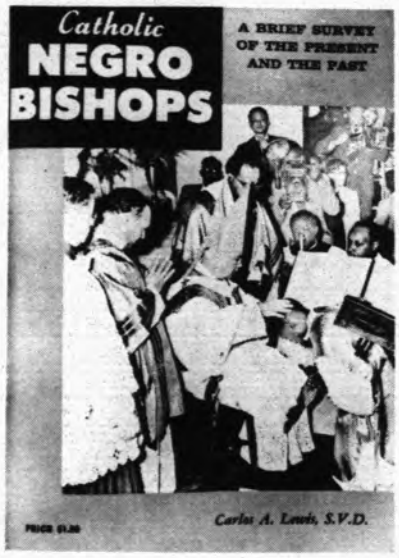
VISITORS

During the first week of March our seminary was honored with a visit by the Coadjutor Archabbot of St. Meinrad's Abbey in Indiana, the Right Reverend Bonaventure Knaebel, O.S.B., and Father Cornelius Waldo, O.S.B., from Perris, Calif. The Benedictines have started their first foundation in the San Diego Diocese, and the Archabbot was in Riverside for the blessing of the new priory.

On March 5th Father John Wald, S.V.D., stopped at Marygrove for a few hours on his way back to his mission in the Territory of New Guinea.



His Holiness, Pope Pius, inquires about the Negro Missions of the South as he is greeted by Father Robert Pung, S.V.D., Provincial of the Divine Word Missionaries in the southern U.S.A. since 1955. Father Pung was elected General Consultor by the 8th General Chapter of the Divine Word Missionaries while he was in Rome. He extended to His Holiness the best wishes of all the members of his Province as well as of the Province's friends and benefactors. The Holy Father gave his blessing to all who greeted him through Father Pung. He also showed deep interest in the southern mission work of the Divine Word Missionaries.



CATHOLIC NEGRO BISHOPS

by Rev. Carlos A. Lewis, S.V.D., S.T.D.

A brief survey of all living (23) and deceased (5) Negro Bishops of the Catholic Church.

- Illustrated with a photo of each living Bishop and of most of the deceased Bishops.
- Maps showing location of ecclesiastical territories.
- Latest (1957) statistics.
- Interesting **factual** thumbnail sketches of each Bishop.
- Some controversial points discussed.
- Sixty pages.

ON SALE NOW!!

Price per copy — $1.00
(10% discount on orders of ten or more)

Order Your Copy Today from:
Divine Word Publications, Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

ALONG THE DIVINE WORD MISSION TRAIL

Father Raymond Guidry, S.V.D., of Abbeville, La. is now a zealous missionary in Ghana, West Africa. Father has been keeping in close touch with us here at the office of the ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC MESSENGER. We enjoy reading his interesting little news sheet. "Ghana Rays". For the present he is studying one of the dialects of the Ghana people. His residence is at the Catholic Mission, Battor, via Ada, Ghana, W. Africa.

The Mission School of the Immaculate Heart of Mary in Dallas, Texas. The School is conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Ghost. The Rev. James Huyberechts, C.I.C.M. is the energetic pastor. Of this class pictured here, not one is a Catholic! The Negro Apostolate remains 'America's No. 1 responsibility'.

The Reverend Harold Lauck, Divine Word Missionary from Accra is in the States after several years on the Gold Coast Mission. Father will spend some weeks recuperating and giving mission talks on the flourishing Mission at Accra. Father is here pictured with one of his little folk.

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

His Holiness, Pope Pius, inquires about the Negro Missions of the South as he is greeted by Father Robert Pung, S.V.D., Provincial of the Divine Word Missionaries in the southern U.S.A. since 1955. Father Pung was elected General Consultor by the 8th General Chapter of the Divine Word Missionaries while he was in Rome. He extended to His Holiness the best wishes of all the members of his Province as well as of the Province's friends and benefactors. The Holy Father gave his blessing to all who greeted him through Father Pung. He also showed deep interest in the southern mission work of the Divine Word Missionaries.

CATHOLIC NEGRO BISHOPS

by Rev. Carlos A. Lewis, S.V.D., S.T.D.

A brief survey of all living (23) and deceased (5) Negro Bishops of the Catholic Church.

- Illustrated with a photo of each living Bishop and of most of the deceased Bishops.
- Maps showing location of ecclesiastical territories.
- Latest (1957) statistics.
- Interesting **factual** thumbnail sketches of each Bishop.
- Some controversial points discussed.
- Sixty pages.

ON SALE NOW!!

Price per copy — $1.00
(10% discount on orders of ten or more)

Order Your Copy Today from:
Divine Word Publications, Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

ALONG THE DIVINE WORD MISSION TRAIL

Father Raymond Guidry, S.V.D., of Abbeville, La. is now a zealous missionary in Ghana, West Africa. Father has been keeping in close touch with us here at the office of the ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC MESSENGER. We enjoy reading his interesting little news sheet, "Ghana Rays". For the present he is studying one of the dialects of the Ghana people. His residence is at the Catholic Mission, Battor, via Ada, Ghana, W. Africa.

The Mission School of the Immaculate Heart of Mary in Dallas, Texas. The School is conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Ghost. The Rev. James Huyberechts, C.I.C.M. is the energetic pastor. Of this class pictured here, not one is a Catholic! The Negro Apostolate remains 'America's No. 1 responsibility'.

The Reverend Harold Lauck, Divine Word Missionary from Accra is in the States after several years on the Gold Coast Mission. Father will spend some weeks recuperating and giving mission talks on the flourishing Mission at Accra. Father is here pictured with one of his little folk.

Jesuit Bend Chapel Reopens

RELIGIOUS NEWS SERVICE

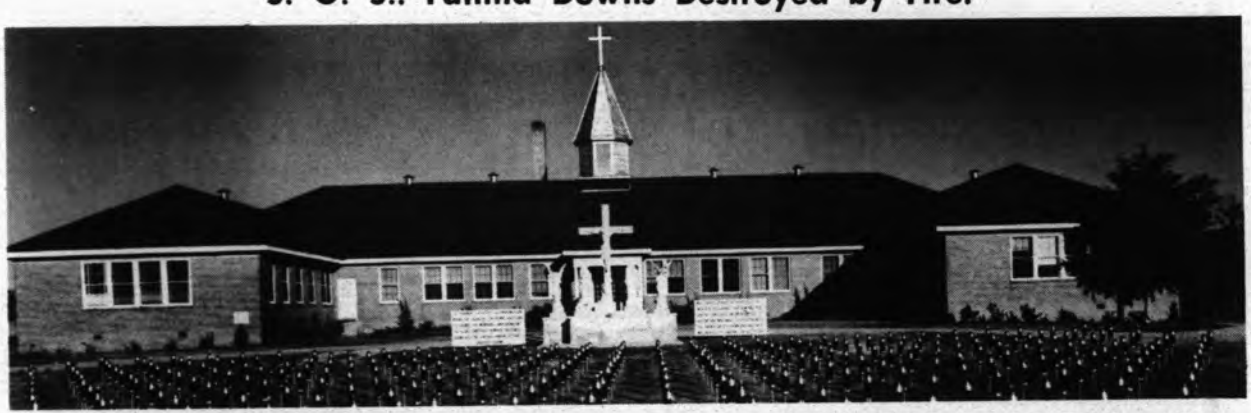
The Reverend Frank Ecimovich, S.V.D., pastor of Our Lady of Perpetual Help Church in Belle Chase, La., is shown making his way down the aisle of St. Cecilia Mission of Jesuit Bend 'fame' on Easter Sunday.

His Excellency, the Most Reverend Francis Rummel, S.T.D., Archbishop of New Orleans closed the chapel more than two years ago when some of the parishioners refused to allow the Reverend Gerald Lewis, S.V.D., to celebrate Mass there. A triduum was conducted before Easter Sunday to make reparation for the grave offense committed more than two years ago.

Said the Archbishop of New Orleans in reopening the Mission on Easter Sunday, when Father Ecimovich celebrated the first Mass since it was closed:

> " . . . we cannot permit the closed chapel to stand forever as a symbol of resistance to the authority of the Church."

S. O. S.! Fatima Downs Destroyed by Fire!



Struck by lightning, our Saint Raphael's Mission in rural Pine Bluff, Arkansas, known as Fatima Downs because of the perpetual devotion there to Fatima, was completely destroyed by fire the last of April. Father John Kempinski is director of St. Raphael's and Brothers James and Pancratius are his helpers.

S SERVICE

ay to
offense
ago.
rleans
Easter
n cele-
t was

osed
s a
au-

r John
phael's
cratius

Remember the

HOME AND FOREIGN MISSIONS

by enrolling in

The Society for the Propagation of the Faith

MEMBERSHIPS

ORDINARY Membership enrolls an individual for one year. Offering is $1. Your deceased may be enrolled that both the living and deceased may share in the spiritual favors of the Society.

SPECIAL membership for $6 yearly may include ten persons living or deceased.

PERPETUAL membership links a living or deceased person forever to the mission work of the Church. The offering is $40 for each individual (payable at once or within a year).

FAMILY PERPETUAL membership at $100 may include immediate members of one family—mother, father, sons and daughters — whether living or departed.

CUT OUT AND MAIL

To

St. Augustine's MESSENGER
Bay St. Louis
Mississippi

Dear Father:

Enclosed is my offering of $.....as my.....membership fee in the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, to help the work in the Home and Foreign Missions.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Note: Your Offering and name will be forwarded to your local Diocesan Director for the Propagation of the Faith by St. Augustine's Messenger.

Jesuit Bend Chapel Reopens

RELIGIOUS NEWS SERVICE

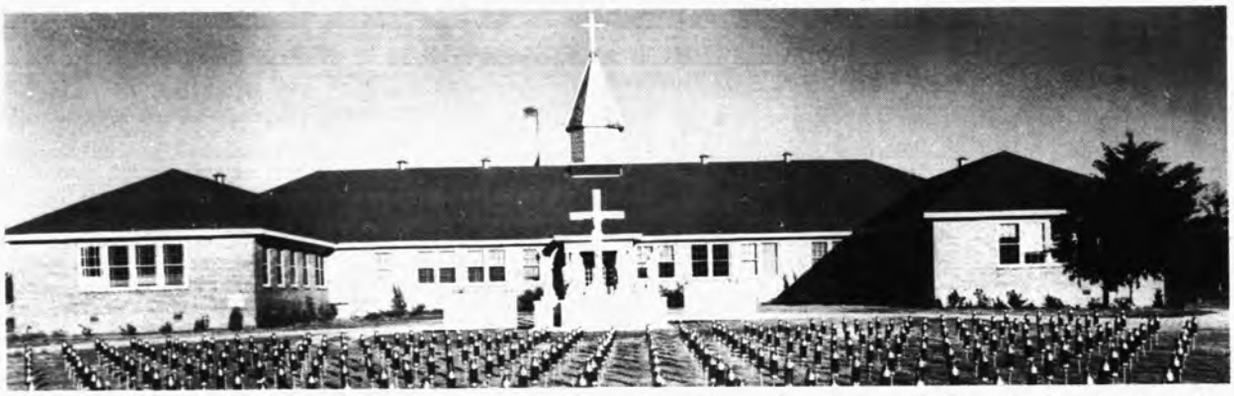
The Reverend Frank Ecimovich, S.V.D., pastor of Our Lady of Perpetual Help Church in Belle Chase, La., is shown making his way down the aisle of St. Cecilia Mission of Jesuit Bend 'fame' on Easter Sunday.

His Excellency, the Most Reverend Francis Rummel, S.T.D., Archbishop of New Orleans closed the chapel more than two years ago when some of the parishioners refused to allow the Reverend Gerald Lewis, S.V.D., to celebrate Mass there. A triduum was conducted before Easter Sunday to make reparation for the grave offense committed more than two years ago.

Said the Archbishop of New Orleans in reopening the Mission on Easter Sunday, when Father Ecimovich celebrated the first Mass since it was closed:

> ". . . we cannot permit the closed chapel to stand forever as a symbol of resistance to the authority of the Church."

S. O. S.! Fatima Downs Destroyed by Fire!



Struck by lightning, our Saint Raphael's Mission in rural Pine Bluff, Arkansas, known as Fatima Downs because of the perpetual devotion there to Fatima, was completely destroyed by fire the last of April. Father John Kempinski is director of St. Raphael's and Brothers James and Pancratius are his helpers.

Remember the

HOME AND FOREIGN MISSIONS

by enrolling in

The Society for the Propagation of the Faith

MEMBERSHIPS

ORDINARY Membership enrolls an individual for one year. Offering is $1. Your deceased may be enrolled that both the living and deceased may share in the spiritual favors of the Society.

SPECIAL membership for $6 yearly may include ten persons living or deceased.

PERPETUAL membership links a living or deceased person forever to the mission work of the Church. The offering is $40 for each individual (payable at once or within a year).

FAMILY PERPETUAL membership at $100 may include immediate members of one family—mother, father, sons and daughters — whether living or departed.

CUT OUT AND MAIL

To

St. Augustine's MESSENGER
Bay St. Louis
Mississippi

Dear Father:

Enclosed is my offering of $ ..... as my ..... membership fee in the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, to help the work in the Home and Foreign Missions.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State

Note: Your Offering and name will be forwarded to your local Diocesan Director for the Propagation of the Faith by St. Augustine's Messenger.

Boys' and Girls' CORNER

Dear Boys and Girls:

This is the month when school closes and vacation begins. Oh, boy! I'll bet a lot of you are thinking of all the playing that you do. But I want to remind you: don't think ONLY of playing. Please, remember God during the summer time. Go to Mass EVERY Sunday and receive the Sacraments as often as you possibly can. Then, your summer will be happier and holier for you.

MY MAIL BAG

Michael Arena

Dear A. Corne,

We just recently subscribed to the CATHOLIC MESSENGER. I was paging through it when I came to the CORNER. I read it and liked it very much. I'm 9 years old and in the fourth grade at Downing School. Actually, I can't go to Catholic School, because there is no room for me in fourth grade. So I have to go to Public School. But, I attend Catechism class every Tuesday. Enclosed is a picture of me. By the way, my hobby is reading. And I like very much to read about Saints. I also received Holy Communion and Confirmation in Catholic school, so I really like to go.

Yours Truly,

Michael Arena
Runnemede, New Jersey

Thanks for the letter and picture, Michael. I hope you get back in Catholic School next year. God bless you.

Dear A. Corne,

My name is Sandra Capparello. I am 13 years old. I have 3 sisters and one brother, and I'm the oldest.

Many times I read stories from the Catholic MESSENGER to my sisters and brother. Both they and I enjoy the stories very much. Our favorite is Sister Grazia Comes Home for Easter. This story is a very heartwarming story. Marie Layne is a very good writer. She knows her work.

We also read and memorize your short poems on the last page. We think The Apostles is the most beautiful poem we've ever read. It taught us a little lesson.

I don't know of anything else to say about your books, except that they are simply wonderful. They bring forth many wonderful things.

Yours truly,

Sandra Capparello
Gloversville, N.Y.

Sandra, thank you for saying some very nice things about the MESSENGER. Don't forget to let your friends see your copy after you have read it.

Sharon Ann Albert

Dear A. Corne,

This is my first letter since we have been getting THE MESSENGER. I am going to send in my Autobiography soon. My hobbies are collecting books, stamps, and Holy Pictures. I mostly have books. I am not a Catholic but I hope to become one. I attend St. Francis School. I am ten years old and in the fifth grade. I am sending my picture that I took when I was in first grade.

Gratefully yours,

Sharon Ann Albert
Yazoo City, Miss.

I'm still waiting for that Autobiography, Sharon, and maybe another picture of you as you are now.

Dear A. Corne,

Ever since our St. Augustine's MESSENGER started coming I eagerly look forward to it every month because of its fine stories and especially the BOYS' AND GIRLS' CORNER.

I am thirteen years old and in the eighth grade at St. Mark's School. I just made my confirmation last March 26 and took the name of Mary Faye.

Twenty-five cents (25¢) is enclosed for the organ. Thank you very much for a delightful section of the MESSENGER for children.

God bless you,
Susanne Hecomovich
St. Paul, Minnesota

Thank you three times, Susanne Mary Faye: —first, for the nice things you write about the MESSENGER and the CORNER: then, for the donation for the organ; and above all for the kind blessing at the end of your letter. I hope and pray that you will always enjoy the CORNER. May God bless you and all who read it.

Dear A. Corne,
I am sending you the answer of the riddle in the April issue of the Children's CORNER. I think the answer is leaves. I am sending you one of my school pictures. I hope you like it. I'm also sending you my autobiography.

Marsha Jo Brown

Marsha Jo Brown
Ravenswood, W. Va.

You'll find the riddle solution just below, Marsha Jo. Try again. I do like your school picture very much.

RIDDLE SOLUTION

The answer to the April Riddle is: A WATERMELON!

Among those who got it right are Stephanie Milko of Philadelphia, Pa.; Bob Itzenhuiser of Racine, Wis.; Daniel Kempker of Etterville, Mo.; and Nancy Nagel and Linda Bourdon of Van Nuys, Calif.

Look for more puzzles and riddles in future issues of the MESSENGER.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY CONTEST

Wow! It's wonderful! I'm receiving more interesting lives than I ever read before. It's hard for the judges to pick the best, but they have to make some decision. So here are the winners for this month.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Luranne Sipes, 12
Usk, Washington

I was born on June 22nd, 1946 in a hospital in Bell, California. It was Saturday, and in one set of prophecies for a person's life, it says: Sat., no luck at all. It certainly is wrong. I have two of the best parents anyone could hope for.

Right after I was born we lived in California, with my granma. Then we moved to ???????? (Luranne forgot to give the name.—Ed.) where my daddy grew up. We lived there four years in a little log cabin. Daddy was going to college then. I had a lot of fun there. We had rabbits, chickens, and two goats, Flapper and Muley. Muley was named that because she had no horns, and Flapper was named Flapper because she had such long eyelashes.

One time while I was playing, a copperhead snake came along. It would have bitten me if Moma hadn't come rushing out with a hoe and killed it. Boy, was that close.

After four years had passed, we went back to California and stayed there a little while. Then we moved to Port Angeles, Washington. I went to kindergarten there. The school was called Queen of the Angels school. There we lived on a farm where daddy worked. There were other children there and I had lots of fun.

After a while daddy quit that job. We moved to Bremerton, Washington where I went to Star of the Sea school for three years. When I was in the third grade I won a little statue of the Blessed Virgin, with a rosary inside. I made the most book reports. Sister called me a book worm.

Daddy worked in the shipyard and Moma was a police-woman. But daddy hurt his back doing the heavy work in the shipyard and had to quit. He got a job as a case-worker for the State of Washington Public Assistance Department. We moved to a little town called Usk. I doubt if you will find it on the map, its population was only two hundred people. I go to school in a public school in a town about a mile from here, called Cusick. I have a lot of fun but I miss Catholic School. Sisters come out for two weeks each summer and the Catholic Church is right next door.

I am eleven and in the 6th grade. I have three pen pals. My hobbies

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

CORNER

Dear Boys and Girls:

This is the month when school closes and vacation begins. Oh, boy! I'll bet a lot of you are thinking of all the playing that you do. But I want to remind you: don't think ONLY of playing. Please, remember God during the summer time. Go to Mass EVERY Sunday and receive the Sacraments as often as you possibly can. Then, your summer will be happier and holier for you.

MY MAIL BAG

Michael Arena

Dear A. Corne,

We just recently subscribed to the CATHOLIC MESSENGER. I was paging through it when I came to the CORNER. I read it and liked it very much. I'm 9 years old and in the fourth grade at Downing School. Actually, I can't go to Catholic School, because there is no room for me in fourth grade. So I have to go to Public School. But, I attend Catechism class every Tuesday. Enclosed is a picture of me. By the way, my hobby is reading. And I like very much to read about Saints. I also received Holy Communion and Confirmation in Catholic school, so I really like to go.

Yours Truly,

Michael Arena
Runnemede, New Jersey

Thanks for the letter and picture, Michael. I hope you get back in Catholic School next year. God bless you.

Dear A. Corne,

My name is Sandra Capparello. I am 13 years old. I have 3 sisters and one brother, and I'm the oldest.

Many times I read stories from the Catholic MESSENGER to my sisters and brother. Both they and I enjoy the stories very much. Our favorite is Sister Grazia Comes Home for Easter. This story is a very heart-warming story. Marie Layne is a very good writer. She knows her work.

We also read and memorize your short poems on the last page. We think The Apostles is the most beautiful poem we've ever read. It taught us a little lesson.

I don't know of anything else to say about your books, except that they are simply wonderful. They bring forth many wonderful things.

Yours truly,

Sandra Capparello
Gloversville, N.Y.

Sandra, thank you for saying some very nice things about the MESSENGER. Don't forget to let your friends see your copy after you have read it.

Sharon Ann Albert

Dear A. Corne,

This is my first letter since we have been getting THE MESSENGER. I am going to send in my Autobiography soon. My hobbies are collecting books, stamps, and Holy Pictures. I mostly have books. I am not a Catholic but I hope to become one. I attend St. Francis School. I am ten years old and in the fifth grade. I am sending my picture that I took when I was in first grade.

Gratefully yours,

Sharon Ann Albert
Yazoo City, Miss.

I'm still waiting for that Autobiography, Sharon, and maybe another picture of you as you are now.

Dear A. Corne,

Ever since our St. Augustine's MESSENGER started coming I eagerly look forward to it every month because of its fine stories and especially the BOYS' AND GIRLS' CORNER.

I am thirteen years old and in the eighth grade at St. Mark's School. I just made my confirmation last March 26 and took the name of Mary Faye.

Twenty-five cents (25¢) is enclosed for the organ. Thank you very much for a delightful section of the MESSENGER for children.

God bless you,
Susanne Hecomovich
St. Paul, Minnesota

Thank you three times, Susanne Mary Faye: —first, for the nice things you write about the MESSENGER and the CORNER: then, for the donation for the organ; and above all for the kind blessing at the end of your letter. I hope and pray that you will always enjoy the CORNER. May God bless you and all who read it.

Dear A. Corne,
I am sending you the answer of the riddle in the April issue of the Children's CORNER. I think the answer is leaves. I am sending you one of my school pictures. I hope you like it. I'm also sending you my autobiography.

Marsha Jo Brown

Marsha Jo Brown
Ravenswood, W. Va.

You'll find the riddle solution just below, Marsha Jo. Try again. I do like your school picture very much.

RIDDLE SOLUTION

The answer to the April Riddle is: A WATERMELON!

Among those who got it right are Stephanie Milko of Philadelphia, Pa.; Bob Itzenhuiser of Racine, Wis.; Daniel Kempker of Etterville, Mo.; and Nancy Nagel and Linda Bourdon of Van Nuys, Calif.

Look for more puzzles and riddles in future issues of the MESSENGER.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY CONTEST

Wow! It's wonderful! I'm receiving more interesting lives than I ever read before. It's hard for the judges to pick the best, but they have to make some decision. So here are the winners for this month.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Luranne Sipes, 12
Usk, Washington

I was born on June 22nd, 1946 in a hospital in Bell, California. It was Saturday, and in one set of prophecies for a person's life, it says: Sat., no luck at all. It certainly is wrong. I have two of the best parents anyone could hope for.

Right after I was born we lived in California, with my granma. Then we moved to ????????? (Luranne forgot to give the name.—Ed.) where my daddy grew up. We lived there four years in a little log cabin. Daddy was going to college then. I had a lot of fun there. We had rabbits, chickens, and two goats, Flapper and Muley. Muley was named that because she had no horns, and Flapper was named Flapper because she had such long eyelashes.

One time while I was playing, a copperhead snake came along. It would have bitten me if Moma hadn't come rushing out with a hoe and killed it. Boy, was that close.

After four years had passed, we went back to California and stayed there a little while. Then we moved to Port Angeles, Washington. I went to kindergarten there. The school was called Queen of the Angels school. There we lived on a farm where daddy worked. There were other children there and I had lots of fun.

After a while daddy quit that job. We moved to Bremerton, Washington where I went to Star of the Sea school for three years. When I was in the third grade I won a little statue of the Blessed Virgin, with a rosary inside. I made the most book reports. Sister called me a book worm.

Daddy worked in the shipyard and Moma was a police-woman. But daddy hurt his back doing the heavy work in the shipyard and had to quit. He got a job as a case-worker for the State of Washington Public Assistance Department. We moved to a little town called Usk. I doubt if you will find it on the map, its population was only two hundred people. I go to school in a public school in a town about a mile from here, called Cusick. I have a lot of fun but I miss Catholic School. Sisters come out for two weeks each summer and the Catholic Church is right next door.

I am eleven and in the 6th grade. I have three pen pals. My hobbies

are reading, collecting and pressing wild flowers, and collecting autographs. In winter I ice-skate, in spring I play base-ball and roller-skate, in summer I swim and ride bikes and in fall I play basketball. I also like to ride horses, western style very much.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY
Helen Brady, 8
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

I was born in London, England on Feb. 2nd, 1950. I am the oldest of four children and I am the only girl. In London I lived in a third floor apartment. I didn't like it very much there. I had too many stairs to climb. I started school in England when I was five. I always looked forward to my summer vacation as we always went to Ireland. I loved playing in Ireland. I used to stay in the country there with my grandparents and cousins. I played out of doors all day long, and only went into the house to eat and sleep. Of all the animals I liked the horses and dogs best. I used to ride on the horses around the fields.

Helen Brady

We left England in May 1956 and came to America by sea. The boat was called Mauretania. I enjoyed being on board but the first two days I was sea-sick, after that I enjoyed all the food and the games. I was on the boat 6 days and I was sorry when I arrived at New York. The morning I arrived I got up at 5 A.M. to see the Statue of Liberty. It was raining hard but the Statue of Liberty was lit up and it looked so nice, I forgot all about the rain. I spent a few days in New York city and then came to Poughkeepsie where I now live. I started school in September 1957. I was happy in school from the very beginning. I go to St. Mary's school, my teacher is Sister Margaret William, and I am in the second grade.

Now, I would like to thank you for the BOYS' AND GIRLS' CORNER. I love reading it. God bless you.

This month there's even a third winner, since the Autobiographies have been coming in so steadily.

THE STORY OF MY LIFE
Nancy White, 11
Albuquerque, N. Mex.

My life is a normal life. I live about 2 miles out of town. I have 3 brothers, one older and two younger than myself. I am 11½ years old. We live out kind of on the prairie. We have lots of room to run and play. We have 2 boy dogs and one girl dog. We have a few neighbors. Some times we have rainy weather but most of the time the weather is windy. I am in the 6th grade. I go to Hawthorne school. It's in walking distance, but we ride the bus. So you see my life is merely normal. I have a birthday April 19th. I will then be 12 years old.

For these fine Autobiographies, Luranne, Helen, and Nancy will receive prizes. The next winners will appear in September MESSENGER. Write now, if you want to join that Contest. Other boys and girls I heard from are: Alexix Hazzouri and Judith Ann Fogley of Scranton, Pa.; Patricia Anne Maskinas of Pen Argyl, Pa.; Frances Kochanski of Cliffside Park, New Jersey; Wilson Curtis of Washington, D.C.; Regina Comeau of Newport, R.I.; Joseph Stetin of Burgettstown, Pa.; Colleen Lynch of McAllister, Wis.; Betty Dold of Sellersburg, Ind.; Mary Anne Hamilton of Lubbock, Tex.; Patrick Riley of Springfield, Ohio; Carol Ortolani of Washington Station, N.Y.; Christine Budner of Gary, Ind.; Carol Dudek and Marilyn Moore of Chicago, Ill.

A HELLO and a wish for a Happy Vacation for all of you. TO THOSE BOYS AND GIRLS WHO ARE GRADUATING THIS YEAR, OR WHO ARE IN HIGH SCHOOL

And add a prayer that God may send more Priests, Brothers and Sisters to work in our Southern Missions. And don't forget to pray for me during vacation. God bless and keep all of you. Your friend.

A. CORNE
Divine Word Seminary
of St. Augustine
Bay Saint Louis, Miss.

ST. CHRISTOPHER MEDAL KEY CHAIN

Plated key chain for Auto and home $1.00

Sections easily opened to leave ignition key with car when desired.

St. Augustine Messenger
Bay St. Louis, Miss.

Send ..... Key Chain (s) @ $1.00

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

(Sorry, No C. O. D.)

ROSARY CASE

All metal. Enameled top in blue or ivory.

Satin lined. Ideal relic case. **$2.00**

St. Augustine Messenger
Bay St. Louis, Miss.

Send ——— Case(s) @ $2.00 Blue ———
Ivory ———

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

(Sorry, No C.O.D.)

RAIN BONNET

Clear plastic. Ties under chin. Case included. Folds to 1" x 3".

Folds with a "snap."

Only 50¢

St. Augustine Messenger
Bay St. Louis, Miss.

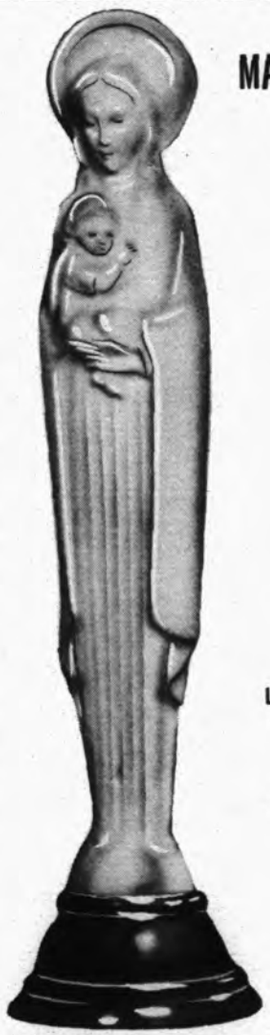
Send ..... Bonnet(s) @ 50¢

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

(Sorry, No C.O.D.)



MADONNA and CHILD HAND CARVED

Lovely Italian import. Wooden statuette hand carved by master craftsmen. Wooden base. Allow 3 weeks for shipment.

Only $6.00

St. Augustine Messenger
Bay St. Louis, Miss.

Send ..... Statuette(s) @ $6.00

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

are reading, collecting and pressing wild flowers, and collecting autographs. In winter I ice-skate, in spring I play base-ball and roller-skate, in summer I swim and ride bikes and in fall I play basketball. I also like to ride horses, western style very much.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY
Helen Brady, 8
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

I was born in London, England on Feb. 2nd, 1950. I am the oldest of four children and I am the only girl. In London I lived in a third floor apartment. I didn't like it very much there. I had too many stairs to climb. I started school in England when I was five. I always looked forward to my summer vacation as we always went to Ireland. I loved playing in Ireland. I used to stay in the country there with my grandparents and cousins. I played out of doors all day long, and only went into the house to eat and sleep. Of all the animals I liked the horses and dogs best. I used to ride on the horses around the fields.

Helen Brady

We left England in May 1956 and came to America by sea. The boat was called Mauretania. I enjoyed being on board but the first two days I was sea-sick, after that I enjoyed all the food and the games. I was on the boat 6 days and I was sorry when I arrived at New York. The morning I arrived I got up at 5 A.M. to see the Statue of Liberty. It was raining hard but the Statue of Liberty was lit up and it looked so nice, I forgot all about the rain. I spent a few days in New York city and then came to Poughkeepsie where I now live. I started school in September 1957. I was happy in school from the very beginning. I go to St. Mary's school, my teacher is Sister Margaret William, and I am in the second grade.

Now, I would like to thank you for the BOYS' AND GIRLS' CORNER. I love reading it. God bless you.

This month there's even a third winner, since the Autobiographies have been coming in so steadily.

THE STORY OF MY LIFE
Nancy White, 11
Albuquerque, N. Mex.

My life is a normal life. I live about 2 miles out of town. I have 3 brothers, one older and two younger than myself. I am 11½ years old. We live out kind of on the prairie. We have lots of room to run and play. We have 2 boy dogs and one girl dog. We have a few neighbors. Some times we have rainy weather but most of the time the weather is windy. I am in the 6th grade. I go to Hawthorne school. It's in walking distance, but we ride the bus. So you see my life is merely normal. I have a birthday April 19th. I will then be 12 years old.

For these fine Autobiographies, Luranne, Helen, and Nancy will receive prizes. The next winners will appear in September MESSENGER. Write now, if you want to join that Contest. Other boys and girls I heard from are: Alexix Hazzouri and Judith Ann Fogley of Scranton, Pa.; Patricia Anne Maskinas of Pen Argyl, Pa.; Frances Kochanski of Cliffside Park, New Jersey; Wilson Curtis of Washington, D.C.; Regina Comeau of Newport, R.I.; Joseph Stetin of Burgettstown, Pa.; Colleen Lynch of McAllister, Wis.; Betty Dold of Sellersburg, Ind.; Mary Anne Hamilton of Lubbock, Tex.; Patrick Riley of Springfield, Ohio; Carol Ortolani of Washington Station, N.Y.; Christine Budner of Gary, Ind.; Carol Dudek and Marilyn Moore of Chicago, Ill.

A HELLO and a wish for a Happy Vacation for all of you. TO THOSE BOYS AND GIRLS WHO ARE GRADUATING THIS YEAR, OR WHO ARE IN HIGH SCHOOL

And add a prayer that God may send more Priests, Brothers and Sisters to work in our Southern Missions. And don't forget to pray for me during vacation. God bless and keep all of you. Your friend.

A. CORNE
Divine Word Seminary
of St. Augustine
Bay Saint Louis, Miss.

ST. CHRISTOPHER MEDAL KEY CHAIN

Plated key chain for Auto and home $1.00

Sections easily opened to leave ignition key with car when desired.

St. Augustine Messenger
Bay St. Louis, Miss.

Send Key Chain (s) @ $1.00

Name

Address

City State

(Sorry, No C. O. D.)

ROSARY CASE

All metal. Enameled top in blue or ivory.

Satin lined. Ideal relic case. **$2.00**

St. Augustine Messenger
Bay St. Louis, Miss.

Send ——— Case(s) @ $2.00 Blue ———
Ivory ———

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

(Sorry, No C.O.D.)

RAIN BONNET

Clear plastic. Ties under chin. Case included. Folds to 1" x 3".

Folds with a "snap."

Only 50¢

St. Augustine Messenger
Bay St. Louis, Miss.

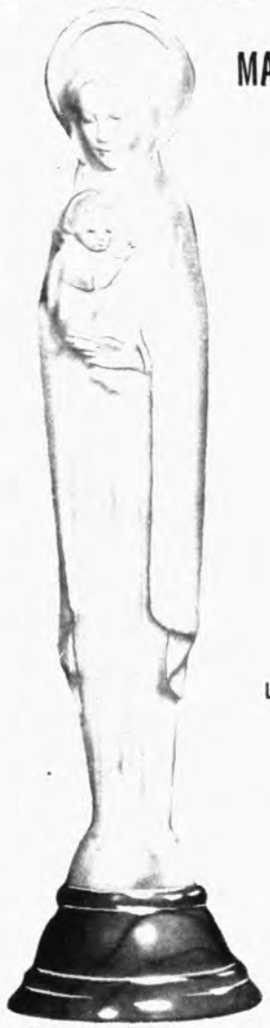
Send ..... Bonnet(s) @ 50¢

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

(Sorry, No C.O.D.)



MADONNA and CHILD HAND CARVED

Lovely Italian import. Wooden statuette hand carved by master craftsmen. Wooden base. Allow 3 weeks for shipment.

Only $6.00

St. Augustine Messenger
Bay St. Louis, Miss.

Send Statuette(s) @ $6.00

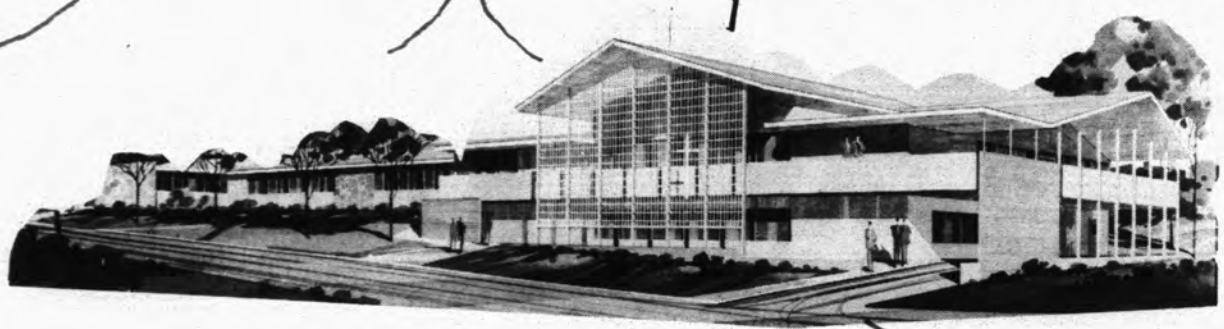
Name

Address

City State

MARYGROVE'S

future is in YOUR hands!



WE MUST BUILD . . .

WON'T YOU GIVE US A LOAN OF $500., $1000. OR MORE AT A LOW RATE OF INTEREST . . . SAY—3%?

Help educate worthy boys for the missionary priesthood with your donations or a low-interest loan.

Dear Father Pung:

I appreciate the opportunity to help educate worthy boys for the missionary priesthood by contributing to your new students' building at Marygrove, Arlington, California.

Accept my **loan** of $_____ at _____% interest.

Accept my **donation** of $_____.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

MAIL TO: Father Pung, S.V.D., 201 Ruella Ave., Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

ST. AUGUSTINE'S
CATHOLIC

Messenger

St. Augustine Catholic Church
Bay St. Louis Miss.

Form 3579 (Rev. 6-53)

UNDELIVERABLE SECOND-CLASS MATTER

☑ Removed ~~— Left no address~~

☐ No such number ☐ Refused

☐ Not found ☐ Unclaimed

REMOVED TO THE FOLLOWING NEW ADDRESS:

Box - 396
7 - JEAN - COURT
(Street and number)

CORNWALL - ON - HUDSON
(Post Office and zone)

N. Y.
(State)

16—26336-5 GPO

POSTAGE DUE 5 CENTS

RETURNED TO

SON CHECKED
Refused
Deceased

september 1958

MONTHLY NOVENAS

in honor of

SAINT MONICA *and* THE SACRED HEART

(Next Novena: Sept. 16 to Sept. 24)

(Next Novena: Sept. 25 to Oct. 3)

ST. MONICA

A Saint for Housewives and Mothers

Novena Prayer to St. Monica for Conversions

Divine Word Missionaries
Southern Province of St. Augustine
Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi

★Daily during each Novena a Mass will be said for your petitions.

★Daily from January to December your petitions and all our benefactors will be remembered at the Wayside Shrine of the Sacred Heart by our Missionaries.

★Send your petition and offering before the first day of the Novenas.

Dear Father Pung,
Please remember my petitions in your Novenas in honor of the SACRED HEART and SAINT MONICA, and I will offer my prayers and sacrifices for your missionairies. Enclosed is my offering of $.....
towards the work of the Divine Word Missionaries in the Home Missions.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... **Zone**..... **State** .....

MY PETITIONS .....

.....

(An offering is appreciated but not necessary. — Please mail your petitions to:

DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES
201 Ruella Ave.
BAY ST. LOUIS
MISSISSIPPI)

Vol. XXXV / No. 7 / September, 1958

St. Augustine's Catholic

Messenger

- the Magazine with a Message

STRAY SHEPHERDS / *Editorial* 196
CAMERA STUDIES / *Father Pung* 198
FATHER PROVINCIAL HUNTER WRITES 199
CURRENT NEWS / *Photographically Told* 200
PROUD LIMA AND HER FIVE HUMBLE SAINTS / *Richard M. McKeon, S.J.* 202
AMERICA'S MISSION CHALLENGE / *Edward C. Kramer, D.D.* 205
ACCRA'S ST. JOHN'S SEMINARY / *Special* 207
ACCRA'S ST. JOHN'S SEMINARY / *Pictorial Review* 208
DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES IN THE SOUTH / *Statistics* 210
SEMINARY NEWS / *St. Augustine's* 212
IN MEMORIAM / *Father Donald Bates* 214
SEMINARY NEWS / *Marygrove* 215
ALONG THE DIVINE WORD MISSION TRAIL 217
CURRENT NEWS ITEMS / *From Around the World* 206
BOYS' AND GIRLS' CORNER 220

Rev. Elmer S. Powell, S.V.D.—*Acting Editor*

Rev. Arthur Winters, S.V.D. Rev Carlos Lewis, S.V.D. Rev. Hubert Singleton, S.V.D.

Contributing Editors

Mr. Harold F. Hall—*Circulation Manager*

ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC MESSENGER—Published monthly except July and August. Entered at Post Office, Bay St. Louis, Miss., as Second-Class Matter under Act of March 3, 1879, additional entry, Lowell, Mass. Acceptance for mailing at special rates of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 19, 1918. (Legal Title) Society of the Divine Word, Southern Province of St. Augustine, Bay St. Louis, Miss. Rates: 1 year, $3; 2 years, $5; 3 year, $7; 5 years, $10.

The Southern Province of the Divine Word Missionaries dedicates this issue of the MESSENGER to the Very Rev. Robert E. Pung, S.V.D., a General Consultor of the Society. Father Pung served both as rector of St. Augustine's Seminary and Provincial of the Southern Province before being elected to the high position of General Consultor. He organized the Laymen's Retreat League at St. Augustine's and founded the Future Priest Club. He has been editor of the MESSENGER for more than 10 years. As Father Pung leaves for the Eternal City, the Southern Province says: "Thank you and 'Ad multos annos'."

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

MONTHLY NOVENAS

in honor of

SAINT MONICA *and* THE SACRED HEART

(Next Novena: Sept. 16 to Sept. 24) **(Next Novena: Sept. 25 to Oct. 3)**

ST. MONICA

A Saint for Housewives and Mothers

Novena Prayer to St. Monica for Conversions

Divine Word Missionaries
Southern Province of St. Augustine
Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi

★Daily during each Novena a Mass will be said for your petitions.

★Daily from January to December your petitions and all our benefactors will be remembered at the Wayside Shrine of the Sacred Heart by our Missionaries.

★Send your petition and offering before the first day of the Novenas.

Dear Father Pung,
Please remember my petitions in your Novenas in honor of the SACRED HEART and SAINT MONICA, and I will offer my prayers and sacrifices for your missionairies. Enclosed is my offering of $ ..... towards the work of the Divine Word Missionaries in the Home Missions.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

MY PETITIONS .....

.....

(An offering is appreciated but not necessary. — Please mail your petitions to:

DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES
201 Ruella Ave.
BAY ST. LOUIS
MISSISSIPPI)

Vol. XXXV / No. 7 / September, 1958

St. Augustine's Catholic

Messenger

- the Magazine with a Message

STRAY SHEPHERDS / *Editorial* 196
CAMERA STUDIES / *Father Pung* 198
FATHER PROVINCIAL HUNTER WRITES 199
CURRENT NEWS / *Photographically Told* 200
PROUD LIMA AND HER FIVE HUMBLE SAINTS / *Richard M. McKeon, S.J.* 202
AMERICA'S MISSION CHALLENGE / *Edward C. Kramer, D.D.* 205
ACCRA'S ST. JOHN'S SEMINARY / *Special* 207
ACCRA'S ST. JOHN'S SEMINARY / *Pictorial Review* 208
DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES IN THE SOUTH / *Statistics* 210
SEMINARY NEWS / *St. Augustine's* 212
IN MEMORIAM / *Father Donald Bates* 214
SEMINARY NEWS / *Marygrove* 215
ALONG THE DIVINE WORD MISSION TRAIL 217
CURRENT NEWS ITEMS / *From Around the World* 206
BOYS' AND GIRLS' CORNER 220

Rev. Elmer S. Powell, S.V.D.—*Acting Editor*

Rev. Arthur Winters, S.V.D. Rev Carlos Lewis, S.V.D. Rev. Hubert Singleton, S.V.D.
Contributing Editors

Mr. Harold F. Hall—*Circulation Manager*

ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC MESSENGER—Published monthly except July and August. Entered at Post Office, Bay St. Louis, Miss., as Second-Class Matter under Act of March 3, 1879, additional entry, Lowell, Mass. Acceptance for mailing at special rates of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 19, 1918. (Legal Title) Society of the Divine Word, Southern Province of St. Augustine, Bay St. Louis, Miss. Rates: 1 year, $3; 2 years, $5; 3 year, $7; 5 years, $10.

The Southern Province of the Divine Word Missionaries dedicates this issue of the MESSENGER to the Very Rev. Robert E. Pung, S.V.D., a General Consultor of the Society. Father Pung served both as rector of St. Augustine's Seminary and Provincial of the Southern Province before being elected to the high position of General Consultor. He organized the Laymen's Retreat League at St. Augustine's and founded the Future Priest Club. He has been editor of the MESSENGER for more than 10 years. As Father Pung leaves for the Eternal City, the Southern Province says: "Thank you and 'Ad multos annos'."

STRAY SHEPHERDS

by

ELMER S. POWELL, S.V.D.

. . . EDITORIAL

As the doors of countless seminaries throughout the world open this month, thousands of youths of all races and stations in life will enter to begin or continue their training for the priesthood. To attain this goal will be a boyhood dream realized.

For these heaven-minded youths, what lies in store for them in the future? We hope many, many years of joy in being Christ protracted into time through the years. We should not like to be pessimistic, but according to the law of averages, some of them will become "stray shepherds." — "shepherds in the mist". They will forget the sacrifices they and others underwent to realize this exalted ambition. They will forget they are "holy gifts" and Other Christs! And so, they will give up their priesthood and their heritage and walk the way of the Prodigal Son.

Why must this be so? No doubt, several factors figure in a priest's "falling away". But certainly two important factors are involved: lack of interest and prayers and sacrifice for priests on the part of the laity and the failure of the priest himself to cooperate sufficiently with God's grace.

Dr. E. Boyd Barrett in his SHEPHERDS IN THE MIST gives us a vivid picture of the poverty and utter desolation of a "stray shepherd." He moves our hearts to deep sympathy and pity for one who has daily offered the Sacrifice of Mass, daily partaken of the Sacred Banquet and faithfully dispensed the Mysteries of Christ. And now all those things which were his very life and living, he has thrown overboard and they have become for him an object of disgust, but a sharp prick to his conscience.

As we editorialize the "stray shepherd" in this month of Our Lady's birth, our fondest hope is that our faithful Catholic laity, whose devotion to the priesthood is nowhere else equalled, will be moved to think seriously with us about this problem which is in many cases real, and therefore to be faced and with God's help, remedied.

We fail utterly in trying to extol the transcendant quality and character of the priesthood of Christ. A minister may stop preaching if he desires; a king may abdicate his throne; a doctor or lawyer may cease his practice—all these at their own whim and they still retain the esteem of men. Not so with a priest — a fallen-away priest brings disgrace to himself, his family, to Holy Church and to the priesthood, for he "is a priest forever according to the Order of Melchisedech."

May Our Lady, the Mother of a priestly race, in this month of her holy birth, draw back to her Mother heart and to the service of her Divine Son, many wandering "shepherds in the mist." The late Archbishop John F. Noll, D.D., of Ft. Wayne has composed an excellent prayer for fallen-away priests. We are reprinting it here in the hope that many of the laity will be reminded of their duty to pray for their priests, especially the "stray shepherds."

Prayer for Wandering Shepherds

ETERNAL FATHER, Creator of all things, we reverence Thy continued grace and Presence in the priesthood of Thy Only Begotten Son, now shared by Him with the weakness of our mortal nature. In the weakness which Thou knowest, some of those called to participate in the priesthood of the Eternal High Priest have fallen from the heights to which they were summoned. Do not, we beseech Thee, as Thou didst with the rebellious Angels, cast them forever from Thy sight. Be mindful, rather, of their hearts as they were touched by Thy grace in the beginnings of their priesthood and restore to them by a flood of Thy grace that generosity which they knew in life's morning.

Dear Jesus, Great High Priest of the New Covenant, be mindful of Thy brother priests who have wandered from truth and rightness. They have strayed because they have withdrawn their thoughts from the contemplation of Thee and of Thy Cross. As by Thy Humanity Thou art truly the Brother of all priests, may we implore the Divinity conjoined in Thee to give them every needful impulse to return to the love of Thy Sacred Heart and the service of Thy Spouse which is the Church.

O Holy Spirit of God, Lord and Life Giver, restore to Divine friendship the souls of priests now dead by sin. Thy special mark, indelible through all time and eternity, was sealed upon them on the day of their ordination. However stained and soiled and all but forgotten by them, it remains at once the reason for Thy love and the cause for every fear it they do not die in the holy service of God.

Mary, our Mother, Queen of priests, enfold with the mantle of thy compassion and love the troubled hearts of thy priest-sons who have forgotten their dignity and their ministry. They once knew the call of Jesus to serve His people, as they once knew the tenderness of thy protection. Renew in their hearts by thy intercession the sense of dedication which made them one with their Saviour and made them His instruments for the salvation of mankind. To them, above all, show thyself a Mother and join thy prayers to ours that they return in contrition and love to the uncreated Love for which alone they were made. Amen.

Imprimatur: ✠ RICHARDUS J. CUSHING
Archiepiscopus Bostoniensis
DIE 28 JANUARII 1957

Distributed by the Divine Word Missionaries, Bay St. Louis, Mississippi.

(*Note: Copies of the above prayer by Archbishop Cushing may be had for 1¢ each. Order from St. Augustine's Catholic Messenger*).

. . . EDITORIAL

As the doors of countless seminaries throughout the world open this month, thousands of youths of all races and stations in life will enter to begin or continue their training for the priesthood. To attain this goal will be a boyhood dream realized.

For these heaven-minded youths, what lies in store for them in the future? We hope many, many years of joy in being Christ protracted into time through the years. We should not like to be pessimistic, but according to the law of averages, some of them will become "stray shepherds." — "shepherds in the mist". They will forget the sacrifices they and others underwent to realize this exalted ambition. They will forget they are "holy gifts" and Other Christs! And so, they will give up their priesthood and their heritage and walk the way of the Prodigal Son.

Why must this be so? No doubt, several factors figure in a priest's "falling away". But certainly two important factors are involved: lack of interest and prayers and sacrifice for priests on the part of the laity and the failure of the priest himself to cooperate sufficiently with God's grace.

Dr. E. Boyd Barrett in his SHEPHERDS IN THE MIST gives us a vivid picture of the poverty and utter desolation of a "stray shepherd." He moves our hearts to deep sympathy and pity for one who has daily offered the Sacrifice of Mass, daily partaken of the Sacred Banquet and faithfully dispensed the Mysteries of Christ. And now all those things which were his very life and living, he has thrown overboard and they have become for him an object of disgust, but a sharp prick to his conscience.

As we editorialize the "stray shepherd" in this month of Our Lady's birth, our fondest hope is that our faithful Catholic laity, whose devotion to the priesthood is nowhere else equalled, will be moved to think seriously with us about this problem which is in many cases real, and therefore to be faced and with God's help, remedied.

We fail utterly in trying to extol the transcendant quality and character of the priesthood of Christ. A minister may stop preaching if he desires; a king may abdicate his throne; a doctor or lawyer may cease his practice—all these at their own whim and they still retain the esteem of men. Not so with a priest — a fallen-away priest brings disgrace to himself, his family, to Holy Church and to the priesthood, for he "is a priest forever according to the Order of Melchisedech."

May Our Lady, the Mother of a priestly race, in this month of her holy birth, draw back to her Mother heart and to the service of her Divine Son, many wandering "shepherds in the mist." The late Archbishop John F. Noll, D.D., of Ft. Wayne has composed an excellent prayer for fallen-away priests. We are reprinting it here in the hope that many of the laity will be reminded of their duty to pray for their priests, especially the "stray shepherds."

Prayer for Wandering Shepherds

ETERNAL FATHER, Creator of all things, we reverence Thy continued grace and Presence in the priesthood of Thy Only Begotten Son, now shared by Him with the weakness of our mortal nature. In the weakness which Thou knowest, some of those called to participate in the priesthood of the Eternal High Priest have fallen from the heights to which they were summoned. Do not, we beseech Thee, as Thou didst with the rebellious Angels, cast them forever from Thy sight. Be mindful, rather, of their hearts as they were touched by Thy grace in the beginnings of their priesthood and restore to them by a flood of Thy grace that generosity which they knew in life's morning.

Dear Jesus, Great High Priest of the New Covenant, be mindful of Thy brother priests who have wandered from truth and rightness. They have strayed because they have withdrawn their thoughts from the contemplation of Thee and of Thy Cross. As by Thy Humanity Thou art truly the Brother of all priests, may we implore the Divinity conjoined in Thee to give them every needful impulse to return to the love of Thy Sacred Heart and the service of Thy Spouse which is the Church.

O Holy Spirit of God, Lord and Life Giver, restore to Divine friendship the souls of priests now dead by sin. Thy special mark, indelible through all time and eternity, was sealed upon them on the day of their ordination. However stained and soiled and all but forgotten by them, it remains at once the reason for Thy love and the cause for every fear it they do not die in the holy service of God.

Mary, our Mother, Queen of priests, enfold with the mantle of thy compassion and love the troubled hearts of thy priest-sons who have forgotten their dignity and their ministry. They once knew the call of Jesus to serve His people, as they once knew the tenderness of thy protection. Renew in their hearts by thy intercession the sense of dedication which made them one with their Saviour and made them His instruments for the salvation of mankind. To them, above all, show thyself a Mother and join thy prayers to ours that they return in contrition and love to the uncreated Love for which alone they were made. Amen.

Imprimatur: ✠RICHARDUS J. CUSHING
Archiepiscopus Bostoniensis
DIE 28 JANUARII 1957

Distributed by the Divine Word Missionaries, Bay St. Louis, Mississippi.

(Note: Copies of the above prayer by Archbishop Cushing may be had for 1¢ each. Order from St. Augustine's Catholic Messenger).

Camera Studies of FATHER PUNG *General Consultor*

Father Pung as rector of St. Augustine's assists Father Francis Larkin in enthroning the Sacred Heart at St. Augustine's Seminary.

Father Pung as preacher during the dedication of the new Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary in Lafayette, La.

Father Pung broadcasts over CBS from the sanctuary of St. Augustine's Seminary chapel.

Vice Provincial, Father Hubert Posjena (left) bids Father bon voyage at the latter departed for Rome to attend the General Chapter of the Divine Word Missionaries. It was during this chapter that Father Pung was elected a General Consultor for 12 years with headquarters at the Collegio del Verbo Divino, Rome, Italy.

tine's assists
the Sacred
inary.

tion of
art of

her bon
General
ing this
onsultor
Verbo

SOCIETY OF THE DIVINE WORD
Southern Province of St. Augustine
BAY SAINT LOUIS, MISS.

Office of the
PROVINCIAL

Esteemed Readers,

It is a joy to greet you through these lines. I am the new provincial of the southern province of the Society of the Divine Word. As readers of "St. Augustine's Catholic Messenger" and friends of our cause, I must adopt you and you must adopt me. Hence, I say to every one of you a fond greeting and a sincere expression of my joy in meeting you.

A quick survey of the work of this province leads one immediately to understand the scope and extent of the undertaking. You are a necessary and working part in the vast organism. No one realizes it better than I do what your past interest has accomplished. At the same time, no one understands more acutely the urgent dependence that we have of your help. You are our inspiration to pray more, to work more, to attempt more for God and souls.

It has been rightly said that we are engaged upon the Number One Mission Objective of America. By reason of opportunity, nearness and importance to our Country, the mission work that we are trying to accomplish must rank first in our endeavors. Our beloved Bishop, Most Reverend Richard O. Gerow, D.D., never tires of telling this pressing need to the people of the United States. Failure on our part or yours would accordingly be the saddest failure that we could admit to.

Our needs you will find expressed in these pages, as well as the motivation of our work. The veteran missionaries have struggled so hard with a confidence borne of their trust in your help. I want to pledge to the missionaries, the Fathers and Brothers of this province, and to all those associated with us in the work, which includes all of you, my complete dedication, time, talent and energy. Let us pray and work together daily.

Be assured of our fervent prayer for all your intentions. With the sincerest sentiments of gratitude and benediction,

Your devoted friend in Christ,

Father Robert C. Hunter S.V.D.

Provincial

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

Camera Studies of FATHER PUNG
General Consultor

Father Pung as rector of St. Augustine's assists Father Francis Larkin in enthroning the Sacred Heart at St. Augustine's Seminary.

Father Pung as preacher during the dedication of the new Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary in Lafayette, La.

Father Pung broadcasts over CBS from the sanctuary of St. Augustine's Seminary chapel.

Vice Provincial, Father Hubert Posjena (left) bids Father bon voyage at the latter departed for Rome to attend the General Chapter of the Divine Word Missionaries. It was during this chapter that Father Pung was elected a General Consultor for 12 years with headquarters at the Collegio del Verbo Divino, Rome, Italy.

tine's assists
the Sacred
inary.

tion of
art of

her bon
General
ring this
onsultor
l Verbo

SOCIETY OF THE DIVINE WORD
Southern Province of St. Augustine
BAY SAINT LOUIS, MISS.

Office of the
PROVINCIAL

Esteemed Readers,

It is a joy to greet you through these lines. I am the new provincial of the southern province of the Society of the Divine Word. As readers of "St. Augustine's Catholic Messenger" and friends of our cause, I must adopt you and you must adopt me. Hence, I say to every one of you a fond greeting and a sincere expression of my joy in meeting you.

A quick survey of the work of this province leads one immediately to understand the scope and extent of the undertaking. You are a necessary and working part in the vast organism. No one realizes it better than I do what your past interest has accomplished. At the same time, no one understands more acutely the urgent dependence that we have of your help. You are our inspiration to pray more, to work more, to attempt more for God and souls.

It has been rightly said that we are engaged upon the Number One Mission Objective of America. By reason of opportunity, nearness and importance to our Country, the mission work that we are trying to accomplish must rank first in our endeavors. Our beloved Bishop, Most Reverend Richard O. Gerow, D.D., never tires of telling this pressing need to the people of the United States. Failure on our part or yours would accordingly be the saddest failure that we could admit to.

Our needs you will find expressed in these pages, as well as the motivation of our work. The veteran missionaries have struggled so hard with a confidence borne of their trust in your help. I want to pledge to the missionaries, the Fathers and Brothers of this province, and to all those associated with us in the work, which includes all of you, my complete dedication, time, talent and energy. Let us pray and work together daily.

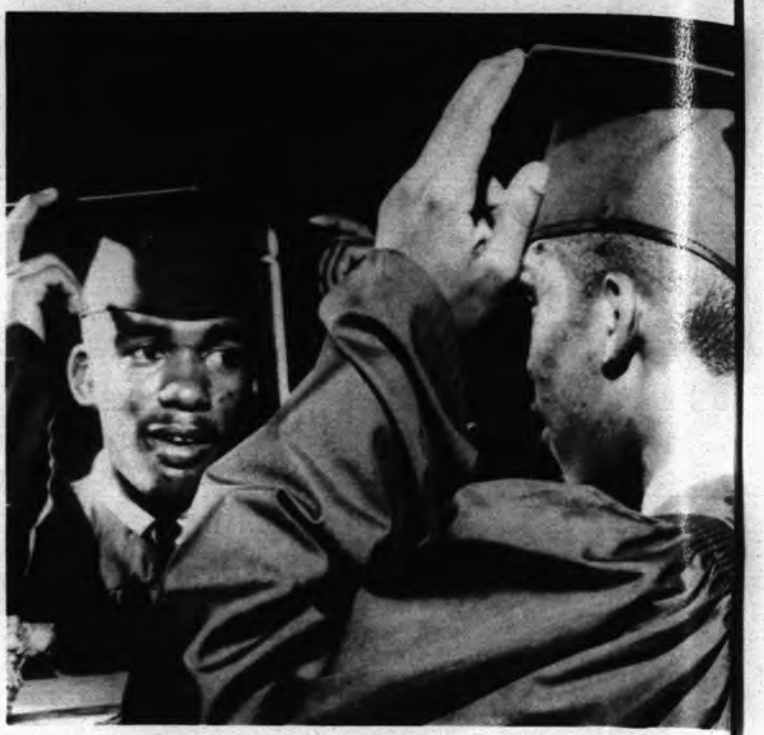
Be assured of our fervent prayer for all your intentions. With the sincerest sentiments of gratitude and benediction,

Your devoted friend in Christ,

Father Robert C. Hunter SVD.

Provincial

His Eminence, Gregory Peter XV Cardinal Agagianian, Patriarch of Cilicia of the Armenians was named Pro-Prefect of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith by Pope Pius XII. His Eminence replaces Samuel Cardinal Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago who died in Rome May 27 before formally assuming the office. (Religious News Service)



Ernest Green, 18 of Little Rock, Ark. graduated from the Central High School of Little Rock this past summer. Green was the only Negro graduate of the now well-known Central High School. Ernest is one of the original nine Negro students who integrated the school under the protection of the 101st Airborne. (United Press Telephoto)

CURRENT NEWS

Events of interest to MESSENGER readers are these which took place during the summer months when the MESSENGER is not published.

Thurgood Marshall, chief-counsel for the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People reads "Political and Civil Rights in the United States" to his son, Thurgood, Jr., 20 months old. Marshall is well known for his brilliance as chief-counsel in N.A.A.C.P. cases. (United Press Photo)

James L. Pierce of Brooklyn, N.Y. was named Grand Knight of the St. Columba Council, Knights of Columbus in Brooklyn. He is the first Negro Grand Knight of any K of C council. Mr. Pierce is vice-president of the Brooklyn Catholic Interracial Council. (Religious News Service)

raduated
Rock this
o gradu-
h School.
students
rotection
elephoto)

readers
ring the
ENGER is

.Y. was
Columba
rooklyn.
night of
is vice-
ic Inter-
Service)

The Finest

MEMORIALS

A memorial for yourself or for some loved one is the most enduring monument that can be erected. Memorials have always been part of high-minded thinking. So many continuing purposes are accomplished. As long as time goes on, the emblazoned name will bring honor and pray to the donors. DID YOU EVER THINK OF THESE OPPORTUNITIES?

A priest's home or rectory in our missions	$5,000	Four needed in our missions today
A Sisters' convent	7,500.00	Two needed this year
One classroom	1,000.00	Twenty-four under construction
Schoolroom equipment	250.00	Twenty-four opportunities now
A Mission Church	10,000.00	Five contemplated
A Mission School	20,000.00	Four ready to start

"He that supporteth a prophet—will receive the reward of a prophet."

"He that supporteth a missionary—will receive the reward of a missionary."

Your money can work and earn for you—rather than for business interests—so why not give us a loan of five hundred, one thousand or more at a low rate of interest, say three percent. All legal and moral security provided.

Please refer to the back cover of this issue.

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

His Eminence, Gregory Peter XV Cardinal Agagianian, Patriarch of Cilicia of the Armenians was named Pro-Prefect of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith by Pope Pius XII. His Eminence replaces Samuel Cardinal Stritch, Archbishop of Chicago who died in Rome May 27 before formally assuming the office. (Religious News Service)

Ernest Green, 18 of Little Rock, Ark. graduated from the Central High School of Little Rock this past summer. Green was the only Negro graduate of the now well-known Central High School. Ernest is one of the original nine Negro students who integrated the school under the protection of the 101st Airborne. (United Press Telephoto)

CURRENT NEWS

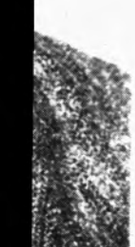
Events of interest to MESSENGER readers are these which took place during the summer months when the MESSENGER is not published.

Thurgood Marshall, chief-counsel for the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People reads "Political and Civil Rights in the United States" to his son, Thurgood, Jr., 20 months old. Marshall is well known for his brilliance as chief-counsel in N.A.A.C.P. cases. (United Press Photo)

James L. Pierce of Brooklyn, N.Y. was named Grand Knight of the St. Columba Council, Knights of Columbus in Brooklyn. He is the first Negro Grand Knight of any K of C council. Mr. Pierce is vice-president of the Brooklyn Catholic Interracial Council. (Religious News Service)

raduated
Rock this
ro gradu-
h School.
students
protection
elephoto)

R readers
uring the
ENGER is



.Y. was
Columba
Brooklyn.
night of
is vice-
ic Inter-
Service)

A memorial for yourself or for some loved one is the most enduring monument that can be erected. Memorials have always been part of high-minded thinking. So many continuing purposes are accomplished. As long as time goes on, the emblazoned name will bring honor and pray to the donors. DID YOU EVER THINK OF THESE OPPORTUNITIES?

A priest's home or rectory in our missions	$5,000	Four needed in our missions today
A Sisters' convent	7,500.00	Two needed this year
One classroom	1,000.00	Twenty-four under construction
Schoolroom equipment	250.00	Twenty-four opportunities now
A Mission Church	10,000.00	Five contemplated
A Mission School	20,000.00	Four ready to start

Your money can work and earn for you—rather than for business interests —so why not give us a loan of five hundred, one thousand or more at a low rate of interest, say three percent. All legal and moral security provided.

Please refer to the back cover of this issue.

PROUD LIMA AND HER FIVE HUMBLE SAINTS

RICHARD M. McKEON, S.J.

EDITOR'S NOTE: *Father Richard McKeon, S.J., Director of the Institute of Industrial Relations of LeMoyne College, Syracuse, N. Y., visited South America this year. He gives his impressions on Lima, Peru, and her five saints. The September issue of the MESSENGER carries the first installment of these impressions. The October issue will carry the second and concluding installment of Father's impressions. The MESSENGER is deeply grateful to Father McKeon for this contribution.*

Only one citizen of the United States has been canonized and she was born in Italy. Today both New York and Chicago lay claim to St. Frances Cabrini. Our major cities boast of their material wonders. But not one can point to a native son or daughter raised to the fullest honors of the Church. It is true that the village of Auriesville, N. Y., claims the Jesuit martyrs, St. Rene Goupil, St. Isaac Jogues, and St. John Lalande. But these men were of French origin and their years of labor in the Iroquois country were relatively few.

And so on a visit to Lima, Peru, in the summer of 1957 it was indeed a most pleasant surprise to discover that this proud city, once the capital of a great Spanish territory and still the capital of Peru, could boast of five persons officially recognized by the Church for their holiness. Of course I had known about St. Rose of Lima and I have been a client of Blessed Martin de Porres for many years. Now for the first time I became acquainted with St. Toribio, St. Francis Solano and Blessed John Massias.

After my return I studied their lives more thoroughly. It is a delightful duty to sketch briefly some of the main features of the life of each. Certainly the realization that Lima possesses five children of special holiness should awaken our interest and, I trust, a new devotion.

Toribio Alfonso Mogravejo was born in Spain in 1538. He was highly educated and in a short time became professor of law at the University of Salamanca. His excellent reputation attracted the notice of King Philip II and he was appointed Grand Inquisitor. This was not a post to be envied. Then came his astonishing selection for the archbishopric of Peru.

Toribio was a layman. He protested that he lacked the necessary qualifications including holy orders. Overruled by the royal council he submitted to this manifestation of God's will and was ordained priest and bishop. At the age of forty-three he arrived in Peru to begin a career of magnificent apostolic adventure.

As our plane flew over Peru, I could note in comfort its rugged terrain. What, then, must have been the hardships of travel when Toribio set out three times to cover the 18,000 square miles of his diocese? Travel was mostly on foot. There were dangers from the Indians and the beasts of the wilderness. Tropical heat and attendant fevers added to the severe hardships. But the brave bishop never faltered in his quest for souls.

Besides the terrific obstacles encountered in the missions of the jungles and

of forbidding mountains, Toribio had to face the corrupt atmosphere of Spanish colonial life. In Lima there was a motley crew of adventurers seeking for wealth and unlawful pleasure. Frequently the poor natives were enslaved. Exploitation was widespread. The bad example of the Spaniards especially among the civil officials retarded the proper development of the colony and was a source of great scandal to the new Indian converts. In a word, the archbishop faced a sad decay in religion.

In his efforts to reform the situation opposition arose from the persons who were seeking their own profit. The brave archbishop did not hesitate to mention names when occasion warranted it. He stood out as a bold defender of the rights of the Indians.

There are confused records on the number of baptisms and confirmations performed by Toribio but it must have been very great. It is of singular note that he confirmed St. Rose, Blessed Martin and Blessed John Massias. Likewise St. Francis Solano was his much-needed helper in striving to improve the state of religion in Lima. All five died within forty years of one another.

Archbishop Toribio built the first seminary in South America. He was responsible for the erection of many churches, schools, hospitals and he gave encouragement to the building of roads. He said Mass daily and spent many hours of the day in visiting hospitals and administering the sacraments. His works of charity were countless.

Deeply beloved by the people he died in 1606. He was canonized in 1726 and his feast is kept on April 27.

I recall my great joy on the occasion of my visit to the church of Santo Domingo where the remains of St. Rose, Blessed Martin and Blessed John Massias are honored. Yet, when I later read the life of St. Rose, the story of her constant mortifications and sufferings brought tears to my eyes. Only the grace of God can account for the continual martyrdom of her body through many years.

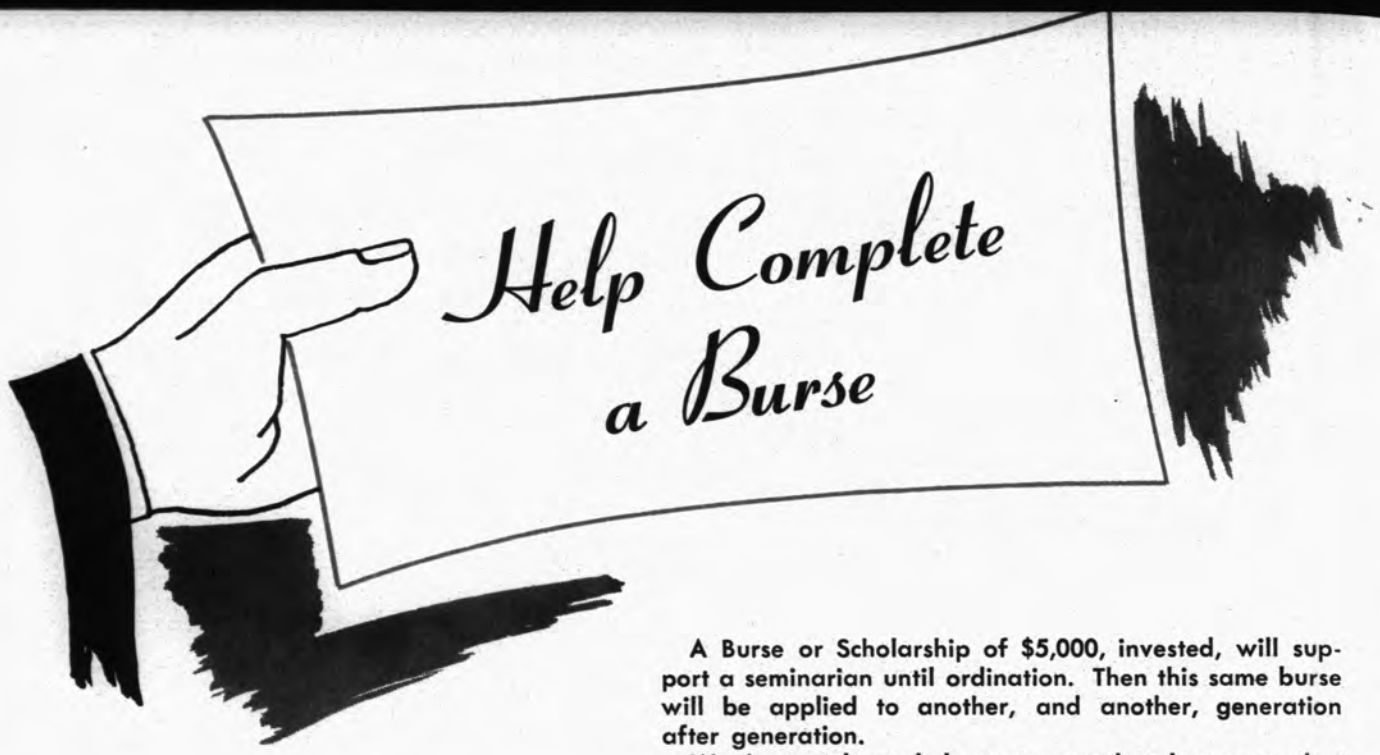
Rose was born in Lima in 1586. She was baptized Isabel but early in infancy was called Rose and so she was later confirmed by the archbishop, St. Toribio. Even as a little child she manifested a deep devotion to God and the Virgin Mother. It is related that the Child Jesus came to play with her. By degrees she increased her austerities. Lest she be tainted with vanity, she cut off her beautiful hair.

When times were hard, she helped her family with needlework and the growing of flowers. Always beautiful, except when her mortifications caused loss of health and color, her parents sought an agreeable suitor among the young men attracted to Rose. But she would only be a bride of Christ. For a time she thought she would enter an Augustinian convent. In the end she dedicated her life by becoming a Dominican tertiary and living at home.

She passed long hours in intimate prayer with God. On her head she wore a crown of silver thorns which caused sharp pain. Her bed was filled with stones and thorns. She limited her restless sleep to a few hours. Knowing how cruelly the Indians had been treated, she offered up her prayers and sufferings for their conversion and welfare.

When she died in 1617 at the age of thirty-one, miracles occurred as the sick and the wretched by thousands filed past her coffin. From then on the people saluted her as St. Rose in anticipation of her beatification which took place in 1667 and of her canonization in 1671. Thus the humble young woman whose life atoned for the rampant sin of Spanish colonial days became the official patroness of South America and the Philippines. Through her intercession may the cause of Christ and His holy church prosper in these still great missionary fields.

(*To be concluded in October issue*)



Help Complete a Burse

A Burse or Scholarship of $5,000, invested, will support a seminarian until ordination. Then this same burse will be applied to another, and another, generation after generation.

Won't you please help us to complete burses so that worthy boys can reach their lofty goal, the missionary priesthood?

INCOMPLETE BURSES AT "ST. AUGUSTINE'S" — BAY ST. LOUIS, MISSISSIPPI

	Received	Total	Need
Blessed Martin de Porres No. 6	$724.00	$4,227.96	$ 772.02
St. Joseph	171.00	2,978.50	2,021.50
St. Jude	3.00	1,805.50	3,194.50
Little Flower		1,294.25	3,705.75
Our Lady of Fatima	508.00	1,710.00	3,290.00
Holy Ghost	9.45	1,092.15	3,907.85
St. Mathias		856.50	4,133.50
St. Elizabeth		588.00	4,412.00
St. Madeline Sophie Barat	2.00	483.50	4,516.50
Our Lady of Sorrows		379.76	4,620.24
St. Martha		367.00	4,633.00
Our Lady of Peace	1.00	6.00	4,994.00

AT "MARYGROVE" — ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA

Little Flower No. 2	$ 12.50	$3,175.50	$1,824.50
Sacred Heart	25.00	991.00	4,009.00
St. Anthony	27.00	250.00	4,750.00
St. Joseph	1.00	213.50	4,786.50
St. Jude	27.00	157.00	4,843.00
Holy Spirit		80.25	4,919.75
Our Lady of Fatima		77.00	4,923.00
Blessed Martin de Porres		16.00	4,984.00
St. Martha		10.00	4,990.00

Our Lord, Our Blessed Mother and the Saints will be pleased with your sacrifice to help supply priests to work among the neglected Colored, Mexicans and Japanese of the South. In this hidden way you will also have your own adopted priest sons or brothers for all time.

Dear Father Hunter:

I wish to assure you of my prayers and sacrifices for the education of worthy young boys for the priesthood. Please accept my offering of $ ..... towards the completion of your .....

..... burse for your seminary in .....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Send your contributions to: Father Hunter, S.V.D., Provincial
Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

America's Mission Challenge

By Edward C. Kramer, D.D.

(Editor's Note: The Southern Province of the Divine Word Missionaries and St. Augustine's Seminary joins the hosts and hosts of missionaries to the American Negro in offering profound thanks and heartiest congratulations to Father Edward C. Kramer, D.D., Director of the Catholic Board for Mission Work Among the Colored People, as he celebrates his fifty years in the priesthood. Only God knows the extent and results of Father Kramer's work in behalf of the conversion of the Negro and his education in Catholic schools. Again to Father Kramer: "Thanks and 'Ad Multos annos'".)

At our door are the Negroes—millions of them not belonging to the true Church of Jesus. We come in contact with them in our places of business and sometimes, in our homes. There are conversations on different subjects; and, as we well know, whenever and wherever there is conversation, religion is hovering near. Another step, and we have caught up with religion. In fact, religion has a happy faculty of springing up out of the ground at our very feet. Why not take our colored friend by the arm and give him a peek around the corner? Why not ask him to look at our divine Religion? We will, if our faith is a real, live, pulsating faith. We will, if our belief, that Jesus died for all souls and that souls are of infinite worth before God, is something more than a mere assent of the intellect. If God had been satisfied with the knowledge that men's souls are precious and made no move in their behalf our chances of salvation would be nil. If the Apostles and the missionaries to our forefathers—a St. Austin, St. Patrick, St. Boniface, SS. Cyril and Methodius—had gloried in their heritage, and done no more, we would not be Catholics.

The harvest is ripe. How little it sometimes takes to win the hearts of Negroes! Will we do that little? Do you say that you would like to convert Africa, and you will not speak the word that will convert the African at home! Do you give alms to carry the Glad Tidings to India, China and Japan, and you will not give utterance to the word which carries the same Heavenly message to your colored American neighbors? Of course, God knows that our faith is not a travesty. But to one, who cannot read our hearts, as God does, and make allowance for illogicalness, it must at times appear as most unreal.

We do not like comparisons, especially such as tend in any way to diminish in the hearts of Catholics love for missions in any section of the world, or to divert their attention from foreign missions, even though the purpose is to direct the same to home missions. In the heart of a Catholic there ought to be room for both home and foreign missions. We pray that our hearts may be modeled after the Sacred Heart of the Savior; His Heart embraces all men of the ages, of all climes, of all races. Errors are always found in extremes. We have been told more than once: "I do not believe in sending aid to China when we have so many needs right here at home;" and, again, we have been refused aid for the Negro Missions with the words: "I have nothing for home missions. I give everything to foreign missions." Does one class seek to please

us? If so, neither succeeds, *at least not with God*. China (every pagan country) is worth all, in the eyes of God. And so are the souls of all in America.

However, it is impossible to deny the fact that American Catholics have not been interested as much as they should be in the salvation of *fellow-citizens* outside the Fold—in the salvation of the unbeliever at their doors. What is the reason? We do not know the reason, but we do know the truth of the fact. We pride ourselves, according to the latest issue of the Official Catholic Directory in a Church membership of about 35 million souls. If half of us, or even only one-third, were anxious to bring a soul to Jesus, would not the number of conversions for a year be entirely different from what it is today?

Do we pray for the extension of Christ's Kingdom on earth, truly meaning it? Be in earnest about souls!!

CURRENT NEWS ITEMS

from Around the World

Duane Gordon, Coach of Elyria District Catholic High School

Duane Gordon is the first Negro to be appointed Coach of the Elyria (Ohio) District Catholic High School. Gordon was formerly assistant coach at St. Edwards High School for boys under the direction of the Fathers of the Holy Cross in Lakewood, Ohio.

Mr. Gordon, who is a convert to the Faith, has taken up residence in Elyria and will begin his coaching duties at Elyria Catholic High School in September. The ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC MESSENGER salutes the Elyria District Catholic High School for a move worthy of members of the Mystical Body of Christ.

NEW ETHIOPIAN BISHOP

Pope Pius XII has named Father Mariam Yenneru, until recently Vicar General of the Exarchate Apostolic of Addis Ababa, titular Bishop of Urima and Exarch Apostolic of Asmara (Ethiopia). He succeeds Bishop Ghebre-Jesus Jacob who recently resigned because of ill health.

Bishop Yenneru is the newest of the 24 Negro Bishops throughout the world.

THE MASS

By Patsy O'Brian

The miller's stone awaits the wheat
The grape yearns for the press
The miller's stone—the factory's heat
Oppression is the press.

Each broken heart, each bloodied head
Each man a brother mine—
Milled wheat to make the bread,
Crushed grape, the wine.

Thus mystically, He dies for me
Eternity in time.

Seminarians leaving one of the classrooms of St. John's Seminary

ACCRA'S ST. JOHN'S SEMINARY

St. John's the first minor seminary in the Diocese of Accra became a welcome reality this year. Situated on a large tract of land in Effiduase, its attractive modern buildings at present include dormitory and classroom blocks as well as a science building. The seminary is combined with a day secondary school with a total enrollment of 70, including 18 seminarians.

The seminarians come from all parts of the diocese and range in age from 15 to 25. One was a Certificate B teacher; three were pupil teachers and another had taken a year's course as a mason. Six are recent Middle school graduates. One has a sister who is a novice with the Handmaids of the Divine Redeemer in Agomanya, Africa.

The course of instruction for the seminarians is the same as that of the day secondary students, leading to School Certificate Examination. On an ordinary day, they rise at 5:30, attend Mass at 6:30 and then go to classes until 9:30 when they have breakfast. And again, they attend classes until 1:30 p.m. when they have their noon meal. In the afternoon, there are an hour of study and an hour of manual labor on the compound, clearing or planting the farm which will help supply the food. After supper, the seminarians have a study period and then a conference by the principal, Rev. Alphonse Elsbernd, S.V.D.

Father Elsbernd was one of the first two Divine Word missionaries to come to the Accra diocese in 1938, so it is a special satisfaction to him to see the start of the seminary and to be its principal. He says that St. John's should not be viewed as an isolated accomplishment but as a part of the total educational achievement of the Diocese of Accra. In 1938 the Diocese had one complete Catholic school; today there are 260. In the growth of the Catholic school system in the Diocese of Accra will be found vocations to the priesthood and sisterhood.

Father Elsbernd has been closely connected with the educational system of the diocese, having been general manager of the schools and formerly principal of Mount Mary Teacher Training College. Other faculty members of St. John's include Rev. Joseph Skorupka, S.V.D., Rev. John O'Sullivan, S.V.D. and Mr. Paul Ohene-Boakye. His Excellency, the Most Rev. J. O. Bowers, S.V.D. is Bishop of the Diocese of Accra, Ghana.

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

us? If so, neither succeeds, *at least not with God*. China (every pagan country) is worth all, in the eyes of God. And so are the souls of all in America.

However, it is impossible to deny the fact that American Catholics have not been interested as much as they should be in the salvation of *fellow-citizens* outside the Fold—in the salvation of the unbeliever at their doors. What is the reason? We do not know the reason, but we do know the truth of the fact. We pride ourselves, according to the latest issue of the Official Catholic Directory in a Church membership of about 35 million souls. If half of us, or even only one-third, were anxious to bring a soul to Jesus, would not the number of conversions for a year be entirely different from what it is today?

Do we pray for the extension of Christ's Kingdom on earth, truly meaning it? Be in earnest about souls!!

CURRENT NEWS ITEMS
from Around the World

Duane Gordon, Coach of Elyria District Catholic High School

Duane Gordon is the first Negro to be appointed Coach of the Elyria (Ohio) District Catholic High School. Gordon was formerly assistant coach at St. Edwards High School for boys under the direction of the Fathers of the Holy Cross in Lakewood, Ohio.

Mr. Gordon, who is a convert to the Faith, has taken up residence in Elyria and will begin his coaching duties at Elyria Catholic High School in September. The ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC MESSENGER salutes the Elyria District Catholic High School for a move worthy of members of the Mystical Body of Christ.

NEW ETHIOPIAN BISHOP

Pope Pius XII has named Father Mariam Yenneru, until recently Vicar General of the Exarchate Apostolic of Addis Ababa, titular Bishop of Urima and Exarch Apostolic of Asmara (Ethiopia). He succeeds Bishop Ghebre-Jesus Jacob who recently resigned because of ill health.

Bishop Yenneru is the newest of the 24 Negro Bishops throughout the world.

THE MASS

By Patsy O'Brian

The miller's stone awaits the wheat
The grape yearns for the press
The miller's stone—the factory's heat
Oppression is the press.

Each broken heart, each bloodied head
Each man a brother mine—
Milled wheat to make the bread,
Crushed grape, the wine.

Thus mystically, He dies for me
Eternity in time.

Seminarians leaving one of the classrooms of St. John's Seminary

ACCRA'S ST. JOHN'S SEMINARY

St. John's the first minor seminary in the Diocese of Accra became a welcome reality this year. Situated on a large tract of land in Effiduase, its attractive modern buildings at present include dormitory and classroom blocks as well as a science building. The seminary is combined with a day secondary school with a total enrollment of 70, including 18 seminarians.

The seminarians come from all parts of the diocese and range in age from 15 to 25. One was a Certificate B teacher; three were pupil teachers and another had taken a year's course as a mason. Six are recent Middle school graduates. One has a sister who is a novice with the Handmaids of the Divine Redeemer in Agomanya, Africa.

The course of instruction for the seminarians is the same as that of the day secondary students, leading to School Certificate Examination. On an ordinary day, they rise at 5:30, attend Mass at 6:30 and then go to classes until 9:30 when they have breakfast. And again, they attend classes until 1:30 p.m. when they have their noon meal. In the afternoon, there are an hour of study and an hour of manual labor on the compound, clearing or planting the farm which will help supply the food. After supper, the seminarians have a study period and then a conference by the principal, Rev. Alphonse Elsbernd, S.V.D.

Father Elsbernd was one of the first two Divine Word missionaries to come to the Accra diocese in 1938, so it is a special satisfaction to him to see the start of the seminary and to be its principal. He says that St. John's should not be viewed as an isolated accomplishment but as a part of the total educational achievement of the Diocese of Accra. In 1938 the Diocese had one complete Catholic school; today there are 260. In the growth of the Catholic school system in the Diocese of Accra will be found vocations to the priesthood and sisterhood.

Father Elsbernd has been closely connected with the educational system of the diocese, having been general manager of the schools and formerly principal of Mount Mary Teacher Training College. Other faculty members of St. John's include Rev. Joseph Skorupka, S.V.D., Rev. John O'Sullivan, S.V.D. and Mr. Paul Ohene-Boakye. His Excellency, the Most Rev. J. O. Bowers, S.V.D. is Bishop of the Diocese of Accra, Ghana.

Seminarians with Father Elsbernd, S.V.D., the principal and two of the professors: Fathers Skorupka and O'Sullivan, S.V.D.

ACCRA'S

Saint John's Seminar

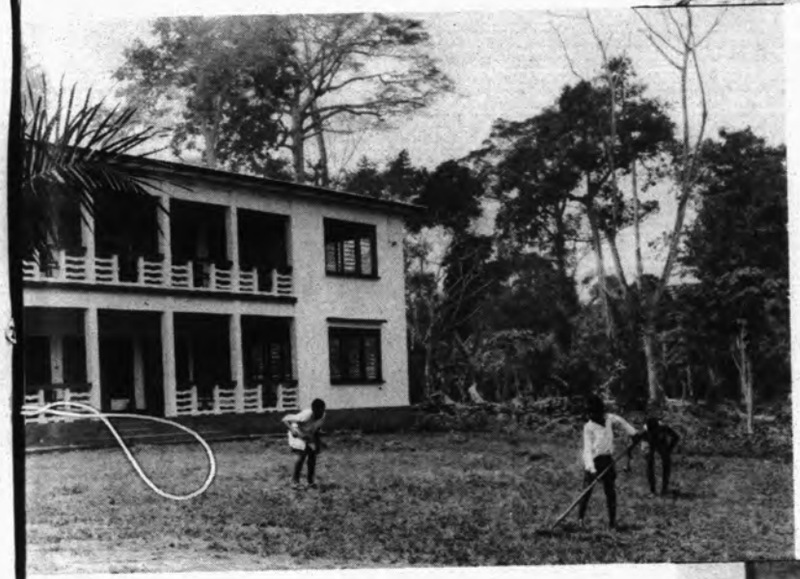
To begin to train a native clergy in a mission land is to begin to have the mind of the Church realized in that particular portion of the world. Holy Church wishes that as soon as feasible, a native clergy be trained and the affairs of the Church gradually entrusted to the native clergy over a period of years. It is gratifying to watch this process at work in our mission Diocese of Accra in Ghana. We feature in our September pictorial review St. John's Seminary in Accra, one of the most important parts of the program in the Diocese of Accra.

prin-
upka

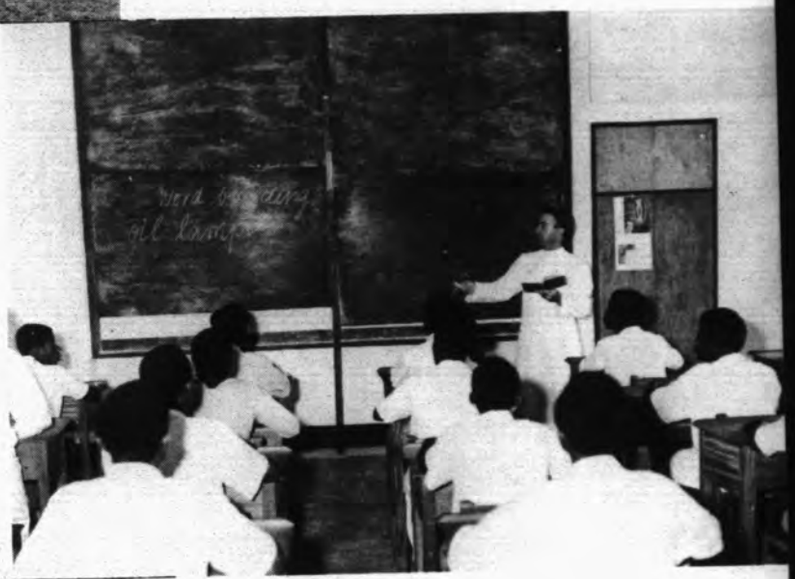
minary

ind
urch
s of
It is
a in
y in
cra.

Seminarians plant cassava, a principal food in the African's diet.



Seminarians rake the lawn as part of daily manual labor routine.



Father O'Sullivan teaching English to seminarians.

Seminarian with rabbits, used for science experiments and for food.

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

Seminarians with Father Elsbernd, S.V.D., the principal and two of the professors: Fathers Skorupka and O'Sullivan, S.V.D.

ACCRA'S

Saint John's Seminar

To begin to train a native clergy in a mission land is to begin to have the mind of the Church realized in that particular portion of the world. Holy Church wishes that as soon as feasible, a native clergy be trained and the affairs of the Church gradually entrusted to the native clergy over a period of years. It is gratifying to watch this process at work in our mission Diocese of Accra in Ghana. We feature in our September pictorial review St. John's Seminary in Accra, one of the most important parts of the program in the Diocese of Accra.

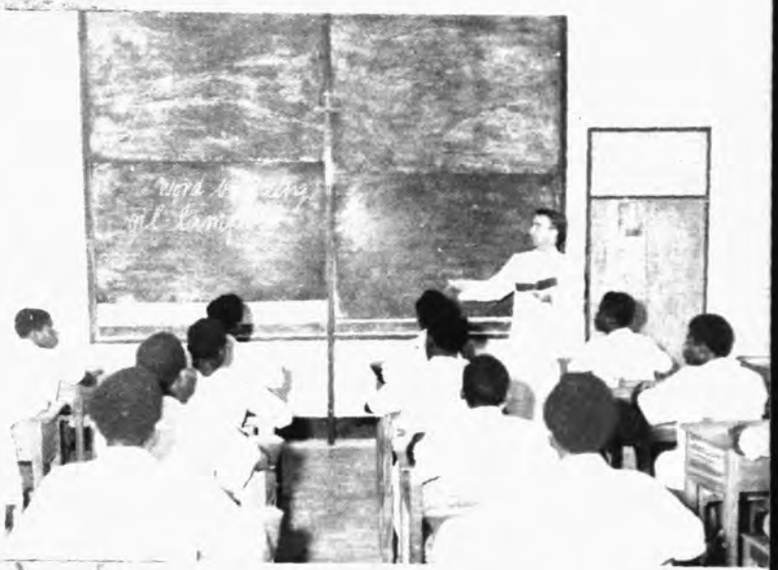
prin-
rupka

minary

hind
urch
s of
It is
a in
y in
cra.

Seminarians plant cassava, a principal food in the African's diet.

Seminarians rake the lawn as part of daily manual labor routine.



Father O'Sullivan teaching English to seminarians.

Seminarian with rabbits, used for science experiments and for food.

STATISTICS AS OF SEPTEMBER, 1958 OF THE DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES' PARISHES AND MISSIONS ENGAGED IN WORK AMONG THE COLORED, MEXICAN, AND JAPANESE PEOPLES OF THE U.S.A.
(SOUTHERN PROVINCE OF ST. AUGUSTINE)

	Priests	Parishioners	Infant Baptisms	Adult Baptisms	Adults in Convert Classes	Pupils	Sisters	Lay Teachers
MISSISSIPPI								
St. Mary's, Vicksburg	2	540	18	30	12	498	10	3
Holy Ghost, Jackson	1	330	17	22	10	323	9	4
Christ the King, Jackson	1	103	8	4	0	200	3	1
St. Joseph's Meridian	1	123	9	2	4	351	8	3
Sacred Heart, Greenville	1	272	16	23	5	485	9	3
St. Rose of Lima, Bay St. Louis	2	800	35	4	0	200	12	1
St. Francis', Yazoo City	1	178	12	50	4	409	12	0
Immaculate Conception, Clarksdale	1	92	16	1	3	308	5	2
St. Gabriel's, Mound Bayou	1	67	2	5	3	140	4	0
Holy Rosary, Hattiesburg (plus 1 Mission)	1	76	1	0	0	0	0	0
ARKANSAS								
St. Bartholomew's. Little Rock	1	170	4	15	35	324	6	2
St. Augustine's, North Little Rock	1	133	11	10	10	127	4	1
St. Peter's, Pine Bluff	1	230	10	21	30	295	7	2
St. Raphael's, Pine Bluff	1*	42	3	0	2	13	0	0
LOUISIANA								
St. Thomas', Pointe-a-la-Hache (plus 1 Mission)	1	1,000	48	0	0	238**	0	0
O. L. of Perpetual Help, Belle Chasse (plus 1 Mission)	2	1,200	43	8	18	298**	0	0
Assumption of the B.V.M., Braithwaite	1	450	10	0	2	180**	0	0
Immaculate Heart of Mary, Lafayette (plus 1 Mission)	2	4,000	224	6	6	412	7	2
St. Benedict's, Duson (plus 1 Mission)	1	1,097	59	0	0	449**	0	0
O. L. of Perpetual Help, St. Martinville (plus 1 Mission)	2	3,846	161	15	2	397	5	3
O. L. of the Rosary, Jeanerette (plus 2 Missions)	2	770	42	1	11	228	0	4
St. Jules' Franklin (plus 1 Mission)	1	428	26	8	8	132**	0	0
St. Joseph's, Maurice	1	685	23	2	0	185**	0	0
Holy Trinity, Washington	1	480	22	2	12	75**	0	0
St. Joseph's, Elton (plus 1 Mission)	1	1,019	58	4	2	393**	0	0
St. Joseph's, Broussard (plus 2 Missions)	1	1,600	50	0	1	301**	0	0
Holy Rosary Institute (Industrial School), Lafayette	2*	....	0	12	0	403	9	7
TEXAS								
St. Margaret's. Giddings (plus 1 Mission)	1	297	13	0	0	99**	0	0
St. John the Baptist, Waco	1	37	2	12	8	8**	0	0
St. John the Evangelist, Luling	1	500	25	0	0	121**	0	0
CALIFORNIA								
St. Patrick's, Oakland	2	850	48	15	10	232	5	0
St. Benedict the Moor, San Francisco	1	550	28	7	0	0	0	0
St. Leo's, Los Angeles	2	1,500	130	60	15	450	7	1
St. Francis Xavier's, San Francisco	3	300	12	10	25	300	8	1
TOTAL	45	23,765	1,198	337	238	8,574	130	40

* Plus 2 Divine Word Brothers

**Children attend public school but receive religious instructions weekly

Comparisons over previous year:

Priests engaged in work—increase of 2
Number of parishioners—increase of 3,459
Number of Infant Baptisms—increase of 283
Number of Adult Baptisms—increase of 96
Number of Adults in Convert Classes—increase of 106
Number of Sisters engaged in work—increase of 21
Number of Lay Teachers engaged in work—increase of 2
Number of Pupils—increase of 2,439
33 parishes—13 missions

Priests engaged in work—increase of 2
Number of parishioners—increase of 3,459
Number of Infant Baptisms—increase of 283

Comparisons over previous year:
Number of Adult Baptisms—increase of 96
Number of Adults in Convert Classes—increase of 106
Number of Sisters engaged in work—increase of 21

Number of Lay Teachers engaged in work—increase of 2
Number of Pupils—increase of 2,439
33 parishes—13 missions

Some of the Divine Word Missionaries at work in the Southland at the end of their annual summer retreat at St. Augustine's Seminary consent to pose for a picture with the then Provincial, the Very Rev. Robert E. Pung, S.V.D., (center front).

Pictured are members of the Congregation of the Servants of Christ, the Priest in the Diocese of Umzimkulu, South Africa. Bishop Dlamini, a local African Bishop, heads the Diocese of Umzimkulu.

ACORNS by A. Corne

PRIDE

Sorry the man
With argument-skill
Who, even when wrong,
Keeps arguing still.

APPEARANCES

Trust not to appearances
Of any earthly thing;
Even when the robin walks
One feels that it has wings.

STATISTICS AS OF SEPTEMBER, 1958 OF THE DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES' PARISHES AND MISSIONS ENGAGED IN WORK AMONG THE COLORED, MEXICAN, AND JAPANESE PEOPLES OF THE U.S.A.
(SOUTHERN PROVINCE OF ST. AUGUSTINE)

	Priests	Parishioners	Infant Baptisms	Adult Baptisms	Adults in Convert Classes	Pupils	Sisters	Lay Teachers
MISSISSIPPI								
St. Mary's, Vicksburg	2	540	18	30	12	498	10	3
Holy Ghost, Jackson	1	330	17	22	10	323	9	4
Christ the King, Jackson	1	103	8	4	0	200	3	1
St. Joseph's Meridian	1	123	9	2	4	351	8	3
Sacred Heart, Greenville	1	272	16	23	5	485	9	3
St. Rose of Lima, Bay St. Louis	2	800	35	4	0	200	12	1
St. Francis', Yazoo City	1	178	12	50	4	409	12	0
Immaculate Conception, Clarksdale	1	92	16	1	3	308	5	2
St. Gabriel's, Mound Bayou	1	67	2	5	3	140	4	0
Holy Rosary, Hattiesburg (plus 1 Mission)	1	76	1	0	0	0	0	0
ARKANSAS								
St. Bartholomew's, Little Rock	1	170	4	15	35	324	6	2
St. Augustine's, North Little Rock	1	133	11	10	10	127	4	1
St. Peter's, Pine Bluff	1	230	10	21	30	295	7	2
St. Raphael's, Pine Bluff	1*	42	3	0	2	13	0	0
LOUISIANA								
St. Thomas', Pointe-a-la-Hache (plus 1 Mission)	1	1,000	48	0	0	238**	0	0
O. L. of Perpetual Help, Belle Chasse (plus 1 Mission)	2	1,200	43	8	18	298**	0	0
Assumption of the B.V.M., Braithwaite	1	450	10	0	2	180**	0	0
Immaculate Heart of Mary, Lafayette (plus 1 Mission)	2	4,000	224	6	6	412	7	2
St. Benedict's, Duson (plus 1 Mission)	1	1,097	59	0	0	449**	0	0
O. L. of Perpetual Help, St. Martinville (plus 1 Mission)	2	3,846	161	15	2	397	5	3
O. L. of the Rosary, Jeanerette (plus 2 Missions)	2	770	42	1	11	228	0	4
St. Jules' Franklin (plus 1 Mission)	1	428	26	8	8	132**	0	0
St. Joseph's, Maurice	1	685	23	2	0	185**	0	0
Holy Trinity, Washington	1	480	22	2	12	75**	0	0
St. Joseph's, Elton (plus 1 Mission)	1	1,019	58	4	2	393**	0	0
St. Joseph's, Broussard (plus 2 Missions)	1	1,600	50	0	1	301**	0	0
Holy Rosary Institute (Industrial School), Lafayette	2*	....	0	12	0	403	9	7
TEXAS								
St. Margaret's, Giddings (plus 1 Mission)	1	297	13	0	0	99**	0	0
St. John the Baptist, Waco	1	37	2	12	8	8**	0	0
St. John the Evangelist, Luling	1	500	25	0	0	121**	0	0
CALIFORNIA								
St. Patrick's, Oakland	2	850	48	15	10	232	5	0
St. Benedict the Moor, San Francisco	1	550	28	7	0	0	0	0
St. Leo's, Los Angeles	2	1,500	130	60	15	450	7	1
St. Francis Xavier's, San Francisco	3	300	12	10	25	300	8	1
TOTAL	45	23,765	1,198	337	238	8,574	130	40

* Plus 2 Divine Word Brothers

**Children attend public school but receive religious instructions weekly

Comparisons over previous year:

Priests engaged in work—increase of 2
Number of parishioners—increase of 3,459
Number of Infant Baptisms—increase of 283
Number of Adult Baptisms—increase of 96
Number of Adults in Convert Classes—increase of 106
Number of Sisters engaged in work—increase of 21
Number of Lay Teachers engaged in work—increase of 2
Number of Pupils—increase of 2,439
33 parishes—13 missions

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

Priests engaged in work—increase of 2
Number of parishioners—increase of 3,459
Number of Infant Baptisms—increase of 283

Comparisons over previous year:
Number of Adult Baptisms—increase of 96
Number of Adults in Convert Classes—increase of 106
Number of Sisters engaged in work—increase of 21

Number of Lay Teachers engaged in work—increase of 2
Number of Pupils—increase of 2,439
33 parishes—13 missions

Some of the Divine Word Missionaries at work in the Southland at the end of their annual summer retreat at St. Augustine's Seminary consent to pose for a picture with the then Provincial, the Very Rev. Robert E. Pung, S.V.D., (center front).

Pictured are members of the Congregation of the Servants of Christ, the Priest in the Diocese of Umzimkulu, South Africa. Bishop Dlamini, a local African Bishop, heads the Diocese of Umzimkulu.

ACORNS by A. Corne

PRIDE

Sorry the man
With argument-skill
Who, even when wrong,
Keeps arguing still.

APPEARANCES

Trust not to appearances
Of any earthly thing;
Even when the robin walks
One feels that it has wings.

SEMINARY NEWS

St. Augustine's Seminary, Bay St. Louis, Miss.

NEW SUPERIORS OF DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES

The Very Reverend Robert C. Hunter, S.V.D., a native of Fort Madison, Iowa, has been appointed to succeed the Very Reverend Robert Pung, S.V.D., as Provincial of the Southern Province. The new Rector of St. Augustine's Seminary, originally from Lake Charles, La., is the Very Reverend Harold R. Perry, S.V.D.

The Very Rev. Robert Hunter, S.V.D.

The Very Rev. Harold Perry, S.V.D.

NEW PROVINCIAL

Father Hunter received his training for the missionary priesthood at St. Mary's Mission Seminary, Techny, Ill., where he was ordained by the Most Reverend Bernard J. Sheil, D.D., Auxiliary Bishop of Chicago, May 28, 1933.

He has served in a number of varied positions. First he was assistant prefect, then prefect of the minor seminarians of the Divine Word Seminary, Island Creek, Mass. Next he was Treasurer of the Seminary and a member of the Mission Band, which conducted Parish Missions.

After having ably performed the duties of first Mission Procurator of the newly created (1940) Eastern Province, he became Rector of the Seminary at Bordentown, N. J., in 1946. Then in 1948 he was appointed Provincial and administered energetically and capably the affairs of the Eastern Province for two three-year terms.

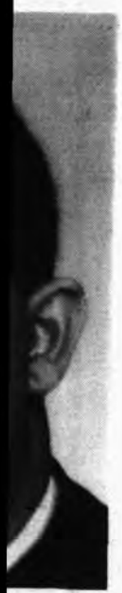
Since 1955 his most recent assignment has been Rector of the Seminary at "Miramar" Island Creek, Mass. So it is as an experienced and well-qualified administrator that Father Hunter steps into his post as Provincial of the vast Southern Province which includes the bottom half of the United States from the Atlantic to the Pacific, with two Mission Seminaries, and some forty mission parishes.

Very Reverend Robert Pung, S.V.D., formerly Provincial of the Southern Province, was recently elected at the General Chapter of the Society, to a twelve year term of office as Consultor General at the world headquarters of the Society of the Divine Word in Rome. One of four Consultors to the Superior General of this World-wide

(*Continued on page* 216)

Eastern
of the
N. J., in
pointed
ergetic-
of the
ee-year

assign-
minary
lass. So



D.

ll-qual-
Hunter
of the
ncludes
States
c, with
some

S.V.D.,
outhern
at the
y, to a
nsultor
ters of
ord in
to the
d-wide

Replica of Our Blessed Lady as she appeared to St. Bernadette in the Grotto at Lourdes.

1858 CENTENARY OF LOURDES 1958

This year . . . marks the 100th anniversary of the Apparitions of Our Blessed Lady to Bernadette Soubirous at Lourdes, high in the Pyrenees Mountains of Southern France. Between Feb. 11th and July 16th, Our Lady appeared on eighteen occasions to the peasant girl, who was later canonized St. Mary Bernard of the Sisters of Charity of Nevers.

Lourdes, the scene of miracles each year, has become the most famous Marian pilgrimage shrine of this present day. To mark this centenary, millions from all over the world will travel to Lourdes this year to beg cures of their physical afflictions, although the material favors are insignificant beside the spiritual potency of Lourdes.

TO COMMEMORATE...

the Marian Year of Lourdes, we are establishing a BURSE IN HONOR OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES and invite you to contribute towards it. It is intended to be a Burse made up of offerings exclusively from subscribers of "St. Augustine's Messenger." We know that you will want to add your alms and have a part in this commemorative Memorial.

A BURSE consists of a sum of $5,000, which as specified by Canon Law is then invested safely. The Burse is assigned to one particular seminarian preparing for the priesthood, and the interest accruing from it supports this particular seminarian during his 14 years of study. Once ordained, the Burse is assigned to another seminarian, and on and on in perpetuity.

- - - - - -

Amount received to date: $702.08

An offering of a mere **QUARTER (25¢)** from **each** of our readers and subscribers will insure a Burse in honor of Our Lady of Lourdes for both St. Augustine's and Marygrove Seminaries. Our Lady will appreciate the little sacrifice!

Merely attach 25c with a bit of scotch or adhesive tape, slip it into an envelope and mail it to:

DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES
BAY SAINT LOUIS,
MISSISSIPPI

Dear Father Hunter:

I am happy to add my quarter to help establish the Burses in honor of Our Lady of Lourdes for your seminaries. Please remember my intentions in your Masses and the prayers of the seminarians.

Gratefully,

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

SEMINARY NEWS

St. Augustine's Seminary, Bay St. Louis, Miss.

NEW SUPERIORS OF DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES

The Very Reverend Robert C. Hunter, S.V.D., a native of Fort Madison, Iowa, has been appointed to succeed the Very Reverend Robert Pung, S.V.D., as Provincial of the Southern Province. The new Rector of St. Augustine's Seminary, originally from Lake Charles, La., is the Very Reverend Harold R. Perry, S.V.D.

The Very Rev. Robert Hunter, S.V.D.

The Very Rev. Harold Perry, S.V.D.

NEW PROVINCIAL

Father Hunter received his training for the missionary priesthood at St. Mary's Mission Seminary, Techny, Ill., where he was ordained by the Most Reverend Bernard J. Sheil, D.D., Auxiliary Bishop of Chicago, May 28, 1933.

He has served in a number of varied positions. First he was assistant prefect, then prefect of the minor seminarians of the Divine Word Seminary, Island Creek, Mass. Next he was Treasurer of the Seminary and a member of the Mission Band, which conducted Parish Missions.

After having ably performed the duties of first Mission Procurator of the newly created (1940) Eastern Province, he became Rector of the Seminary at Bordentown, N. J., in 1946. Then in 1948 he was appointed Provincial and administered energetically and capably the affairs of the Eastern Province for two three-year terms.

Since 1955 his most recent assignment has been Rector of the Seminary at "Miramar" Island Creek, Mass. So it is as an experienced and well-qualified administrator that Father Hunter steps into his post as Provincial of the vast Southern Province which includes the bottom half of the United States from the Atlantic to the Pacific, with two Mission Seminaries, and some forty mission parishes.

Very Reverend Robert Pung, S.V.D., formerly Provincial of the Southern Province, was recently elected at the General Chapter of the Society, to a twelve year term of office as Consultor General at the world headquarters of the Society of the Divine Word in Rome. One of four Consultors to the Superior General of this World-wide

(*Continued on page* 216)

Replica of Our Blessed Lady as she appeared to St. Bernadette in the Grotto at Lourdes.

1858 1958

This year . . . marks the 100th anniversary of the Apparitions of Our Blessed Lady to Bernadette Soubirous at Lourdes, high in the Pyrenees Mountains of Southern France. Between Feb. 11th and July 16th, Our Lady appeared on eighteen occasions to the peasant girl, who was later canonized St. Mary Bernard of the Sisters of Charity of Nevers.

Lourdes, the scene of miracles each year, has become the most famous Marian pilgrimage shrine of this present day. To mark this centenary, millions from all over the world will travel to Lourdes this year to beg cures of their physical afflictions, although the material favors are insignificant beside the spiritual potency of Lourdes.

TO COMMEMORATE...

the Marian Year of Lourdes, we are establishing a BURSE IN HONOR OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES and invite you to contribute towards it. It is intended to be a Burse made up of offerings exclusively from subscribers of "St. Augustine's Messenger." We know that you will want to add your alms and have a part in this commemorative Memorial.

A BURSE consists of a sum of $5,000, which as specified by Canon Law is then invested safely. The Burse is assigned to one particular seminarian preparing for the priesthood, and the interest accruing from it supports this particular seminarian during his 14 years of study. Once ordained, the Burse is assigned to another seminarian, and on and on in perpetuity.

- - - - - -

Amount received to date: $702.08

An offering of a mere **QUARTER** (25¢) from **each** of our readers and subscribers will insure a Burse in honor of Our Lady of Lourdes for both St. Augustine's and Marygrove Seminaries. Our Lady will appreciate the little sacrifice!

25¢

Merely attach 25c with a bit of scotch or adhesive tape, slip it into an envelope and mail it to:

DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES
BAY SAINT LOUIS,
MISSISSIPPI

Dear Father Hunter:

I am happy to add my quarter to help establish the Burses in honor of Our Lady of Lourdes for your seminaries. Please remember my intentions in your Masses and the prayers of the seminarians.

Gratefully,

Name

Address

City Zone State

In Memoriam

"In death, life is but changed, not taken away . . . "

The Community of St. Augustine's was stunned on Saturday afternoon, June 28 when news came of the drowning of a major seminarian, Frater Donald Bates, S.V.D., at Pensacola, Florida.

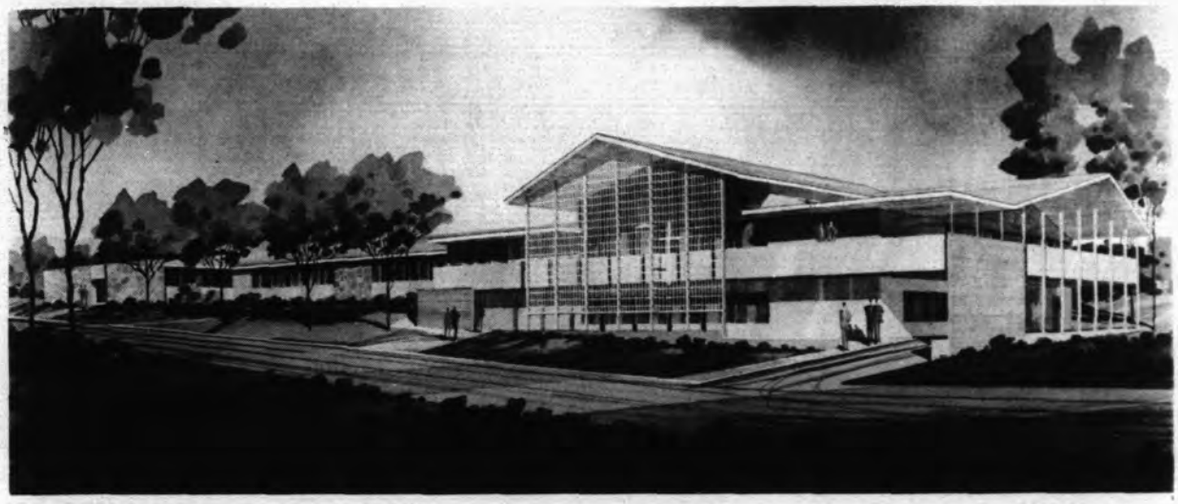
Frater Bates, along with 14 other Divine Word Seminarians, had been attending summer courses at Springhill College in Mobile, Ala. On the above mentioned date, he and the other seminarians were enjoying a picnic at Johnson's Beach, Pensacola. While swimming about 250 yards from shore, Frater Bates was caught in an undertow. The other seminarians heard his cries for help, but were powerless to aid him, so great were the waves and so strong, the undertow. His body was recovered about two hours later by Pensacola authorities.

Frater Bates was born Nov. 29, 1932 in Indianapolis, Ind. He attended grammar school in Elyria, Ohio. He entered the seminary in 1946 at Girard, Pa. On Sept. 8, 1952, first Vows were pronounced and in June of 1954, Frater Bates came to St. Augustine's to study philosophy and theology.

The deceased is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Bates; a sister, Mrs. Mary An Fogliano of Elyria; a brother, Herman and an uncle of Ann Arbor, Mich.

Funeral rites and burial were conducted at the Seminary on July 2. Very Rev. R. E. Pung, S.V.D., General Consultor was celebrant; Very Rev. William Adams, Rector of Seminary, deacon; and Rev. John Kemper, S.V.D., prefect of scholastics, subdeacon. Frater Joseph Simon, S.V.D. was master of ceremonies. Mr. Charles J. Henry was at the seminary organ.

Frater Bates was loved by all of the Seminarians for his wonderful community spirit, charity and religious piety. In him have the major seminarians of St. Augustine's especially lost a true confrere and friend. Requiescat in pace!



"Marygrove" — Arlington, California

MARYGROVE IS RISING

The Very Rev. Christian Baker, S.V.D., rector of the Divine Word Seminary of the Little Flower (Marygrove, Arlington) California sent this picture to the MESSENGER. He wishes the many friends and benefactors of the Divine Word Missionaries in the Southland and throughout the country to know that their newest seminary is nearing completion. Marygrove is located in Arlington, in the Diocese of San Diego. His Excellency, Bishop Charles Buddy, D.D., warmly welcomed the Society into his Diocese.

In the picture, Father Clarence Howard, S.V.D. (on ladder) and Father Theodore Koeller, S.V.D. (right) are inspecting the rapidly rising minor seminary building at Marygrove. As the building rises the expenses increase. In order to carry out the missionary mandate of Christ, buildings in which to train missionaries are necessary and all the furnishings that go along too. If you would like to help the Divine Word Missionaries in this their newest missionary venture in the States, pleaset contact:

The Very Rev. Christian Baker, S.V.D.
Divine Word Seminary
"Marygrove"
Arlington, California

St. Andrew's Church on King's Highway in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina was built in 1939 and made a parish church with a resident priest in 1946. The parish includes all of Horry County—1152 square miles. The Rev. Richard C. Madden is pastor and the Rev. Edward F. Mullen is the assistant at St. Andrew's.

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

In Memoriam

"In death, life is but changed, not taken away . . . "

The Community of St. Augustine's was stunned on Saturday afternoon, June 28 when news came of the drowning of a major seminarian, Frater Donald Bates, S.V.D., at Pensacola, Florida.

Frater Bates, along with 14 other Divine Word Seminarians, had been attending summer courses at Springhill College in Mobile, Ala. On the above mentioned date, he and the other seminarians were enjoying a picnic at Johnson's Beach, Pensacola. While swimming about 250 yards from shore, Frater Bates was caught in an undertow. The other seminarians heard his cries for help, but were powerless to aid him, so great were the waves and so strong, the undertow. His body was recovered about two hours later by Pensacola authorities.

Frater Bates was born Nov. 29, 1932 in Indianapolis, Ind. He attended grammar school in Elyria, Ohio. He entered the seminary in 1946 at Girard, Pa. On Sept. 8, 1952, first Vows were pronounced and in June of 1954, Frater Bates came to St. Augustine's to study philosophy and theology.

The deceased is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Bates; a sister, Mrs. Mary An Fogliano of Elyria; a brother, Herman and an uncle of Ann Arbor, Mich.

Funeral rites and burial were conducted at the Seminary on July 2. Very Rev. R. E. Pung, S.V.D., General Consultor was celebrant; Very Rev. William Adams, Rector of Seminary, deacon; and Rev. John Kemper, S.V.D., prefect of scholastics, subdeacon. Frater Joseph Simon, S.V.D. was master of ceremonies. Mr. Charles J. Henry was at the seminary organ.

Frater Bates was loved by all of the Seminarians for his wonderful community spirit, charity and religious piety. In him have the major seminarians of St. Augustine's especially lost a true confrere and friend. Requiescat in pace!

"Marygrove" — Arlington, California

MARYGROVE IS RISING

The Very Rev. Christian Baker, S.V.D., rector of the Divine Word Seminary of the Little Flower (Marygrove, Arlington) California sent this picture to the MESSENGER. He wishes the many friends and benefactors of the Divine Word Missionaries in the Southland and throughout the country to know that their newest seminary is nearing completion. Marygrove is located in Arlington, in the Diocese of San Diego. His Excellency, Bishop Charles Buddy, D.D., warmly welcomed the Society into his Diocese.

In the picture, Father Clarence Howard, S.V.D. (on ladder) and Father Theodore Koeller, S.V.D. (right) are inspecting the rapidly rising minor seminary building at Marygrove. As the building rises the expenses increase. In order to carry out the missionary mandate of Christ, buildings in which to train missionaries are necessary and all the furnishings that go along too. If you would like to help the Divine Word Missionaries in this their newest missionary venture in the States, pleaset contact:

The Very Rev. Christian Baker, S.V.D.
Divine Word Seminary
"Marygrove"
Arlington, California

St. Andrew's Church on King's Highway in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina was built in 1939 and made a parish church with a resident priest in 1946. The parish includes all of Horry County—1152 square miles. The Rev. Richard C. Madden is pastor and the Rev. Edward F. Mullen is the assistant at St. Andrew's.

SEMINARY NEWS

(*Continued from page 212*)

Missionary Society, he is the second American elected to this high position. For the past ten years it was held by the Very Reverend Francis Humel, S.V.D., now Rector at the S.V.D. University House in Chicago.

NEW RECTOR

Father Perry entered St. Augustine's Seminary, Bay St. Louis, Miss., in the fall of 1930. His aspirations towards the priesthood had been encouraged and fostered by his staunch Catholic family, the Holy Ghost Fathers, and the Blessed Sacrament Sisters, who were stationed at Sacred Heart Church in Lake Charles, La.

After preparatory studies in Bay St. Louis, a novitiate at East Troy, Wisconsin, and Techny, Illinois, he returned to Bay St. Louis for further training in philosophy and theology. On January 6, 1944, he was ordained by the Bishop of Natchez, the Most Reverend Richard O. Gerow, S.T.D.

Following his first post as assistant pastor in Lafayette, La., he performed similar duties at St. Peter's Church, Pine Bluff, Arkansas and Notre Dame Church, St. Martinville, La. He later served under Father John Bowman, S.V.D., in Mound Bayou, Mississippi.

Since 1952 Father Perry has been pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Broussard, La. Father has also traveled widely while giving retreats and missions and has engaged in some literary activity. At present he holds the position of National Chaplain of the Knights of Peter Claver.

Father Perry succeeds in office the Very Reverend William Adams, S.V.D., who had asked not to be considered for reappointment in the hope that a less taxing assignment will enable him to regain his declining health.

Other appointments in the Southern Province are as follows:

Superior of the District of Jackson —Reverend John Gasper, S.V.D.

Superior of the District of Greenville —Reverend Robert O'Leary, S.V.D.

Superior of the District of St. Martinville — Reverend Francis Wade, S.V.D.

Prefect of the Major Seminarians— Reverend Carlos Lewis, S.V.D.

Provincial Procurator — Reverend Anthony May, S.V.D.

Ceremonies for the installation of the new Provincial and of the new Rector took place in St. Augustine's Seminary Chapel, Bay St. Louis, Miss. this past summer.

CATHOLIC NEGRO BISHOPS

by Rev. Carlos A. Lewis, S.V.D., S.T.D.

A brief survey of all living (23) and deceased (5) Negro Bishops of the Catholic Church.

- **Illustrated with a photo of each living Bishop and of most of the deceased Bishops.**
- **Maps showing location of ecclesiastical territories.**
- **Latest (1957) statistics.**
- **Interesting factual thumbnail sketches of each Bishop.**
- **Some controversial points discussed.**
- **Sixty pages.**

ON SALE NOW!!

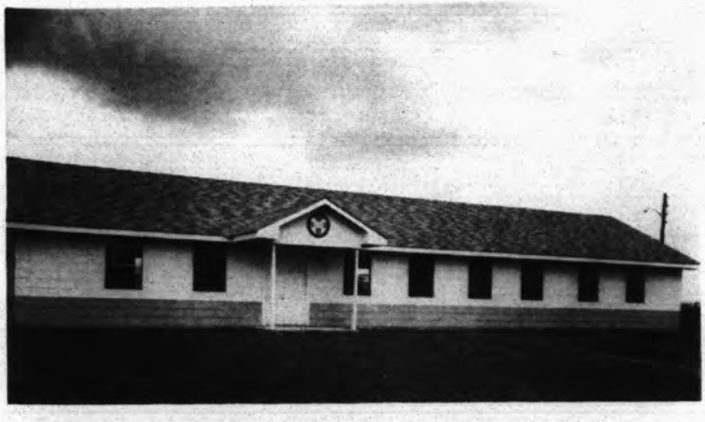
Price per copy — $1.00
(10% discount on orders of ten or more)

Order Your Copy Today from:
Divine Word Publications, Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

ALONG THE DIVINE WORD MISSION TRAIL

St. Joseph's Church, Elton, Lousiana

St. Joseph's Recreation Center, Elton, La.



Newly constructed instruction building of St. Joseph's Mission of Maurice, La. Rev. Leo Weng, S.V.D. is pastor of St. Joseph's at Maurice.

Father Max Williams, S.V.D., pastor of St. Joseph's

SEMINARY NEWS

(*Continued from page 212*)

Missionary Society, he is the second American elected to this high position. For the past ten years it was held by the Very Reverend Francis Humel, S.V.D., now Rector at the S.V.D. University House in Chicago.

NEW RECTOR

Father Perry entered St. Augustine's Seminary, Bay St. Louis, Miss., in the fall of 1930. His aspirations towards the priesthood had been encouraged and fostered by his staunch Catholic family, the Holy Ghost Fathers, and the Blessed Sacrament Sisters, who were stationed at Sacred Heart Church in Lake Charles, La.

After preparatory studies in Bay St. Louis, a novitiate at East Troy, Wisconsin, and Techny, Illinois, he returned to Bay St. Louis for further training in philosophy and theology. On January 6, 1944, he was ordained by the Bishop of Natchez, the Most Reverend Richard O. Gerow, S.T.D.

Following his first post as assistant pastor in Lafayette, La., he performed similar duties at St. Peter's Church, Pine Bluff, Arkansas and Notre Dame Church, St. Martinville, La. He later served under Father John Bowman, S.V.D., in Mound Bayou, Mississippi.

Since 1952 Father Perry has been pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Broussard, La. Father has also traveled widely while giving retreats and missions and has engaged in some literary activity. At present he holds the position of National Chaplain of the Knights of Peter Claver.

Father Perry succeeds in office the Very Reverend William Adams, S.V.D., who had asked not to be considered for reappointment in the hope that a less taxing assignment will enable him to regain his declining health.

Other appointments in the Southern Province are as follows:

Superior of the District of Jackson —Reverend John Gasper, S.V.D.

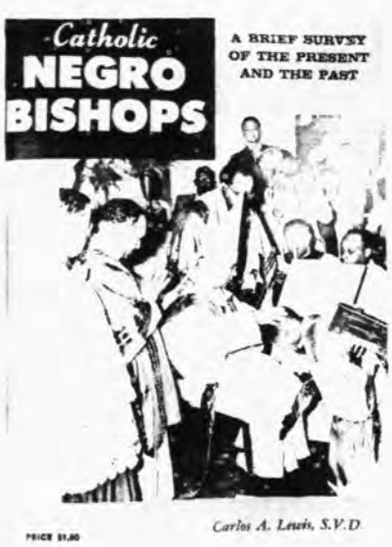
Superior of the District of Greenville —Reverend Robert O'Leary, S.V.D.

Superior of the District of St. Martinville — Reverend Francis Wade, S.V.D.

Prefect of the Major Seminarians— Reverend Carlos Lewis, S.V.D.

Provincial Procurator — Reverend Anthony May, S.V.D.

Ceremonies for the installation of the new Provincial and of the new Rector took place in St. Augustine's Seminary Chapel, Bay St. Louis, Miss. this past summer.



CATHOLIC NEGRO BISHOPS

by Rev. Carlos A. Lewis, S.V.D., S.T.D.

A brief survey of all living (23) and deceased (5) Negro Bishops of the Catholic Church.

- Illustrated with a photo of each living Bishop and of most of the deceased Bishops.
- Maps showing location of ecclesiastical territories.
- Latest (1957) statistics.
- Interesting **factual** thumbnail sketches of each Bishop.
- Some controversial points discussed.
- Sixty pages.

ON SALE NOW!!

Price per copy — $1.00
(10% discount on orders of ten or more)

Order Your Copy Today from:
Divine Word Publications, Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

ALONG THE DIVINE WORD MISSION TRAIL

St. Joseph's Church, Elton, Lousiana

St. Joseph's Recreation Center, Elton, La.

Newly constructed instruction building of St. Joseph's Mission of Maurice, La. Rev. Leo Weng, S.V.D. is pastor of St. Joseph's at Maurice.

Father Max Williams, S.V.D., pastor of St. Joseph's

FATHER PROVINCIAL CELEBRATES SILVER JUBILEE

Pictured with His Excellency, the Most Rev. Richard Cushing, D.D., Archbishop of Boston is the Very Rev. Robert Hunter, S.V.D. (second from right), newly appointed Provincial of the Southern Province of the Divine Word Missionaries.

Father Provincial has just celebrated his Silver Anniversary Mass at "Miramar" in Island Creek, Mass. This was the last official celebration as Rector of "Miramar".

Pictured with the Archbishop and Father Provincial are left to right: Fathers Edward McGuinn, S.V.D., master-of-ceremonies; William Hunter, S.V.D., deacon; Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D. and Raymond Weisenberger, S.V.D., chaplains to His Excellency, the Archbishop; and Father Walter Jaeger of Colorado Springs, subdeacon on the far right.

VICE-PROVINCIAL

Father Hubert Posjena, S.V.D. was re-appointed Vice-Provincial for the southern Province of St. Augustine at the spring General Council in Rome. Father Posjena served as vice-provincial under the provincialship of Father Pung. In addition, Father Posjena is the Novice Master for the Divine Word Missionary Brothers at St. Augustine's.

Remember the

HOME AND FOREIGN MISSIONS

by enrolling in

The Society for the Propagation of the Faith

MEMBERSHIPS

ORDINARY Membership enrolls an individual for one year. Offering is $1. Your deceased may be enrolled that both the living and deceased may share in the spiritual favors of the Society.

SPECIAL membership for $6 yearly may include ten persons living or deceased.

PERPETUAL membership links a living or deceased person forever to the mission work of the Church. The offering is $40 for each individual (payable at once or within a year).

FAMILY PERPETUAL membership at $100 may include immediate members of one family—mother, father, sons and daughters — whether living or departed.

CUT OUT AND MAIL

To

St. Augustine's MESSENGER
Bay St. Louis
Mississippi

Dear Father:

Enclosed is my offering of $.....as my.....membership fee in the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, to help the work in the Home and Foreign Missions.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Note: Your Offering and name will be forwarded to your local Diocesan Director for the Propagation of the Faith by St. Augustine's Messenger.

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

FATHER PROVINCIAL CELEBRATES SILVER JUBILEE

Pictured with His Excellency, the Most Rev. Richard Cushing, D.D., Archbishop of Boston is the Very Rev. Robert Hunter, S.V.D. (second from right), newly appointed Provincial of the Southern Province of the Divine Word Missionaries.

Father Provincial has just celebrated his Silver Anniversary Mass at "Miramar" in Island Creek, Mass. This was the last official celebration as Rector of "Miramar".

Pictured with the Archbishop and Father Provincial are left to right: Fathers Edward McGuinn, S.V.D., master-of-ceremonies; William Hunter, S.V.D., deacon; Bruno Hagspiel, S.V.D. and Raymond Weisenberger, S.V.D., chaplains to His Excellency, the Archbishop; and Father Walter Jaeger of Colorado Springs, subdeacon on the far right.

VICE-PROVINCIAL

Father Hubert Posjena, S.V.D. was re-appointed Vice-Provincial for the southern Province of St. Augustine at the spring General Council in Rome. Father Posjena served as vice-provincial under the provincialship of Father Pung. In addition, Father Posjena is the Novice Master for the Divine Word Missionary Brothers at St. Augustine's.

Remember the

HOME AND FOREIGN MISSIONS

by enrolling in

The Society for the Propagation of the Faith

MEMBERSHIPS

ORDINARY Membership enrolls an individual for one year. Offering is $1. Your deceased may be enrolled that both the living and deceased may share in the spiritual favors of the Society.

SPECIAL membership for $6 yearly may include ten persons living or deceased.

PERPETUAL membership links a living or deceased person forever to the mission work of the Church. The offering is $40 for each individual (payable at once or within a year).

FAMILY PERPETUAL membership at $100 may include immediate members of one family—mother, father, sons and daughters — whether living or departed.

CUT OUT AND MAIL

To

St. Augustine's MESSENGER
Bay St. Louis
Mississippi

Dear Father:

Enclosed is my offering of $ ..... as my ..... membership fee in the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, to help the work in the Home and Foreign Missions.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Note: Your Offering and name will be forwarded to your local Diocesan Director for the Propagation of the Faith by St. Augustine's Messenger.

Boys' and Girls' CORNER

Dear Boys and Girls:

Here's wishing you a Happy School Year! This September start your studies with the intention of doing your very best every day of the school year, and of getting as much out of your classes as you possibly can. In this way you will always satisfy your conscience and Our Lord, too, that you are doing your God-given duty.

FATHER SMILEY'S EGGS

Father I. M. Smiley leaned back in his chair after finishing the first catechism lesson of the school year for the Sixth Grade. There was a sly smile on his kindly face. Eyeing the expectant youngsters, he said: "Well, boys and girls, here's something for you to figure out: DURING THE SUMMER I TOOK TWELVE ALTAR BOYS ON A PICNIC. I HAD TWELVE HARD BOILED EGGS IN A BOX. EACH BOY TOOK ONE EGG AND YET THERE WAS STILL ONE EGG IN THE BOX. HOW WAS THAT?" As he stood up to leave the room, he said: "If any of you figure that out before next Christmas, let me know!"

Boys and Girls, you can imagine the hubbub in that classroom after Father Smiley left. All the children started figuring out the answer to his puzzle. WHAT DO YOU THINK THE ANSWER IS? If you figure it out, write in and tell me. Then check with the answer that will be in the November MESSENGER.

A. CORNE'S MAIL BAG

Dear A. Corne,

I am enclosing a poem composed by myself for your BOYS' AND GIRLS' CORNER. I am in the Fifth Grade, 11 years old, and enjoy education at St. Mary School. This is the first poem I have written. My teacher liked it and gave it back to me to send to you. I would like very much to have it published. Yours respectfully,

Patrick Riley, 11
Springfield, Ohio

THE HANDS OF THE PRIEST
Oh hands that have been anointed
To help God in every way
To handle the Host and the sacred oils
At Holy Mass every day.
To offer our sacrifices to God
In a holy and fitting way
The chalice is offered up to God
At Holy Mass every day.
The priest's hands are busy hands
Working constantly
But they are ever faithful
Despite their frailty.

by Patrick Riley

A beautiful poem, Patrick! I hope God gives you the grace to write many more.

Nancy Carol Barnes

Dear A. Corne,

My name is Nancy Carol Barnes. I am 10 years old. I am in the fifth grade going into 6th. My teacher's name is Mrs. Robinson. I go to Camden grade school. I hope to go to a Catholic School. I hope to write my Autobiography soon if I can remember what I have done in my 10 years. I have a poem I had made up. I give them to a lady. I haven't given her these yet.

CLOUDS
As I look up in the sky,
I see the floating clouds go by.
Some look bright,
Some look near,
Some look far,
Some look like a candy bar.

Nancy Barnes, 10
Camden, Missouri

Nancy, your poem is very nice. Try to write some more. I am still waiting for that Autobiography.

Dear A. Corne,

This is the first time I have written a letter to someone that I didn't know. I might write a Autobiography. I like the children's CORNER very much. I hope you have more contests. I like pretty holy pictures. Sometimes when they pass out things with Jesus or Mary or Saints or Angels, I cut them out and keep them. Here is a poem I made up.

Jesus sweet, I hope I give you
A good greeting when you come
Into my heart on Sunday morning
In Holy Communion.

Frances Kochanski
Cliffside Park, New Jersey

Holy Pictures are fine things to collect, Frances. I cut them out, too. Hurry with that Autobiography.

Dear A. Corne,

Karen Flowers

This is my first letter since we subscribed to the Catholic MESSENGER. My hobby is collecting glass. It may seem silly but it is fun. I am 11 and in the sixth grade. I am sending you a picture of me and I hope you like it. I go to St. Agnes School. I am sending my autobiography soon.

Karen Flowers
Almonesson, New Jersey

Karen, welcome to the CORNER. Keep up your fine hobby; you may be an artist some day. Your picture is nice.

Dear A. Corne,

This is my first letter since we have been getting the MESSENGER. My name is Essie and I am in the fifth grade. But I passed to the sixth. My teacher's name is Sister N. Neolla of St. Francis school. I do not have a hobby. I am not a Catholic but I hope to become one soon. Gratefully yours,

Essie Mae Grady
Yazoo City, Mississippi

I really hope that you do become a Catholic some day, Essie Mae. I know it will make you happy.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY CONTEST

Ol' Man River, jus' keep rollin' along, and the Autobiographies keep rolling in. Here is an inspiring story of a brave little girl.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY
Monica Jaspers, 13, Eden, So. Dakota

I was born April 20th, 1945 in Eden, South Dakota. I live on a farm 2 miles east and ½ mile south of Eden. I was baptized in Sacred Heart Church on April 29, 1945 by Father Michael Lennon. When I was 8 months old I could stand alone . . . and when I was 10½ months old I could walk across the room alone.

When I was 16 months old in September 1946 I was stricken with polio. I was taken to the St. Luke's Hospital in Aberdeen, where I stayed alone 4 months for treatments. Mother and Dad could come twice a week to visit me. In December 1946 a few days before Christmas I came home from the hospital. I was still unable to walk. When I came home I had to have exercises and it took months before I could walk wearing a brace. On November 6th, 1950 when I was 5 years old I had my first operation on my side in Sioux Falls, So. Dakota.

In September 1951 I started Sacred Heart School in Eden. My first grade teachers were Sister M. Emmanuel and Sister M. Leora. On Christmas Day 1952 I made my First Holy Communion and was confirmed on September 28, 1955 by Bishop William O. Brady.

In May 1953 I had my second operation. Six staples were put in my right knee. Two came loose and were taken out November 15, 1953.

In January 1954 I started taking piano lessons. Sister M. Grace was my first teacher and now it is Sister M. Herman Joseph.

On May 26th, 1954 six staples were put in below the knee and the two that came loose were put in above the knee again. In November 1954, 2 more staples came loose and were taken out and put back in, so I have a total of 12 staples in my right knee. They are put in to stop the growth of the right leg so the left one can catch up.

In November 1954 I got an accordion and started practicing on it. A few months later my brother, Darius, and I started to play duets on the accordion. Soon after that we entered many contests and took first prize in most of them. Later we played on T.V. and the radio several times. We played and still play duets for contests, banquets, 4-H rallies, community oil and creamery meetings, and any other occasions that come along the way. On June 11th, 12th & 13th, 1956, other 4-H members and I attended 4-H camp at Camp Richmond in Aberdeen. There I learned how to weave baskets and have made about 6 different kinds. All together I've made close to 50.

On June 17th, 1957 I had to have another operation because two staples came loose. When the Doctor operated he took two staples

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

CORNER

Dear Boys and Girls:

Here's wishing you a Happy School Year! This September start your studies with the intention of doing your very best every day of the school year, and of getting as much out of your classes as you possibly can. In this way you will always satisfy your conscience and Our Lord, too, that you are doing your God-given duty.

FATHER SMILEY'S EGGS

Father I. M. Smiley leaned back in his chair after finishing the first catechism lesson of the school year for the Sixth Grade. There was a sly smile on his kindly face. Eyeing the expectant youngsters, he said: "Well, boys and girls, here's something for you to figure out: DURING THE SUMMER I TOOK TWELVE ALTAR BOYS ON A PICNIC. I HAD TWELVE HARD BOILED EGGS IN A BOX. EACH BOY TOOK ONE EGG AND YET THERE WAS STILL ONE EGG IN THE BOX. HOW WAS THAT?" As he stood up to leave the room, he said: "If any of you figure that out before next Christmas, let me know!"

Boys and Girls, you can imagine the hubbub in that classroom after Father Smiley left. All the children started figuring out the answer to his puzzle. WHAT DO YOU THINK THE ANSWER IS? If you figure it out, write in and tell me. Then check with the answer that will be in the November MESSENGER.

A. CORNE'S MAIL BAG

Dear A. Corne,

I am enclosing a poem composed by myself for your BOYS' AND GIRLS' CORNER. I am in the Fifth Grade, 11 years old, and enjoy education at St. Mary School. This is the first poem I have written. My teacher liked it and gave it back to me to send to you. I would like very much to have it published. Yours respectfully,

Patrick Riley, 11
Springfield, Ohio

THE HANDS OF THE PRIEST

Oh hands that have been anointed
To help God in every way
To handle the Host and the sacred oils
At Holy Mass every day.
To offer our sacrifices to God
In a holy and fitting way
The chalice is offered up to God
At Holy Mass every day.
The priest's hands are busy hands
Working constantly
But they are ever faithful
Despite their frailty.

by Patrick Riley

A beautiful poem, Patrick! I hope God gives you the grace to write many more.

Dear A. Corne,

Nancy Carol Barnes

My name is Nancy Carol Barnes. I am 10 years old. I am in the fifth grade going into 6th. My teacher's name is Mrs. Robinson. I go to Camden grade school. I hope to go to a Catholic School. I hope to write my Autobiography soon if I can remember what I have done in my 10 years. I have a poem I had made up. I give them to a lady. I haven't given her these yet.

CLOUDS

As I look up in the sky,
I see the floating clouds go by.
Some look bright,
Some look near,
Some look far,
Some look like a candy bar.

Nancy Barnes, 10
Camden, Missouri

Nancy, your poem is very nice. Try to write some more. I am still waiting for that Autobiography.

Dear A. Corne,

This is the first time I have written a letter to someone that I didn't know. I might write a Autobiography. I like the children's CORNER very much. I hope you have more contests. I like pretty holy pictures. Sometimes when they pass out things with Jesus or Mary or Saints or Angels, I cut them out and keep them. Here is a poem I made up.

Jesus sweet, I hope I give you
A good greeting when you come
Into my heart on Sunday morning
In Holy Communion.

Frances Kochanski
Cliffside Park, New Jersey

Holy Pictures are fine things to collect, Frances. I cut them out, too. Hurry with that Autobiography.

Dear A. Corne,

Karen Flowers

This is my first letter since we subscribed to the Catholic MESSENGER. My hobby is collecting glass. It may seem silly but it is fun. I am 11 and in the sixth grade. I am sending you a picture of me and I hope you like it. I go to St. Agnes School. I am sending my autobiography soon.

Karen Flowers
Almonesson, New Jersey

Karen, welcome to the CORNER. Keep up your fine hobby; you may be an artist some day. Your picture is nice.

Dear A. Corne,

This is my first letter since we have been getting the MESSENGER. My name is Essie and I am in the fifth grade. But I passed to the sixth. My teacher's name is Sister N. Neolla of St. Francis school. I do not have a hobby. I am not a Catholic but I hope to become one soon. Gratefully yours,

Essie Mae Grady
Yazoo City, Mississippi

I really hope that you do become a Catholic some day, Essie Mae. I know it will make you happy.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY CONTEST

Ol' Man River, jus' keep rollin' along, and the Autobiographies keep rolling in. Here is an inspiring story of a brave little girl.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY
Monica Jaspers, 13, Eden, So. Dakota

I was born April 20th, 1945 in Eden, South Dakota. I live on a farm 2 miles east and ½ mile south of Eden. I was baptized in Sacred Heart Church on April 29, 1945 by Father Michael Lennon. When I was 8 months old I could stand alone . . . and when I was 10½ months old I could walk across the room alone.

When I was 16 months old in September 1946 I was stricken with polio. I was taken to the St. Luke's Hospital in Aberdeen, where I stayed alone 4 months for treatments. Mother and Dad could come twice a week to visit me. In December 1946 a few days before Christmas I came home from the hospital. I was still unable to walk. When I came home I had to have exercises and it took months before I could walk wearing a brace. On November 6th, 1950 when I was 5 years old I had my first operation on my side in Sioux Falls, So. Dakota.

In September 1951 I started Sacred Heart School in Eden. My first grade teachers were Sister M. Emmanuel and Sister M. Leora. On Christmas Day 1952 I made my First Holy Communion and was confirmed on September 28, 1955 by Bishop William O. Brady.

In May 1953 I had my second operation. Six staples were put in my right knee. Two came loose and were taken out November 15, 1953.

In January 1954 I started taking piano lessons. Sister M. Grace was my first teacher and now it is Sister M. Herman Joseph.

On May 26th, 1954 six staples were put in below the knee and the two that came loose were put in above the knee again. In November 1954, 2 more staples came loose and were taken out and put back in, so I have a total of 12 staples in my right knee. They are put in to stop the growth of the right leg so the left one can catch up.

In November 1954 I got an accordion and started practicing on it. A few months later my brother, Darius, and I started to play duets on the accordion. Soon after that we entered many contests and took first prize in most of them. Later we played on T.V. and the radio several times. We played and still play duets for contests, banquets, 4-H rallies, community oil and creamery meetings, and any other occasions that come along the way. On June 11th, 12th & 13th, 1956, other 4-H members and I attended 4-H camp at Camp Richmond in Aberdeen. There I learned how to weave baskets and have made about 6 different kinds. All together I've made close to 50.

On June 17th, 1957 I had to have another operation because two staples came loose. When the Doctor operated he took two staples

that came loose and three others out. So I have had a total of 6 operations.

While I was in a cast after my operations one summer I learned how to crochet. I have been crocheting ever since. So far I have crocheted about 12 doilies, 15 potholders and about 20 purses that I made for somebody that wanted one, several napkin holders and pot holders to match, and several other things too numerous to mention.

April 22, 1958 there was a "Crippled Children's Clinic" in Aberdeen which I attended. In about 1950 my left leg was 2 inches shorter than the right one. Now when the Doctor measured it, it was only ⅓ inch shorter so the staples helped it to catch up. If my leg keeps on growing the staples may have to be taken out soon. I guess this is the end of my autobiography. I hope you enjoyed it.

THE STORY OF MY LIFE

Margaret Sanford, 11½
Evanston, Ill.

Margaret Sanford

I was born Feb. 27, 1947 in Evanston. When I was about 4 my family moved to Dallas, Texas. Daddy was in the Navy there. We lived in Texas for 4 years & I went to L. G. C. School (Catholic). When I was about 6 we came back to Evanston & I went to St. Mary's School.

I have two sisters, Ann & Mary, and a brother, Gene, all older. Mary is married & has two children, Billy 1½ and Gene Marie, about 4 months. Their last name is Lemieux (Lemyou). I am an auntie twice. Ann is in her last year of college and Gene is going in his third year of high school & I am in sixth grade. In the June tests I was the highest in the room in Religion.

Right now I live in Evanston and am leading a very happy summer. I like to read about other children very much. I have a pen pal in London. I love the BOYS' AND GIRLS' CORNER very much as you see.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Janet Marie Smolik, 13½, Cleveland, O.

My life is not exciting or thrilling but here it goes. I was born on the 14th day of July 1944 in Fairview Park Hospital and I was baptized on the 30th day of July 1944. Then till I was 5 I lived as a happy normal child.

At the age of 5 I went to Kindergarten at William Collin Bryan School. When I was 6 I went to 1st grade at St. Leo's School. My first year at Catholic School. My teacher's name was Sister M. William, she was a wonderful teacher. When I was 7 I made my first Communion. My teacher's name was Sister Jeane Marie.

At the age of 11 I made my Confirmation and I took the name of Therese. I'm so happy I did. At that time my teacher's name was Sister Anne Marie. When I was 12 I was in the 7th grade and we moved into a new house on the same street we used to live before. It is a beautiful Ranch House. Now we come to this year. I was in the 8th grade with Sister Emerencia as my teacher (what a name). I am not so happy about graduating. I will miss the old school I think it was so nice. This year I will go to Our Lady of Lourdes Academy and I will be in the ninth grade. I do not know who my teacher will be but I know I will like it very much.

Oh! pardon me, something exciting did happen here about a year ago. We had a big tornado and our street was jam packed with water. At that time we did not have our street paved and we had a big rain caused by the tornado and you can guess what happened next. The whole street was a mess, there was about 5 feet of water in all. No car could ever get in the street the way it was. But eventually all the water dried up and we got our street paved. Thank God.

My hobbies are swimming, skating and tennis.

Well! There are three fine Autobiographies, and I'm waiting for some others to be sent in. Just write the story of your life, and send it to me at the address given below.

Boys and Girls, don't forget!—work hard now at your school work so that you won't find it too hard later on. And try to say a daily prayer for the missions and the missionaries. And for me, too. Your friend,

A. CORNE
Divine Word Seminary of St. Augustine
Bay Saint Louis, Miss.

ST. CHRISTOPHER MEDAL KEY CHAIN

Plated key chain for Auto and home $1.00

Sections easily opened to leave ignition key with car when desired.

St. Augustine Messenger
Bay St. Louis, Miss.

Send ..... Key Chain (s) @ $1.00

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

(Sorry, No C. O. D.)

ROSARY CASE

All metal. Enameled top in blue or ivory.

Satin lined. Ideal relic case. **$2.00**

St. Augustine Messenger
Bay St. Louis, Miss.
Send ——— Case(s) @ $2.00 Blue ———
Ivory ———

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

(Sorry, No C.O.D.)

RAIN BONNET

Clear plastic. Ties under chin. Case included. Folds to 1" x 3".

Folds with a "snap."

Only 50¢

St. Augustine Messenger
Bay St. Louis, Miss.

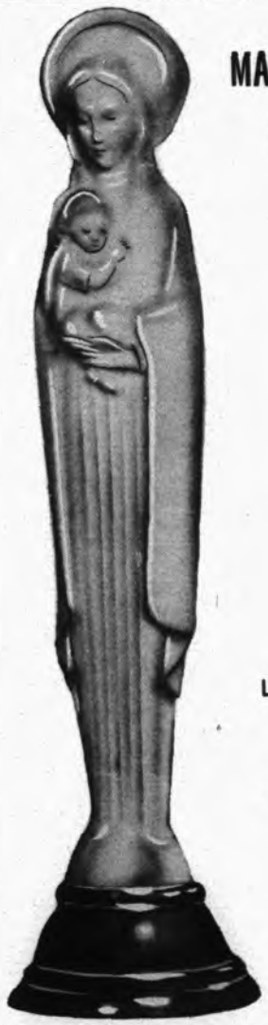
Send ..... Bonnet(s) @ 50¢

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

(Sorry, No C.O.D.)



MADONNA and CHILD HAND CARVED

Lovely Italian import. Wooden statuette hand carved by master craftsmen. Wooden base. Allow 3 weeks for shipment.

Only $6.00

St. Augustine Messenger
Bay St. Louis, Miss.

Send ..... Statuette(s) @ $6.00

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

that came loose and three others out. So I have had a total of 6 operations.

While I was in a cast after my operations one summer I learned how to crochet. I have been crocheting ever since. So far I have crocheted about 12 doilies, 15 potholders and about 20 purses that I made for somebody that wanted one, several napkin holders and pot holders to match, and several other things too numerous to mention.

April 22, 1958 there was a "Crippled Children's Clinic" in Aberdeen which I attended. In about 1950 my left leg was 2 inches shorter than the right one. Now when the Doctor measured it, it was only ⅓ inch shorter so the staples helped it to catch up. If my leg keeps on growing the staples may have to be taken out soon. I guess this is the end of my autobiography. I hope you enjoyed it.

THE STORY OF MY LIFE

Margaret Sanford, 11½

Evanston, Ill.

Margaret Sanford

I was born Feb. 27, 1947 in Evanston. When I was about 4 my family moved to Dallas, Texas. Daddy was in the Navy there. We lived in Texas for 4 years & I went to L. G. C. School (Catholic). When I was about 6 we came back to Evanston & I went to St. Mary's School.

I have two sisters, Ann & Mary, and a brother, Gene, all older. Mary is married & has two children, Billy 1½ and Gene Marie, about 4 months. Their last name is Lemieux (Lemyou). I am an auntie twice. Ann is in her last year of college and Gene is going in his third year of high school & I am in sixth grade. In the June tests I was the highest in the room in Religion.

Right now I live in Evanston and am leading a very happy summer. I like to read about other children very much. I have a pen pal in London. I love the BOYS' AND GIRLS' CORNER very much as you see.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Janet Marie Smolik, 13½, Cleveland, O.

My life is not exciting or thrilling but here it goes. I was born on the 14th day of July 1944 in Fairview Park Hospital and I was baptized on the 30th day of July 1944. Then till I was 5 I lived as a happy normal child.

At the age of 5 I went to Kindergarten at William Collin Bryan School. When I was 6 I went to 1st grade at St. Leo's School. My first year at Catholic School. My teacher's name was Sister M. William, she was a wonderful teacher. When I was 7 I made my first Communion. My teacher's name was Sister Jeane Marie.

At the age of 11 I made my Confirmation and I took the name of Therese. I'm so happy I did. At that time my teacher's name was Sister Anne Marie. When I was 12 I was in the 7th grade and we moved into a new house on the same street we used to live before. It is a beautiful Ranch House. Now we come to this year. I was in the 8th grade with Sister Emerencia as my teacher (what a name). I am not so happy about graduating. I will miss the old school I think it was so nice. This year I will go to Our Lady of Lourdes Academy and I will be in the ninth grade. I do not know who my teacher will be but I know I will like it very much.

Oh! pardon me, something exciting did happen here about a year ago. We had a big tornado and our street was jam packed with water. At that time we did not have our street paved and we had a big rain caused by the tornado and you can guess what happened next. The whole street was a mess, there was about 5 feet of water in all. No car could ever get in the street the way it was. But eventually all the water dried up and we got our street paved. Thank God.

My hobbies are swimming, skating and tennis.

Well! There are three fine Autobiographies, and I'm waiting for some others to be sent in. Just write the story of your life, and send it to me at the address given below.

Boys and Girls, don't forget!—work hard now at your school work so that you won't find it too hard later on. And try to say a daily prayer for the missions and the missionaries. And for me, too. Your friend,

A. CORNE

Divine Word Seminary of St. Augustine

Bay Saint Louis, Miss.

ST. CHRISTOPHER MEDAL KEY CHAIN

Plated key chain for Auto and home $1.00

Sections easily opened to leave ignition key with car when desired.

St. Augustine Messenger
Bay St. Louis, Miss.

Send ..... Key Chain (s) @ $1.00

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

(Sorry, No C. O. D.)

ROSARY CASE

All metal. Enameled top in blue or ivory.

Satin lined. Ideal relic case. **$2.00**

St. Augustine Messenger
Bay St. Louis, Miss.

Send ——— Case(s) @ $2.00 Blue ———
Ivory ———

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

(Sorry, No C.O.D.)

RAIN BONNET

Clear plastic. Ties under chin. Case included. Folds to 1" x 3".

Folds with a "snap."

Only 50¢

St. Augustine Messenger
Bay St. Louis, Miss.

Send ..... Bonnet(s) @ 50¢

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

(Sorry, No C.O.D.)

MADONNA and CHILD HAND CARVED

Lovely Italian import. Wooden statuette hand carved by master craftsmen. Wooden base. Allow 3 weeks for shipment.

Only $6.00

St. Augustine Messenger
Bay St. Louis, Miss.

Send ..... Statuette(s) @ $6.00

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

EUNICE MURPHY R N
P O BOX 76
PLATTEKILL N Y 12

OK

MARYGROVE'S

future is in YOUR hands!

WE MUST BUILD . . .

WON'T YOU GIVE US A LOAN OF $500., $1000. OR MORE AT A LOW RATE OF INTEREST . . . SAY—3%?

Help educate worthy boys for the missionary priesthood with your donations or a low-interest loan.

Dear Father Hunter:

I appreciate the opportunity to help educate worthy boys for the missionary priesthood by contributing to your new students' building at Marygrove, Arlington, California.

Accept my **loan** of $_____ at _____% interest.

Accept my **donation** of $_____.

Name _____

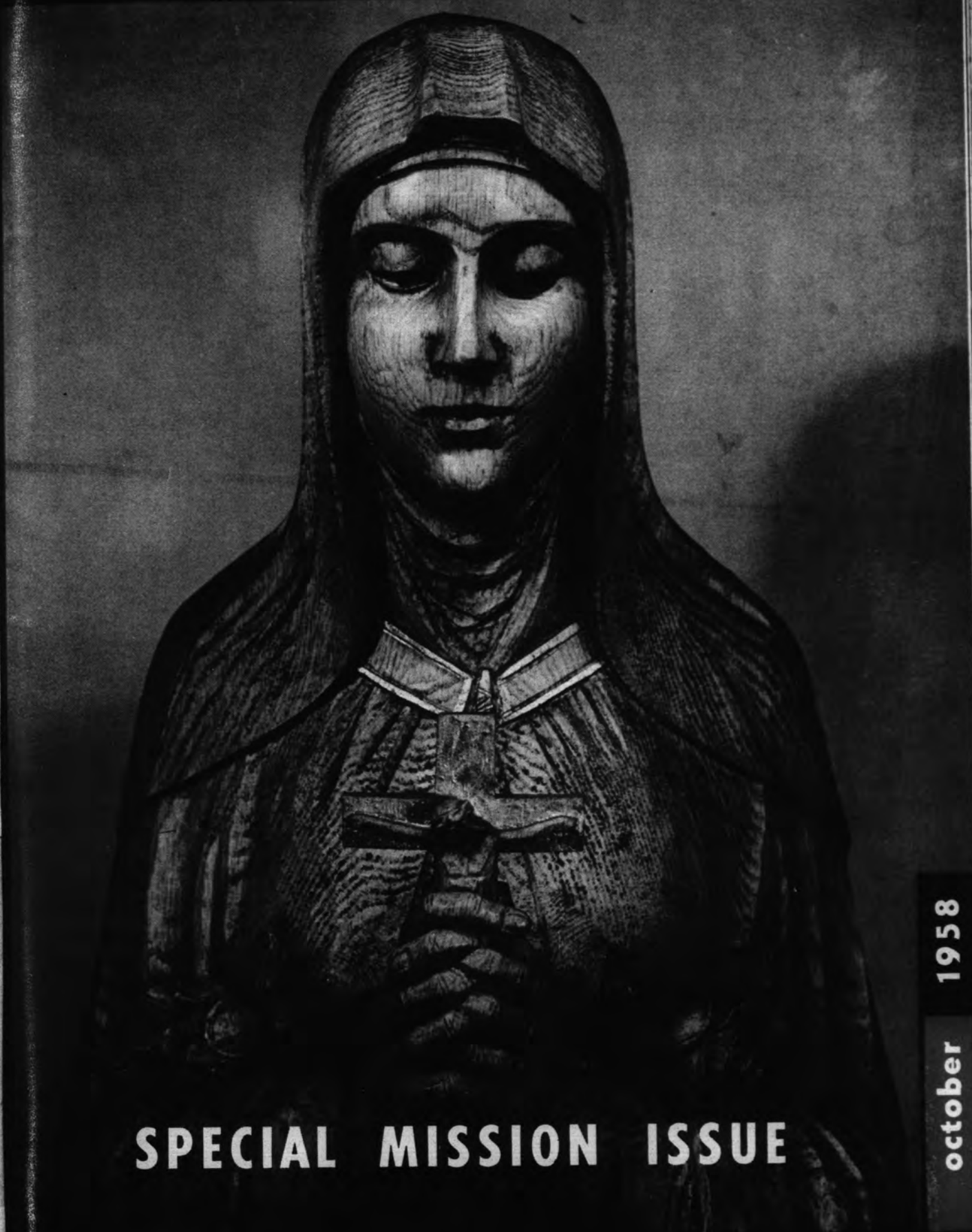
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

MAIL TO: Father Hunter, S.V.D., 201 Ruella Ave., Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC

Messenger



SPECIAL MISSION ISSUE

october 1958

MONTHLY NOVENAS

in honor of

SAINT MONICA *and* THE SACRED HEART

(Next Novena: Oct. 21 to Oct. 29) **(Next Novena: Oct. 30 to Nov. 7)**

ST. MONICA

A Saint for Housewives and Mothers

Novena Prayer to St. Monica for Conversions

Divine Word Missionaries
Southern Province of St. Augustine
Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi

★Daily during each Novena a Mass will be said for your petitions.

★Daily from January to December your petitions and all our benefactors will be remembered at the Wayside Shrine of the Sacred Heart by our Missionaries.

★Send your petition and offering before the first day of the Novenas.

Dear Father Hunter:

Please remember my petitions in your Novenas in honor of the SACRED HEART and SAINT MONICA, and I will offer my prayers and sacrifices for your missionairies. Enclosed is my offering of $..... towards the work of the Divine Word Missionaries in the Home Missions.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... **Zone**..... **State** .....

MY PETITIONS .....

.....

(An offering is appreciated but not necessary. — Please mail your petitions to:

DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES
201 Ruella Ave.
BAY ST. LOUIS
MISSISSIPPI)

Vol. XXXV / No. 8 / October, 1958

St. Augustine's Catholic

Messenger

- the Magazine with a Message

MISSION SUNDAY / *Editorial* 228
CURRENT NEWS / *Pictorially Told* 230
ST. THERESE, A MISSIONARY / *Edwin Geers, S.V.D.* 231
FREED MISSIONARY FROM CHINA 232
BISHOP OF NEWLY CREATED MIAMI DIOCESE 232
BLESSED SACRAMENT FATHERS' NEGRO PRIESTS 233
KNIGHTS AND LADIES OF ST. PETER CLAVER 234
NATIONAL CATHOLIC CONFERENCE ON INTERRACIAL JUSTICE 237
IRISH SISTERS COME TO BILOXI 239
HATTIESBURG NEEDS NEW SCHOOL / *T. D. Boucree, S.V.D.* 239
CENTER PAGE REVIEW / *New School for Hattiesburg* 240
LET'S ENROLL GOD IN OUR SCHOOLS / *Hazel M. White* 242
MISSIONETTE / *John Zubaly* 243
SEMINARY NEWS 244
ALONG THE DIVINE WORD MISSION TRAIL 249
BOOK NOTICES 250
BOYS' AND GIRLS' CORNER 252

ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC MESSENGER
Official Organ of Southern Province, Divine Word Missionaries
Member, CATHOLIC PRESS ASSOCIATION

Rev. Elmer S. Powell, S.V.D.—*Acting Editor*

Rev. Arthur Winters, S.V.D. Rev Carlos Lewis, S.V.D. Rev. Hubert Singleton, S.V.D.
Contributing Editors

Mr. Harold F. Hall—*Circulation Manager*

ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC MESSENGER—Published monthly except July and August. Entered at Post Office, Bay St. Louis, Miss., as Second-Class Matter under Act of March 3, 1879, additional entry, Lowell, Mass. Acceptance for mailing at special rates of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 19, 1918. (Legal Title) Society of the Divine Word, Southern Province of St. Augustine, Bay St. Louis, Miss. Rates: 1 year, $3; 2 years, $5; 3 year, $7; 5 years, $10.

The cover picture for Mission Month represents a likeness of a statue of The Little Flower, Universal Patroness of the Missions, in one of the transept chapels at St. Augustine's Seminary. May the Little Flower intercede before the Throne of God that He send many worthy laborers to reap the mission harvest which is ripe in so many countries of the world.

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

MONTHLY NOVENAS

in honor of

SAINT MONICA *and* THE SACRED HEART

(Next Novena: Oct. 21 to Oct. 29) **(Next Novena: Oct. 30 to Nov. 7)**

ST. MONICA

A Saint for Housewives and Mothers

Novena Prayer to St. Monica for Conversions

Divine Word Missionaries
Southern Province of St. Augustine
Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi

★Daily during each Novena a Mass will be said for your petitions.

★Daily from January to December your petitions and all our benefactors will be remembered at the Wayside Shrine of the Sacred Heart by our Missionaries.

★Send your petition and offering before the first day of the Novenas.

Dear Father Hunter:
Please remember my petitions in your Novenas in honor of the SACRED HEART and SAINT MONICA, and I will offer my prayers and sacrifices for your missionairies. Enclosed is my offering of $ _____
towards the work of the Divine Word Missionaries in the Home Missions.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

MY PETITIONS _____

(An offering is appr- ciated but not nece- sary. — Please ma il your petitions to:

DIVINE WORI MISSIONARIE!
201 Ruella Ave.
BAY ST. LOUIS
MISSISSIPPI)

Vol. XXXV / No. 8 / October, 1958

St. Augustine's Catholic

Messenger

- the Magazine with a Message

MISSION SUNDAY / *Editorial*	228	
CURRENT NEWS / *Pictorially Told*		230
ST. THERESE, A MISSIONARY / *Edwin Geers, S.V.D.*		231
FREED MISSIONARY FROM CHINA	232	
BISHOP OF NEWLY CREATED MIAMI DIOCESE		232
BLESSED SACRAMENT FATHERS' NEGRO PRIESTS		233
KNIGHTS AND LADIES OF ST. PETER CLAVER	234	
NATIONAL CATHOLIC CONFERENCE ON INTERRACIAL JUSTICE		237
IRISH SISTERS COME TO BILOXI		239
HATTIESBURG NEEDS NEW SCHOOL / *T. D. Boucree, S.V.D.*	239	
CENTER PAGE REVIEW / *New School for Hattiesburg*		240
LET'S ENROLL GOD IN OUR SCHOOLS / *Hazel M. White*		242
MISSIONETTE / *John Zubaly*	243	
SEMINARY NEWS		244
ALONG THE DIVINE WORD MISSION TRAIL		249
BOOK NOTICES	250	
BOYS' AND GIRLS' CORNER		252

ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC MESSENGER
Official Organ of Southern Province, Divine Word Missionaries
Member, CATHOLIC PRESS ASSOCIATION

Rev. Elmer S. Powell, S.V.D.—*Acting Editor*

Rev. Arthur Winters, S.V.D. Rev Carlos Lewis, S.V.D. Rev. Hubert Singleton, S.V.D.
Contributing Editors

Mr. Harold F. Hall—*Circulation Manager*

ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC MESSENGER—Published monthly except July and August. Entered at Post Office, Bay St. Louis, Miss., as Second-Class Matter under Act of March 3, 1879, additional entry, Lowell, Mass. Acceptance for mailing at special rates of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 19, 1918. (Legal Title) Society of the Divine Word, Southern Province of St. Augustine, Bay St. Louis, Miss. Rates: 1 year, $3; 2 years, $5; 3 year, $7; 5 years, $10.

The cover picture for Mission Month represents a likeness of a statue of The Little Flower, Universal Patroness of the Missions, in one of the transept chapels at St. Augustine's Seminary. May the Little Flower intercede before the Throne of God that He send many worthy laborers to reap the mission harvest which is ripe in so many countries of the world.

MISSION SUNDAY APPEAL

by His Excellency, Archbishop Peter Sigismondi, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith for Mission Sunday, October 19, 1958

. . . EDITORIAL

Two New Guinea catechists of the Divine Word Missions who are honored with the Papal Medal: "Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice".

". . . . Pray for the Missions. The Christian should, by vocation, carry the whole world in his heart and he should pray as if he were the voice of all the continents. Preoccupation for the Missions will give your prayers, your communions and sacrifices a new impetus and it will make you grow in genuine charity.

"Try to win workers for the Missionary Apostolate. You, young men and women, who read these lines, have you ever considered the problem of making better use of your lives, of your powers and talents? Have you ever thought that the words of our Saviour, 'You shall be witnesses to me unto the ends of the earth,' apply to all baptized? This is especially true in the present circumstances when a marvelous range of possibilities for missionary dedication is offered by associations of laymen who engage to ex-

Native New Guinea Sisterhood conducted by the Techny Missionary Sisters.

...and so in the name of the Undivided Trinity and by the
authority of Blessed Peter . . . go forth and preach to the nations
in the bonds of error, the truth of both testaments.

That All May Be One.

ercise their professions in the Missions under the dependence of bishops, by the secular institutes that are placing most varied skills at the services of the Missions in response to the many requests that come from new Christianities, and finally by the wonderful Religious Families that are consecrated to the missionary apostolate and that are in need of new members to maintain the works that they have already started and to found new ones that are urgently needed.

"Give to the Missions. Give money, fruit of your labor and sacrifice, which represents you and which is an expression of yourself. Do not forget that a minimum offering with relation to your possibilities will not do you honor and it will not escape the Lord who sees in secret.

"May the Conscientious, united, fraternal observation of Mission Sunday hasten the realization of the Divine promise:

'I will draw all things to myself.'"

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

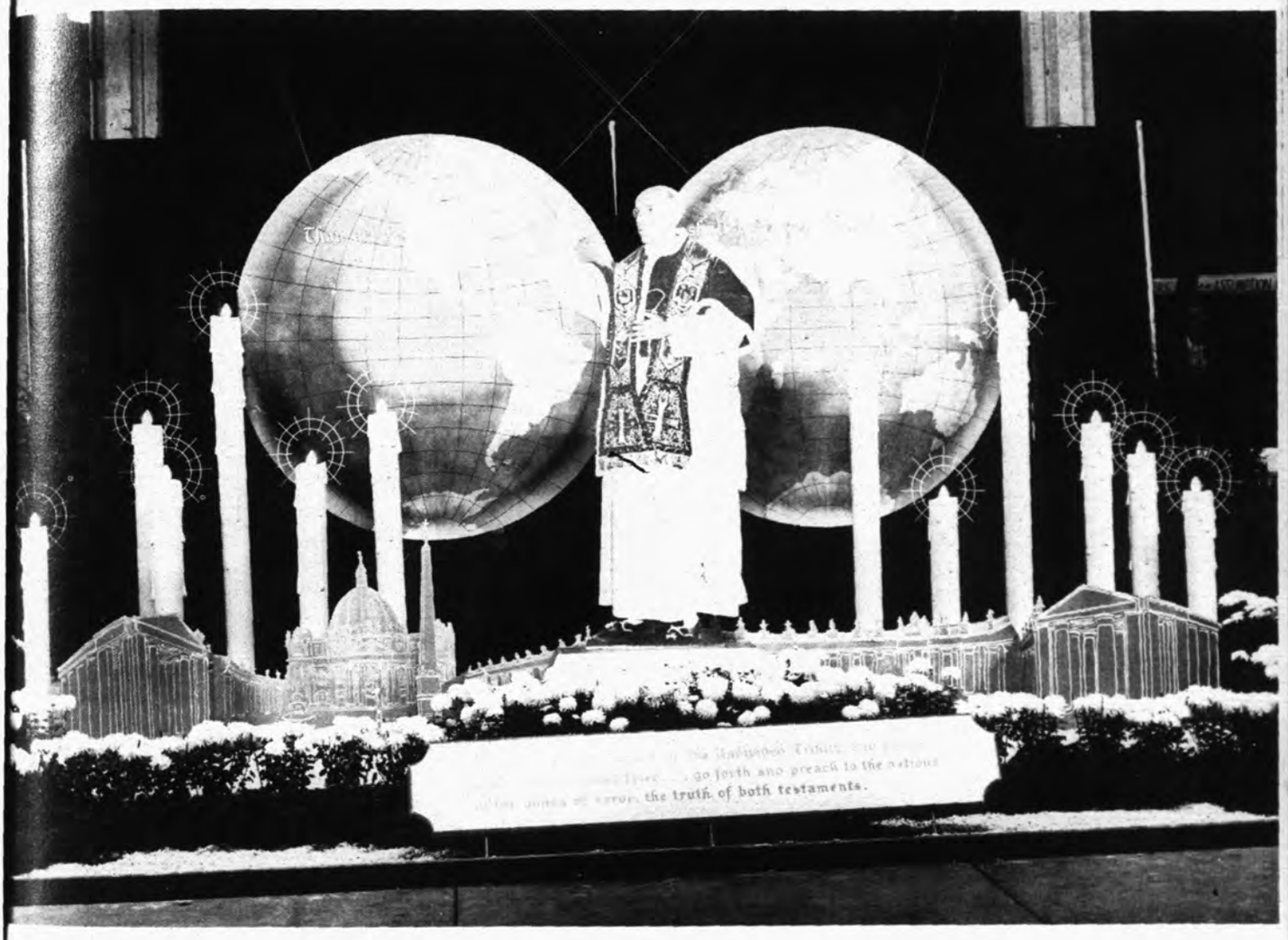
Two New Guinea catechists of the Divine Word Missions who are honored with the Papal Medal: "Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice".

. . . EDITORIAL

". . . . Pray for the Missions. The Christian should, by vocation, carry the whole world in his heart and he should pray as if he were the voice of all the continents. Preoccupation for the Missions will give your prayers, your communions and sacrifices a new impetus and it will make you grow in genuine charity.

"Try to win workers for the Missionary Apostolate. You, young men and women, who read these lines, have you ever considered the problem of making better use of your lives, of your powers and talents? Have you ever thought that the words of our Saviour, 'You shall be witnesses to me unto the ends of the earth,' apply to all baptized? This is especially true in the present circumstances when a marvelous range of possibilities for missionary dedication is offered by associations of laymen who engage to ex-

Native New Guinea Sisterhood conducted by the Techny Missionary Sisters.



That All May Be One.

ercise their professions in the Missions under the dependence of bishops, by the secular institutes that are placing most varied skills at the services of the Missions in response to the many requests that come from new Christianities, and finally by the wonderful Religious Families that are consecrated to the missionary apostolate and that are in need of new members to maintain the works that they have already started and to found new ones that are urgently needed.

"Give to the Missions. Give money, fruit of your labor and sacrifice, which represents you and which is an expression of yourself. Do not forget that a minimum offering with relation to your possibilities will not do you honor and it will not escape the Lord who sees in secret.

"May the Conscientious, united, fraternal observation of Mission Sunday hasten the realization of the Divine promise:

'I will draw all things to myself.'"

CURRENT NEWS

His Eminence, Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York ordains one of 48 Maryknoll missionary priests in the Seminary chapel. These 48 new missionaries will serve missions in Africa, Asia, Latin America and islands in the Pacific.

Four of 48 Maryknoll Sisters who recently received their mission crosses from Auxiliary Bishop Philip J. Furlong of New York (2nd from left). These missionary Sisters left for Chile, the Philippines, Africa and Hong Kong.
(All photos—Religious News Service)

Doctor and Family on Catholic African Mission. Dr. Gregory O'Connor, assistant pathologist of St. Francis Hospital, Hartford, Conn. his wife and their six children recently left for Uganda, East Africa where the physician will direct a newly-built medical clinic in the Diocese of Mbarara. He will receive no salary.

The Rev. Louis Taelman, S.J., 92, who has dedicated his life to working among the American Indians recently marked the 60th anniversary of his ordination at a Mass at the Indian Mission Church in St. Ignatius, Mont.

The Rev. Henry DeJordy of Manchaug, Mass. a White Father missionary is awaiting re-assignment in this country after serving 19 years as a missionary in Uganda, Africa.

St. Therese
A MISSIONARY

By Frater Edwin Geers, S.V.D.

We cannot commend too highly the saintly parents of the Little Flower, St. Therese of the Child Jesus, for the longing and desire they possessed that one of their children would be a priest. Two boys were born to them, but they lived only five and eight months respectively. Mrs. Martin's sister, a Visitation nun, wrote in a letter of consolation over the loss of the second boy, "Endeavor to educate your girls so well that they will give as much glory to God as the greatest saints. Think, for example, has not Blessed Margaret Mary saved more souls than many missionaries? God makes use of what is weakest to fulfill His designs. After all, perhaps the Lord, pleased with your resignation, will eventually grant what you desire."

How true it is that their desire was fulfilled, though not by having a son as a priest. No, it was their youngest daughter, born ten years after the death of the second son, who was to be their priest, their missionary, and their saint.

Therese, too, in true imitation of her dear parents, had an intense longing for a brother who would be a priest. She says, "To have a brother a priest —that was a longing of mine for years, and one, it seemed, that could never be fulfilled. If only, I thought, those two little brothers of mine hadn't been carried off to heaven, I might have seen them going up to the altar!" She even wanted to be a priest herself! In an outburst of love she exclaimed, "I want to be a priest! I'd like to travel all over the world making your name known and planting your cross on heathen soil."

Such desires, we know, could not have developed in just a few years. She actually grew up with them. She was imbued from her very childhood by her parents and sisters with the realization of what the salvation of even one soul meant to God. Therese graphically tells us how at the age of fourteen, she won the salvation of the condemned wretch, Pranzini, by her prayers. A glance at the newspaper told her of Pranzini's repentence. He had kissed the crucifix just as he was about to be executed. Therese tasted the sweetness of that sign and her thirst for souls began to increase day by day. She could hear the Saviour whispering to her as to the Samaritan woman, "Give me to drink!" She wished to quench His thirst and the more she gave Him to drink, so much the more did her own thirst increase. She could only explain her ability to undergo the intense pain she suffered during the last weeks of her life by her extreme desire to save souls. Nothing else mattered then, not even her sufferings, as long as through it all there would be more souls in heaven to give glory to the God she so deeply loved.

St. Therese was a missionary. She is put on the same level as St. Francis Xavier, yet she never set foot outside her convent walls. She herself often repeated that she did not wish to do anything that could not be imitated by other little souls. It is possible then for all of us to be great missionaries too.

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

CURRENT NEWS

His Eminence, Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York ordains one of 48 Maryknoll missionary priests in the Seminary chapel. These 48 new missionaries will serve missions in Africa, Asia, Latin America and islands in the Pacific.

Doctor and Family on Catholic African Mission. Dr. Gregory O'Connor, assistant pathologist of St. Francis Hospital, Hartford, Conn. his wife and their six children recently left for Uganda, East Africa where the physician will direct a newly-built medical clinic in the Diocese of Mbarara. He will receive no salary.

The Rev. Louis Taelman, S.J., 92, who has dedicated his life to working among the American Indians recently marked the 60th anniversary of his ordination at a Mass at the Indian Mission Church in St. Ignatius, Mont.

Four of 48 Maryknoll Sisters who recently received their mission crosses from Auxiliary Bishop Philip J. Furlong of New York (2nd from left). These missionary Sisters left for Chile, the Philippines, Africa and Hong Kong.
(All photos—Religious News Service)

The Rev. Henry DeJordy of Manchaug, Mass. a White Father missionary is awaiting re-assignment in this country after serving 19 years as a missionary in Uganda, Africa.

St. Therese
A MISSIONARY

By Frater Edwin Geers, S.V.D.

We cannot commend too highly the saintly parents of the Little Flower, St. Therese of the Child Jesus, for the longing and desire they possessed that one of their children would be a priest. Two boys were born to them, but they lived only five and eight months respectively. Mrs. Martin's sister, a Visitation nun, wrote in a letter of consolation over the loss of the second boy, "Endeavor to educate your girls so well that they will give as much glory to God as the greatest saints. Think, for example, has not Blessed Margaret Mary saved more souls than many missionaries? God makes use of what is weakest to fulfill His designs. After all, perhaps the Lord, pleased with your resignation, will eventually grant what you desire."

How true it is that their desire was fulfilled, though not by having a son as a priest. No, it was their youngest daughter, born ten years after the death of the second son, who was to be their priest, their missionary, and their saint.

Therese, too, in true imitation of her dear parents, had an intense longing for a brother who would be a priest. She says, "To have a brother a priest —that was a longing of mine for years, and one, it seemed, that could never be fulfilled. If only, I thought, those two little brothers of mine hadn't been carried off to heaven, I might have seen them going up to the altar!" She even wanted to be a priest herself! In an outburst of love she exclaimed, "I want to be a priest! I'd like to travel all over the world making your name known and planting your cross on heathen soil."

Such desires, we know, could not have developed in just a few years. She actually grew up with them. She was imbued from her very childhood by her parents and sisters with the realization of what the salvation of even one soul meant to God. Therese graphically tells us how at the age of fourteen, she won the salvation of the condemned wretch, Pranzini, by her prayers. A glance at the newspaper told her of Pranzini's repentence. He had kissed the crucifix just as he was about to be executed. Therese tasted the sweetness of that sign and her thirst for souls began to increase day by day. She could hear the Saviour whispering to her as to the Samaritan woman, "Give me to drink!" She wished to quench His thirst and the more she gave Him to drink, so much the more did her own thirst increase. She could only explain her ability to undergo the intense pain she suffered during the last weeks of her life by her extreme desire to save souls. Nothing else mattered then, not even her sufferings, as long as through it all there would be more souls in heaven to give glory to the God she so deeply loved.

St. Therese was a missionary. She is put on the same level as St. Francis Xavier, yet she never set foot outside her convent walls. She herself often repeated that she did not wish to do anything that could not be imitated by other little souls. It is possible then for all of us to be great missionaries too.

Freed Missionary From China Celebrates Mass In New York

The Rev. Joseph F. McCormack, M.M. was recently released after serving five years under Chinese Communist detention. Father McCormack said that the Chinese Reds are trying to take over the Catholic Church in China and separate it from the Vatican. The Catholic Church according to Father McCormack is "the only symbol of resistance left in China." A series of five articles by Father McCormack relates the complete story of the "new" China under Communism. This series is appearing in the Catholic press serviced by N.C.W.C. News Service.

First Bishop of New Miami Diocese

His Excellency, the Most Rev. Coleman F. Carroll, D.D., Auxiliary Bishop of Pittsburgh has been named by the Holy See to head the newly created Diocese of Miami, Fla. The counties formerly belonging to the St. Augustine Diocese, the only one in Florida. It will be a See Suffragan See to the Ecclesiastical Province of Baltimore, Md. Bishop Carroll was consecrated Titular Bishop of Pitane and Auxiliary to Bishop John F. Dearden in Nov., 1953. The Southern Province of the Divine Word Missionaries offers sincere congratulations to His Excellency, Bishop Carroll.

Father Pittman

Blessed Sacrament Fathers' NEGRO PRIESTS

Father Nearon

Father Joseph Roy Nearon, S.S.S., was ordained in Rome on Oct. 30, 1955. He is the first colored-priest member of the Congregation of the Most Blessed Sacrament (S.S.S.). Father Nearon was born of Catholic parents, Mr. and Mrs. Roy C. Nearon, who are still living, on Dec. 4, 1928 in Yonkers, N.Y. The young priest made his elementary studies at St. Mary's School, Williamsbridge, Bronx, N.Y. and his high school studies at Manhattan Prep. In 1950, he graduated from Manhattan College with the B. A. degree in philosophy. Father Nearon joined the Blessed Sacrament Fathers in 1950 and pronounced perpetual vows in 1955. He made his theological studies at St. Joseph's Seminary, Cleveland, Ohio, and at the Gregorian University, Rome. Since his ordination, Father Nearon has won the degree of licentiate in theology and is now studying for the doctorate in the same branch at the Gregorian University.

Father Robert S. Pittman, S.S.S., the second Negro priest member of the Congregation of the Most Blessed Sacrament, was ordained to the Holy Priesthood in Rome, on July 13, 1958. He said his First Mass before the miraculous image of Our Lady in the Basilica of St. Mary Major. It was at this same altar that our present Holy Father, Pope Pius XII, celebrated his First Mass as a newly ordained priest.

Father Pittman was born in Washington, D.C., June 22, 1928. He made his elementary and high school studies in Maryland whither his parents later moved. In 1945, he entered St. Augustine's Seminary in Bay St. Louis, Miss. It was in 1950 that Father Pittman joined the Blessed Sacrament Fathers and in 1957, he pronounced his perpetual vows in the Congregation of the Most Blessed Sacrament. He completed the two year philosophy course and two years of theology at St. Joseph's Seminary, Cleveland, Ohio. In 1957, he went to Rome to complete his theological studies at the Angelicum University. He will terminate his studies there in 1960.

Another American Negro Priest!

The Messenger is happy to announce the news—though belated—that there is another Negro priest of the Benedictine Order. He is Father Cyprian Davis, O.S.B., a member of St. Meinrad Abbey, St. Meinrad, Indiana. A native of Washington, D.C., he was born in 1930 and ordained in May, 1956. He is scheduled to take up higher studies in history at Louvain University, Belgium, this fall. At press time, the MESSENGER had not received a photo of Father Cyprian.

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

Freed Missionary From China Celebrates Mass In New York

The Rev. Joseph F. McCormack, M.M. was recently released after serving five years under Chinese Communist detention. Father McCormack said that the Chinese Reds are trying to take over the Catholic Church in China and separate it from the Vatican. The Catholic Church according to Father McCormack is "the only symbol of resistance left in China." A series of five articles by Father McCormack relates the complete story of the "new" China under Communism. This series is appearing in the Catholic press serviced by N.C.W.C. News Service.

First Bishop of New Miami Diocese

His Excellency, the Most Rev. Coleman F. Carroll, D.D., Auxiliary Bishop of Pittsburgh has been named by the Holy See to head the newly created Diocese of Miami, Fla. The counties formerly belonging to the St. Augustine Diocese, the only one in Florida. It will be a See Suffragan See to the Ecclesiastical Province of Baltimore, Md. Bishop Carroll was consecrated Titular Bishop of Pitane and Auxiliary to Bishop John F. Dearden in Nov., 1953. The Southern Province of the Divine Word Missionaries offers sincere congratulations to His Excellency, Bishop Carroll.

Father Pittman

Father Nearon

Father Joseph Roy Nearon, S.S.S., was ordained in Rome on Oct. 30, 1955. He is the first colored-priest member of the Congregation of the Most Blessed Sacrament (S.S.S.). Father Nearon was born of Catholic parents, Mr. and Mrs. Roy C. Nearon, who are still living, on Dec. 4, 1928 in Yonkers, N.Y. The young priest made his elementary studies at St. Mary's School, Williamsbridge, Bronx, N.Y. and his high school studies at Manhattan Prep. In 1950, he graduated from Manhattan College with the B. A. degree in philosophy. Father Nearon joined the Blessed Sacrament Fathers in 1950 and pronounced perpetual vows in 1955. He made his theological studies at St. Joseph's Seminary, Cleveland, Ohio, and at the Gregorian University, Rome. Since his ordination, Father Nearon has won the degree of licentiate in theology and is now studying for the doctorate in the same branch at the Gregorian University.

Father Robert S. Pittman, S.S.S., the second Negro priest member of the Congregation of the Most Blessed Sacrament, was ordained to the Holy Priesthood in Rome, on July 13, 1958. He said his First Mass before the miraculous image of Our Lady in the Basilica of St. Mary Major. It was at this same altar that our present Holy Father, Pope Pius XII, celebrated his First Mass as a newly ordained priest.

Father Pittman was born in Washington, D.C., June 22, 1928. He made his elementary and high school studies in Maryland whither his parents later moved. In 1945, he entered St. Augustine's Seminary in Bay St. Louis, Miss. It was in 1950 that Father Pittman joined the Blessed Sacrament Fathers and in 1957, he pronounced his perpetual vows in the Congregation of the Most Blessed Sacrament. He completed the two year philosophy course and two years of theology at St. Joseph's Seminary, Cleveland, Ohio. In 1957, he went to Rome to complete his theological studies at the Angelicum University. He will terminate his studies there in 1960.

The Messenger is happy to announce the news—though belated—that there is another Negro priest of the Benedictine Order. He is Father Cyprian Davis, O.S.B., a member of St. Meinrad Abbey, St. Meinrad, Indiana. A native of Washington, D.C., he was born in 1930 and ordained in May, 1956. He is scheduled to take up higher studies in history at Louvain University, Belgium, this fall. At press time, the MESSENGER had not received a photo of Father Cyprian.

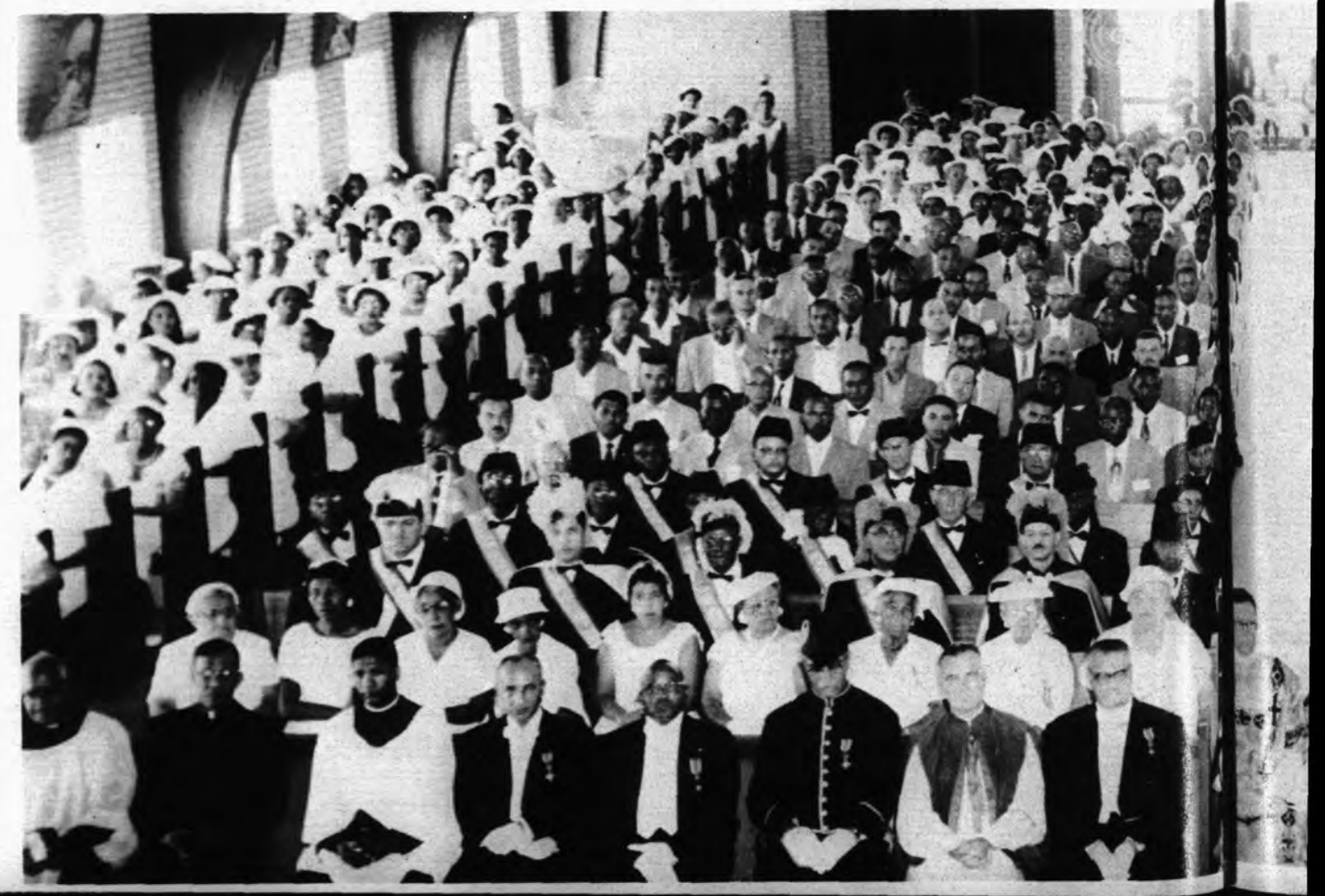
Knights and Ladies of ST. PETER CLAVER

The 43rd annual national convention of the Knights and Ladies of St. Peter Claver took place in Lake Charles, La. during the first week of August. This Catholic fraternal organization is forty-nine years old. Next year, the Knights and Ladies will celebrate their gold jubilee in the place of their founding, Mobile, Alabama.

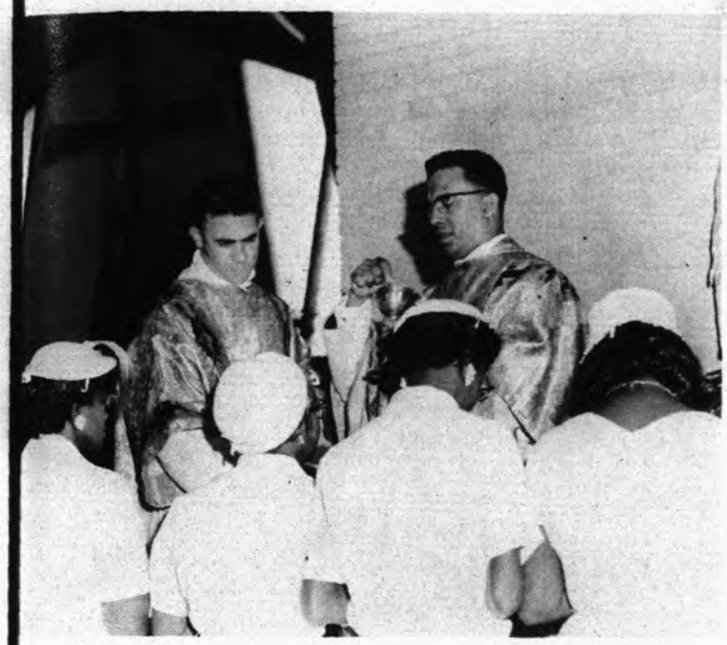
Sacred Heart and Immaculate Heart of Mary Churches in Lake Charles were hosts to this year's convention. Father Joseph Landy, C. S. Sp. and Father Harold McNeil, C. S. Sp. are pastors respectively of these parishes. The local councils of Knights and Ladies took care of all arrangements.

The Very Rev. Harold Perry, S. V.D., Rector of St. Augustine's Seminary in Bay St. Louis, Miss. is national chaplain of the Knights and Ladies. The new Supreme Knight is Dr. Eugene B. Perry, prominent physician and surgeon of Houston, Texas. The past Supreme Knight is Dr. Beverly Baranco of Baton Rouge, La.

The official convention picture: In the center are seated the officers of the Solemn Mass—all of whom are from Lake Charles: Fathers Olivier, Perry and Singleton.



The Convention Preacher, Father Clement Roach, C. S. Sp., pastor in New Iberia



The National Chaplain, Father *Perry, distributes Holy Communion*

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

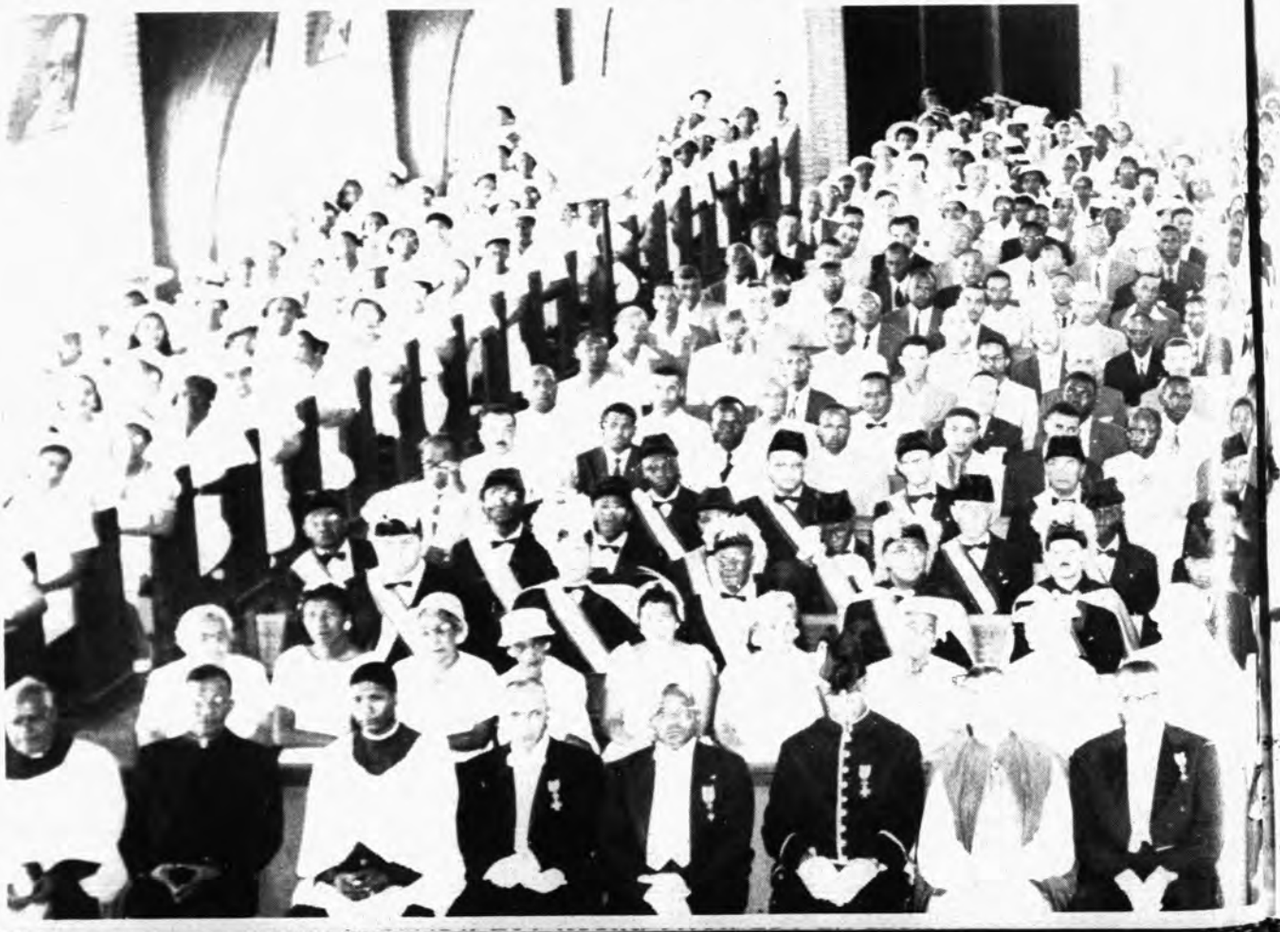
Knights and Ladies of ST. PETER CLAVER

The 43rd annual national convention of the Knights and Ladies of St. Peter Claver took place in Lake Charles, La. during the first week of August. This Catholic fraternal organization is forty-nine years old. Next year, the Knights and Ladies will celebrate their gold jubilee in the place of their founding, Mobile, Alabama.

Sacred Heart and Immaculate Heart of Mary Churches in Lake Charles were hosts to this year's convention. Father Joseph Landy, C. S. Sp. and Father Harold McNeil, C. S. Sp. are pastors respectively of these parishes. The local councils of Knights and Ladies took care of all arrangements.

The Very Rev. Harold Perry, S. V.D., Rector of St. Augustine's Seminary in Bay St. Louis, Miss. is national chaplain of the Knights and Ladies. The new Supreme Knight is Dr. Eugene B. Perry, prominent physician and surgeon of Houston, Texas. The past Supreme Knight is Dr. Beverly Baranco of Baton Rouge, La.

The official convention picture: In the center are seated the officers of the Solemn Mass—all of whom are from Lake Charles: Fathers Olivier, Perry and Singleton.



The Convention Preacher, Father Clement Roach, C. S. Sp., pastor in New Iberia

The National Chaplain, Father Perry, distributes Holy Communion

Help Complete a Burse

A Burse or Scholarship of $5,000, invested, will support a seminarian until ordination. Then this same burse will be applied to another, and another, generation after generation.

Won't you please help us to complete burses so that worthy boys can reach their lofty goal, the missionary priesthood?

INCOMPLETE BURSES AT "ST. AUGUSTINE'S"— BAY ST. LOUIS, MISSISSIPPI

	Received	Total	Need
Blessed Martin de Porres No. 6	$ 29.00	$4,256.96	$ 743.04
St. Joseph		2,978.50	2,021.50
St. Jude	1.00	1,806.50	3,193.50
Little Flower		1,294.25	3,705.75
Our Lady of Fatima	1.00	1,711.00	3,289.00
Holy Ghost		1,092.15	3,907.85
St. Mathias		866.50	4,133.50
St. Elizabeth		588.00	4,412.00
St. Madeline Sophie Barat		483.50	4,516.50
Our Lady of Sorrows		379.76	4,620.24
St. Martha		367.00	4,633.00
Our Lady of Peace	1.00	7.00	4,993.00

AT "MARYGROVE"— ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA

Little Flower No. 2	$	$3,175.50	$1,824.50
Sacred Heart		991.00	4,009.00
St. Anthony	20.00	270.00	4,730.00
St. Joseph		213.50	4,786.50
St. Jude		157.00	4,843.00
Holy Spirit		80.25	4,919.75
Our Lady of Fatima		77.00	4,923.00
Blessed Martin de Porres		16.00	4,984.00
St. Martha		10.00	4,990.00

September 9, 1958

Our Lord, Our Blessed Mother and the Saints will be pleased with your sacrifice to help supply priests to work among the neglected Colored, Mexicans and Japanese of the South. In this hidden way you will also have your own adopted priest sons or brothers for all time.

Dear Father Hunter:

I wish to assure you of my prayers and sacrifices for the education of worthy young boys for the priesthood. Please accept my offering of $ ..... towards the completion of your .....

..... burse for your seminary in .....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Send your contributions to: Father Hunter, S.V.D., Provincial
Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

National Catholic Conference on Inter-Racial Justice

Among the notables attending the first National Conference in Chicago were left to right: Archbishop Owen McCann of Capetown, South Africa; Bishop Emmanuel Mabathoana, O.M.I., Leribe, Basoutoland, South Africa; George K. Hunton, executive secretary of the N.Y.C.I.C.; the Rev. John LaFarge, S.J., New York, founder of the Catholic Interracial Conference; Monsignor Daniel M. Cantwell, chaplain of the Chicago C.I.C. and Lloyd Davis, the executive-director of the Chicago C.I.C. —Religious News Service Photo

More than 400 white and Negro delegates attended the first national meeting of Catholic Interracial Councils in Chicago during the last days of August. The historic meeting took place on the campus of Loyola University and Mundelein College.

Representatives of 36 Catholic Interracial Councils as well as a number of observers from the Catholic, Protestant and Jewish Community were in attendance during the plenary sessions and the various workshops and Commissions on schools, employment, housing, and parochial activities.

Representing the Southern Province of St. Augustine's at this meet were the Very Rev. Robert C. Hunter, S.V.D., Provincial; Rev. Elmer S. Powell, S.V.D., of the MESSENGER staff; and Mr. Charles J. Henry, a professor of music and French at the Seminary. Father Hunter served as a consultant on parochial life and activities and Father Powell served as consultant on schools.

From this meeting have come many resolutions, notable among which is the following:

> "The clear decision of the U. S. Supreme Court holding segregation in the nation's schools to be unconstitutional should not be clouded by any reluctance in the executive branch or by any unwillingness in Congress to give support to the moral principles upon which the decision was based . . . At this critical time in world history the people of the United States have a right to expect their Chief Executive to use the full moral authority of his office to secure full equality for all citizens in all parts of our nation . . . There is no justification for the Chief Executive to commit to an uncertain future the implementation of the decisions of the Supreme Court or the enforcement of our federal civil rights law."

Also significant was the statement of the Commission that every parish should provide instruction in the principles of interracial justice—from the pulpit, by talks and programs before parish societies, by instruction in parish schools, and through pamphlets and similar materials. Such instruction should by no means be regarded as an extraordinary measure, but as a matter-of-fact fulfillment of the pastor's obligation to instruct all Catholics in their moral obligations.

The Commission said it was gratified to learn that the Catholic Church in at least some communities has taken a leading position in the movement for intergration in hospital facilities and other privileges. But the evidence that many Catholic hospitals practice racial exclusion is *scandalous*, it added.

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

Help Complete a Burse

A Burse or Scholarship of $5,000, invested, will support a seminarian until ordination. Then this same burse will be applied to another, and another, generation after generation.

Won't you please help us to complete burses so that worthy boys can reach their lofty goal, the missionary priesthood?

INCOMPLETE BURSES AT "ST. AUGUSTINE'S"— BAY ST. LOUIS, MISSISSIPPI

	Received	Total	Need
Blessed Martin de Porres No. 6	$ 29.00	$4,256.96	$ 743.04
St. Joseph		2,978.50	2,021.50
St. Jude	1.00	1,806.50	3,193.50
Little Flower		1,294.25	3,705.75
Our Lady of Fatima	1.00	1,711.00	3,289.00
Holy Ghost		1,092.15	3,907.85
St. Mathias		866.50	4,133.50
St. Elizabeth		588.00	4,412.00
St. Madeline Sophie Barat		483.50	4,516.50
Our Lady of Sorrows		379.76	4,620.24
St. Martha		367.00	4,633.00
Our Lady of Peace	1.00	7.00	4,993.00

AT "MARYGROVE"— ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA

Little Flower No. 2	$	$3,175.50	$1,824.50
Sacred Heart		991.00	4,009.00
St. Anthony	20.00	270.00	4,730.00
St. Joseph		213.50	4,786.50
St. Jude		157.00	4,843.00
Holy Spirit		80.25	4,919.75
Our Lady of Fatima		77.00	4,923.00
Blessed Martin de Porres		16.00	4,984.00
St. Martha		10.00	4,990.00

September 9, 1958

Our Lord, Our Blessed Mother and the Saints will be pleased with your sacrifice to help supply priests to work among the neglected Colored, Mexicans and Japanese of the South. In this hidden way you will also have your own adopted priest sons or brothers for all time.

Dear Father Hunter:

I wish to assure you of my prayers and sacrifices for the education of worthy young boys for the priesthood. Please accept my offering of $ towards the completion of your burse for your seminary in .

Among the notables attending the first National Conference in Chicago were left to right: Archbishop Owen McCann of Capetown, South Africa; Bishop Emmanuel Mabathoana, O.M.I., Leribe, Basoutoland, South Africa; George K. Hunton, executive secretary of the N.Y.C.I.C.; the Rev. John LaFarge, S.J., New York, founder of the Catholic Interracial Conference; Monsignor Daniel M. Cantwell, chaplain of the Chicago C.I.C. and Lloyd Davis, the executive-director of the Chicago C.I.C. —Religious News Service Photo

More than 400 white and Negro delegates attended the first national meeting of Catholic Interracial Councils in Chicago during the last days of August. The historic meeting took place on the campus of Loyola University and Mundelein College.

Representatives of 36 Catholic Interracial Councils as well as a number of observers from the Catholic, Protestant and Jewish Community were in attendance during the plenary sessions and the various workshops and Commissions on schools, employment, housing, and parochial activities.

Representing the Southern Province of St. Augustine's at this meet were the Very Rev. Robert C. Hunter, S.V.D., Provincial; Rev. Elmer S. Powell, S.V.D., of the MESSENGER staff; and Mr. Charles J. Henry, a professor of music and French at the Seminary. Father Hunter served as a consultant on parochial life and activities and Father Powell served as consultant on schools.

From this meeting have come many resolutions, notable among which is the following:

> "The clear decision of the U. S. Supreme Court holding segregation in the nation's schools to be unconstitutional should not be clouded by any reluctance in the executive branch or by any unwillingness in Congress to give support to the moral principles upon which the decision was based . . . At this critical time in world history the people of the United States have a right to expect their Chief Executive to use the full moral authority of his office to secure full equality for all citizens in all parts of our nation . . . There is no justification for the Chief Executive to commit to an uncertain future the implementation of the decisions of the Supreme Court or the enforcement of our federal civil rights law."

Also significant was the statement of the Commission that every parish should provide instruction in the principles of interracial justice—from the pulpit, by talks and programs before parish societies, by instruction in parish schools, and through pamphlets and similar materials. Such instruction should by no means be regarded as an extraordinary measure, but as a matter-of-fact fulfillment of the pastor's obligation to instruct all Catholics in their moral obligations.

The Commission said it was gratified to learn that the Catholic Church in at least some communities has taken a leading position in the movement for intergration in hospital facilities and other privileges. But the evidence that many Catholic hospitals practice racial exclusion is *scandalous*, it added.

The Finest

MEMORIALS

A memorial for yourself or for some loved one is the most enduring monument that can be erected. Memorials have always been part of high-minded thinking. So many continuing purposes are accomplished. As long as time goes on, the emblazoned name will bring honor and pray to the donors. DID YOU EVER THINK OF THESE OPPORTUNITIES?

A priest's home or rectory in our missions	$5,000	Four needed in our missions today
A Sisters' convent	7,500.00	Two needed this year
One classroom	1,000.00	Twenty-four under construction
Schoolroom equipment	250.00	Twenty-four opportunities now
A Mission Church	10,000.00	Five contemplated
A Mission School	20,000.00	Four ready to start

"He that supporteth a prophet—will receive the reward of a prophet."

"He that supporteth a missionary—will receive the reward of a missionary."

Your money can work and earn for you—rather than for business interests—so why not give us a loan of five hundred, one thousand or more at a low rate of interest, say three percent. All legal and moral security provided.

Please refer to the back cover of this issue.

Irish Teaching Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy arrive at the Nativity Parish in Biloxi, Miss. to establish School and Convent.

Hattiesburg needs New School

This issue of the MESSENGER is dedicated to the cause of the Missions. Mission Sunday will be observed on October 19. The editorial space in this issue has been given over to the official appeal by His Excellency, Archbishop Peter Sigismondi, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith. The MESSENGER relinquishes its space for the monthly pictorial review to present an urgent mission appeal of the Rosary Catholic Mission in Hattiesburg, Miss. Father Thaddeus Boucree, Divine Word Missionary and pastor at Rosary told the MESSENGER: "A few army buildings serve as church, priest house and hall. There is a great need for repairs and improvements. However our most important need calls for a school . . . Our membership numbers about seventy-five, including the babies—that in a 30 mile radius. The collections average about eleven dollars a Sunday. It is easy to see that we cannot meet our great need alone. Therefore, we call upon the friends of the Missions and readers of the MESSENGER to help us!"

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

The Finest

MEMORIALS

A memorial for yourself or for some loved one is the most enduring monument that can be erected. Memorials have always been part of high-minded thinking. So many continuing purposes are accomplished. As long as time goes on, the emblazoned name will bring honor and pray to the donors. DID YOU EVER THINK OF THESE OPPORTUNITIES?

A priest's home or rectory in our missions	$5,000	Four needed in our missions today
A Sisters' convent	7,500.00	Two needed this year
One classroom	1,000.00	Twenty-four under construction
Schoolroom equipment	250.00	Twenty-four opportunities now
A Mission Church	10,000.00	Five contemplated
A Mission School	20,000.00	Four ready to start

"He that supporteth a prophet—will receive the reward of a prophet."

"He that supporteth a missionary—will receive the reward of a missionary."

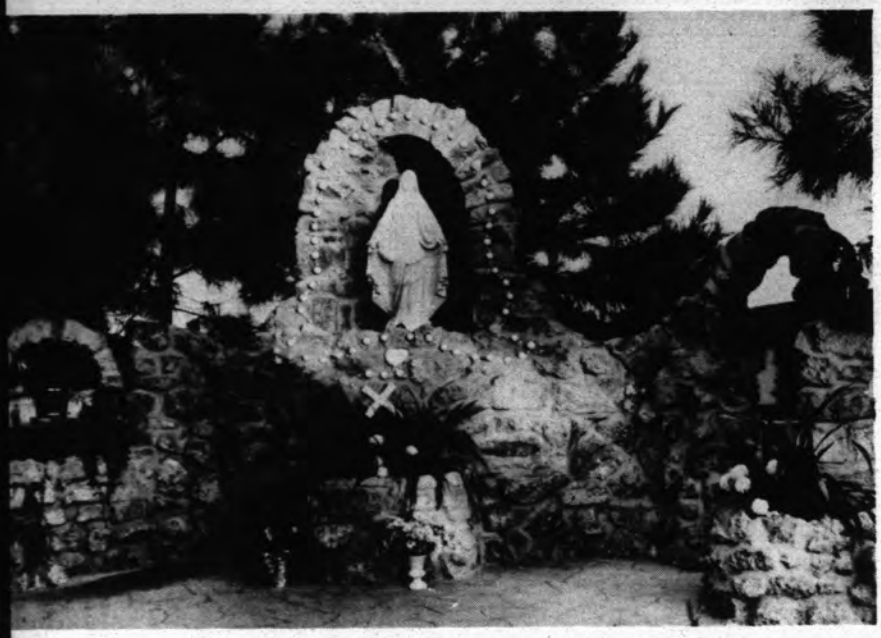
Your money can work and earn for you—rather than for business interests—so why not give us a loan of five hundred, one thousand or more at a low rate of interest, say three percent. All legal and moral security provided.

Please refer to the back cover of this issue.

Irish Teaching Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy arrive at the Nativity Parish in Biloxi, Miss. to establish School and Convent.

Hattiesburg needs New School

This issue of the MESSENGER is dedicated to the cause of the Missions. Mission Sunday will be observed on October 19. The editorial space in this issue has been given over to the official appeal by His Excellency, Archbishop Peter Sigismondi, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith. The MESSENGER relinquishes its space for the monthly pictorial review to present an urgent mission appeal of the Rosary Catholic Mission in Hattiesburg, Miss. Father Thaddeus Boucree, Divine Word Missionary and pastor at Rosary told the MESSENGER: "A few army buildings serve as church, priest house and hall. There is a great need for repairs and improvements. However our most important need calls for a school . . . Our membership numbers about seventy-five, including the babies—that in a 30 mile radius. The collections average about eleven dollars a Sunday. It is easy to see that we cannot meet our great need alone. Therefore, we call upon the friends of the Missions and readers of the MESSENGER to help us!"

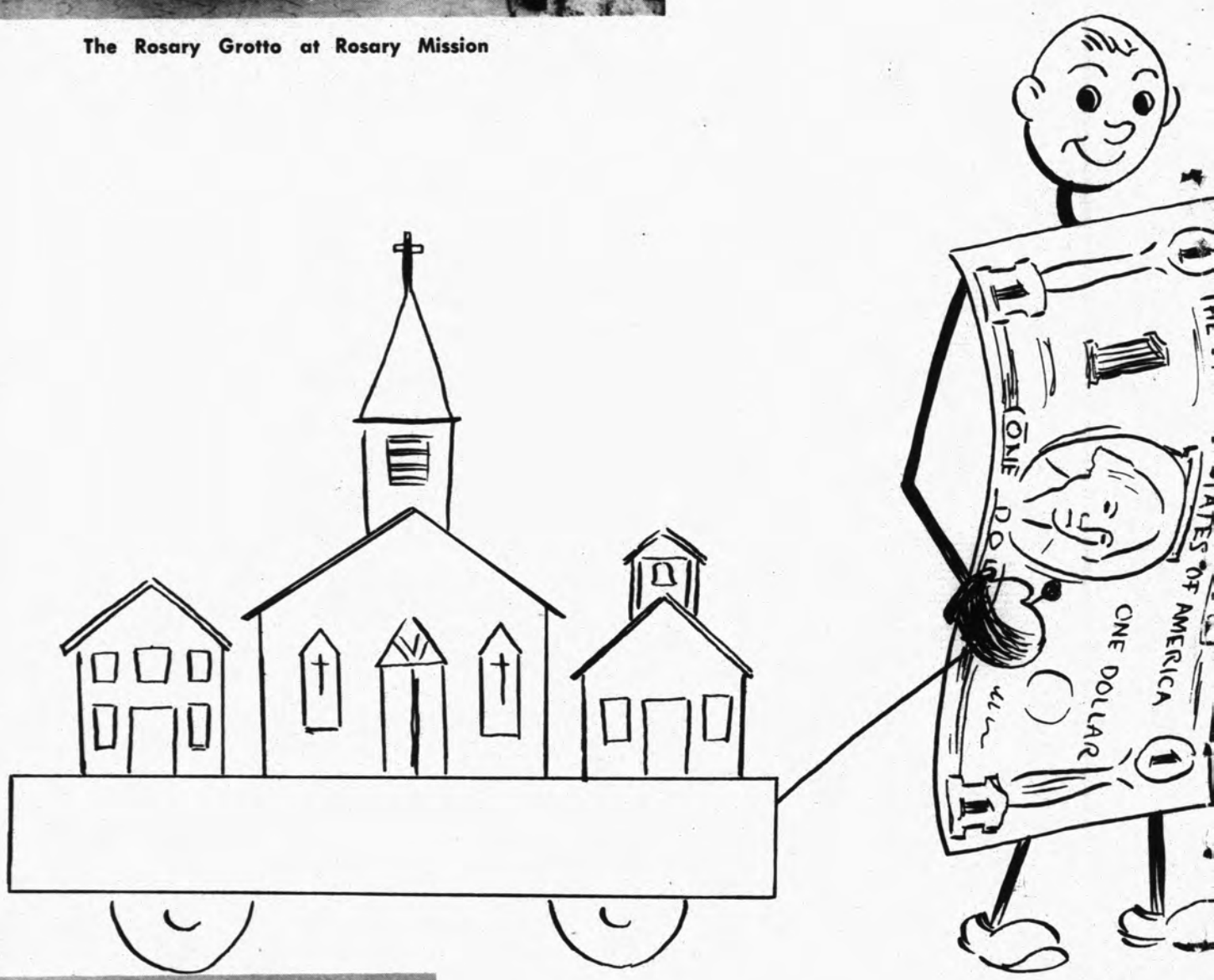


The Rosary Grotto at Rosary Mission

YOUR DOLLARS a

can p

A LON



?

OUR SCHOOL

Send Contr

FATHER THADDEUS

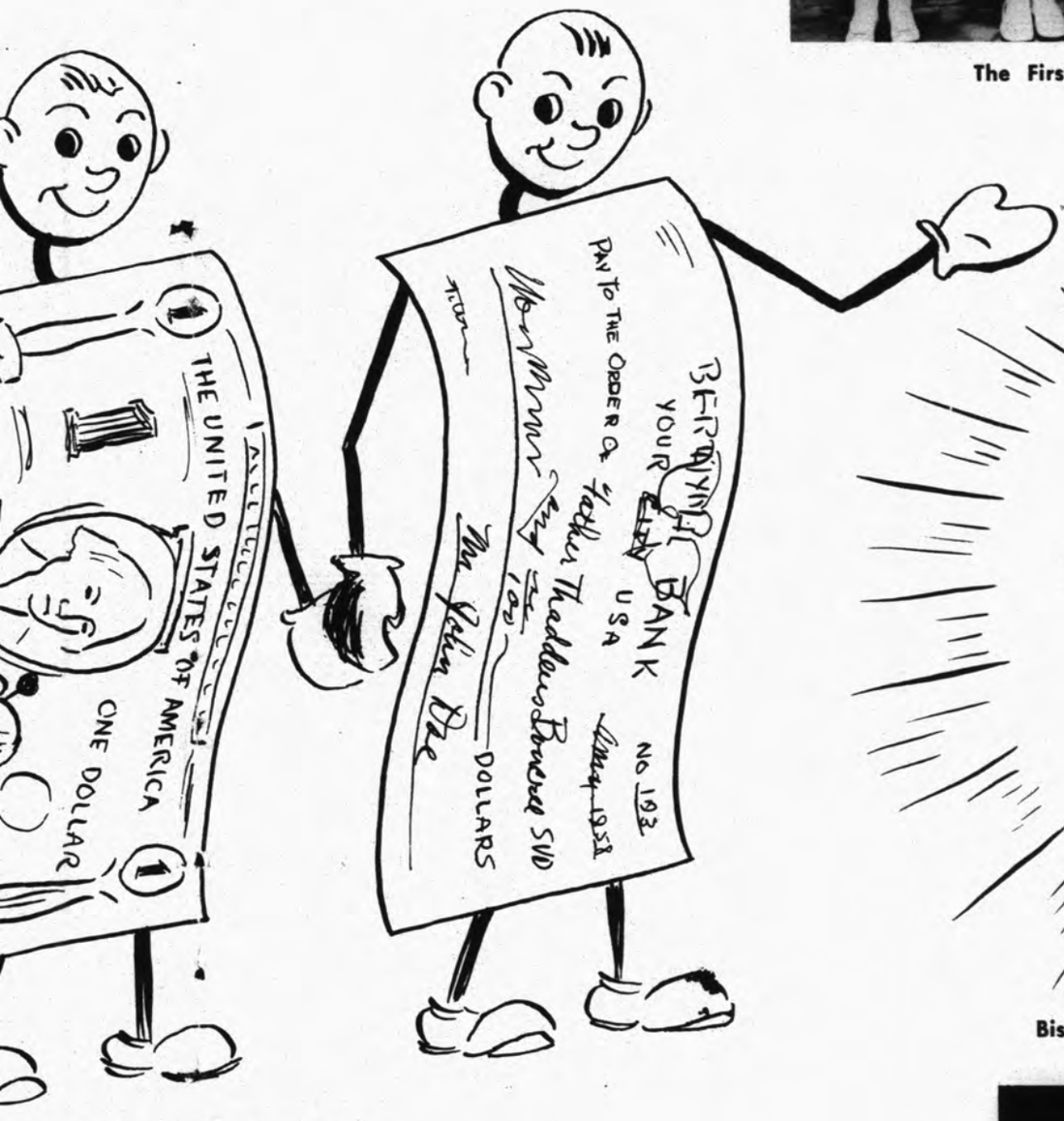
ROSARY CATH

BOX

HATTIESBU

LARS and YOUR CHECKS
can pull us
LONG WAY

The First Communion Class Last Year



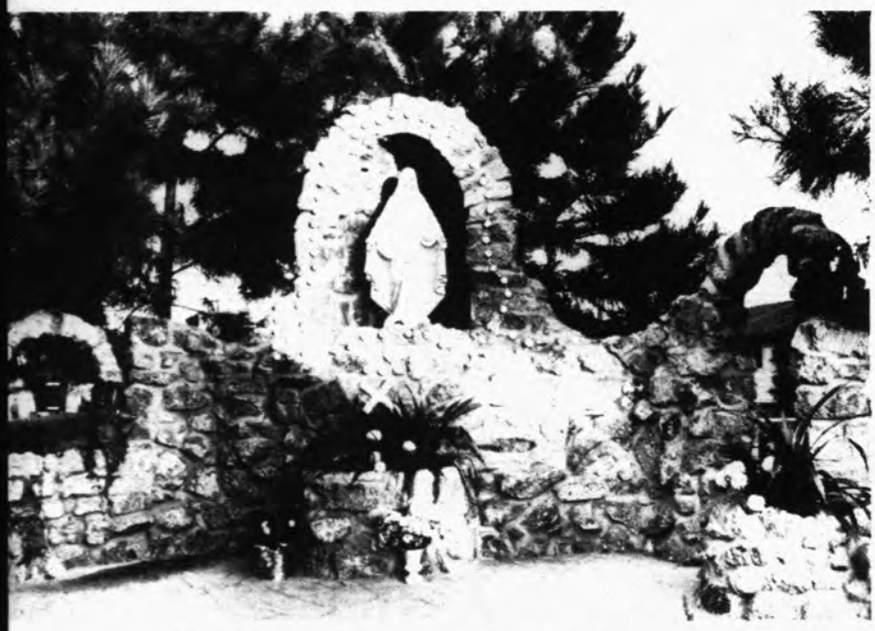
GREATER
KNOWLEDGE
LOVE + SERVICE
FOR
GOD

Bishop Richard O. Gerow celebrates Benediction at Dedication of Mission Church

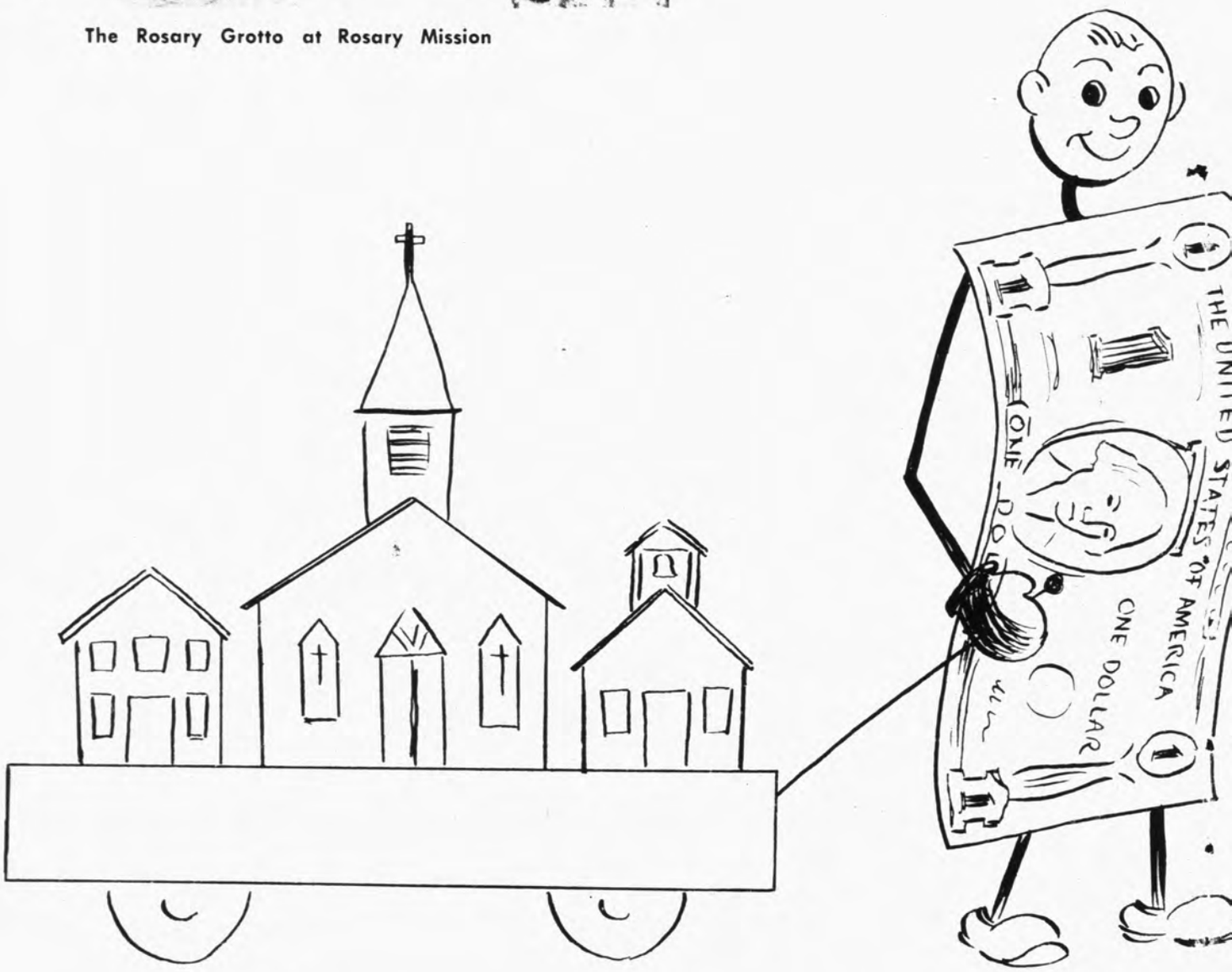
Send Contributions to:

THADDEUS BOUCREE, S.V.D.
SARY CATHOLIC MISSION
BOX 1302
HATTIESBURG, MISS.

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE



The Rosary Grotto at Rosary Mission

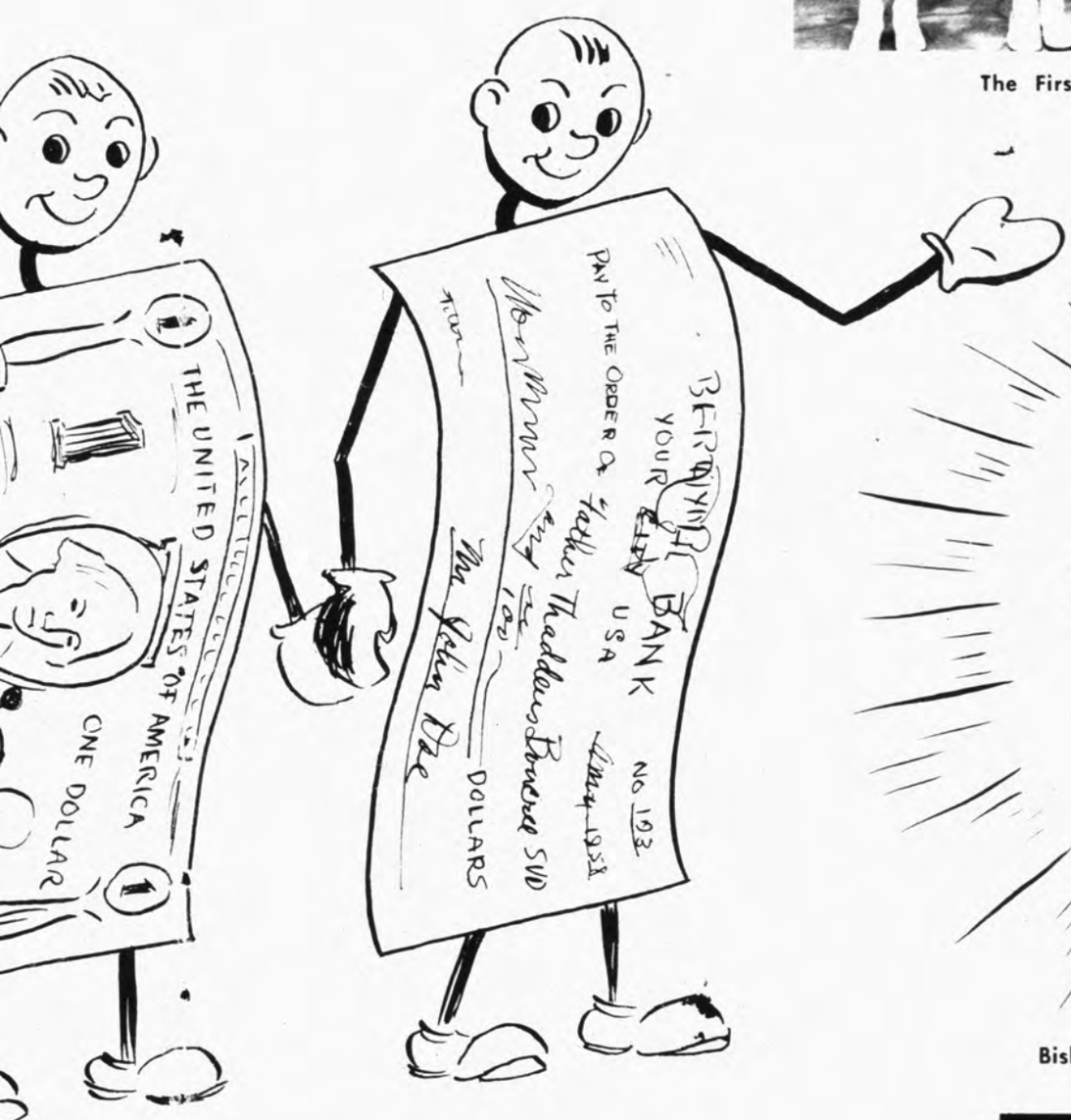


Send Contrib

?

OUR SCHOOL

The First Communion Class Last Year



GREATER
KNOWLEDGE
LOVE + SERVICE
FOR
GOD

Bishop Richard O. Gerow celebrates Benediction at Dedication of Mission Church

Send Contributions to:

Let's Enroll GOD *in our Schools*

By Hazel M. White

As Americans who love our country, we are fighting Communism with all our might. We are making every effort to teach our children the evils of this villainous form of government. At the same time, in the interest of what we consider fair play and segregation of church and school, we have eliminated God from our school system. The mention of His name is no longer permitted except, perhaps, in a disparaging manner.

And so we are fighting two ends against the middle. In order to convince the child (or adult) of the evils of Communism, we must convince him of the dignity of man along with his rights. If a child does not understand that there is a hereafter where a God will reward or punish us, he is not going to be afraid of any consequences resulting from trampling on his neighbor in Communist fashion.

Since our government has agreed to help parents educate their children, it must help educate them in all fields and especially in the most important field, that of making them fit citizens for the next world as well as this one.

We object that God cannot be taught in our public schools because of conflicting creeds. But there is one outstanding agreement among all these faiths. That agreement is that there is a God.

If we do not teach our children that there is a God, someone else is going to take the time to teach them that there is not a God. And this, incidentally, is exactly what the Communists would have us believe.

When we tell the child that God made us, it is not hard for him to see that he owes allegiance to his Creator. He wants to know what he should do for the Person Who gave him life.

In answer to this we can teach him the Ten Commandments. We can show him their relationship to both God and our neighbor. We can show him that, in not stealing, murdering, or bearing false witness, we are being both good children of our heavenly Father and good neighbors.

From the Ten Commandments the child begins to see from Whom both he and his neighbor received their rights. He knows he is answerable to God for infringing on these rights. He begins to see that each person must earn his own right to property, popularity, and even authority. He sees that he has no right to take from his neighbor what that man has earned by the sweat of his own brow.

The child begins to understand for what Washington, Jefferson, Patrick Henry, and millions of unnamed heroes were fighting. He is proud of his ancestors, not for making men free (God did that), but for helping keep them free. He is ready to devote himself to the same cause.

So let us enroll God in our schools again. Let our teachers mention His name as casually as they mention Davy Crocket or Abraham Lincoln. Let our children see that God is not a name to be whispered, if we mention It at all; but a name to be spoken out loud proudly because our nation was founded under God and all authority to rule in it comes from God. Let them see that worship of God is a seven-day-week program.

After this is done, we shall find it much easier to convince the child that Communism is evil, not because it disagrees with our governmental system, but because it is in direct defiance of all God has asked of us.

"Missionette"

The Mission and the Missionary

By John Zubaly

A man with a definite, a chosen mission in this life is the missionary. For the love of God he travels to nearby or faraway lands. The mission is never a place of grandeur. It is, however, a House of God. It is his home-away-from-home. Just as ordinary houses in many parts of the world, the mission is in constant need of repairs. Often, it is in ever greater need of a second missionary to care for the many needs of the flock.

The battle to save Souls on the vast mission front is an endless battle. As long as the mission stands, the missionary will preserve the True Faith; and, if the need arises, he will also give his life for the glory of God. This work of saving Souls has been going on for centuries!

The mission came into being through the life-work of The Sacred Heart. It is continuing His work which was begun so many hundred years ago . . . that of making God better known and truly respected. Wherever there is need for the True Faith, missions will rise to teach all nations of Him.

The keeper of the mission, the missionary teaches of the Sacred Heart, the Heart that is "so good" for the Soul. He also preaches of Him Who so loved His fellowmen that He gave His Holy life on the Cross for all mankind.

But too many peoples in this world do not accept Him. It is true and it is sad.

Yet, in the mission land, the missionary's heart beats with the zealous love of The Sacred Heart as he labors endlessly for the True Faith.

Thus, the mission of the missionary is accomplished on this earth—that of doing His will!

New Ethiopian Bishop Consecrated—July, 1958

Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. — United-States-born Monsignor Joseph McGeough, Apostolic Internuncio to Ethiopia, led a group of 10 Bishops and 60 priests attending the consecration of Bishop Asrate Maria Jemiru, the first performed according to the new Ethiopian Rite Ritual.

The Ritual, written in "Ghe'ez," the liturgical language of the Ethiopian Church since its founding in the fifth century by St. Frumentius, was recently published in Rome.

Bishop Jemiru, the first Ethiopian Rite Bishop consecrated in his homeland in recent centuries, was appointed March 1 of this year to succeed Bishop Ghebre Jesus Jacob, Apostolic Exarch of Asmara in Eritrea, who resigned his see because of illness. Bishop Jemiru, at the time of his appointment, was Vicar General of the Exarchate of Addis Ababa, a post he had held for 16 years.

Present for the consecration ceremonies were delegations from the Imperial Court, the governments of Ethiopia and Eritrea, representatives of the diplomatic corps, and representatives of every religious order, both native and foreign, working in the two countries.

* * *

DRINK—Drinking

Alcohol addiction is one of the most devastating factors contributing to juvenile delinquency and the breakdown of the home. The real threat to our freedom comes from within—the deterioration in moral values — the failure to discipline ourselves to decent and healthful living. — *Judge Luther W. Youngdahl,* U.S. District Court, Washington, D.C.

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

Let's Enroll GOD *in our Schools*

By Hazel M. White

As Americans who love our country, we are fighting Communism with all our might. We are making every effort to teach our children the evils of this villainous form of government. At the same time, in the interest of what we consider fair play and segregation of church and school, we have eliminated God from our school system. The mention of His name is no longer permitted except, perhaps, in a disparaging manner.

And so we are fighting two ends against the middle. In order to convince the child (or adult) of the evils of Communism, we must convince him of the dignity of man along with his rights. If a child does not understand that there is a hereafter where a God will reward or punish us, he is not going to be afraid of any consequences resulting from trampling on his neighbor in Communist fashion.

Since our government has agreed to help parents educate their children, it must help educate them in all fields and especially in the most important field, that of making them fit citizens for the next world as well as this one.

We object that God cannot be taught in our public schools because of conflicting creeds. But there is one outstanding agreement among all these faiths. That agreement is that there is a God.

If we do not teach our children that there is a God, someone else is going to take the time to teach them that there is not a God. And this, incidentally, is exactly what the Communists would have us believe.

When we tell the child that God made us, it is not hard for him to see that he owes allegiance to his Creator. He wants to know what he should do for the Person Who gave him life.

In answer to this we can teach him the Ten Commandments. We can show him their relationship to both God and our neighbor. We can show him that, in not stealing, murdering, or bearing false witness, we are being both good children of our heavenly Father and good neighbors.

From the Ten Commandments the child begins to see from Whom both he and his neighbor received their rights. He knows he is answerable to God for infringing on these rights. He begins to see that each person must earn his own right to property, popularity, and even authority. He sees that he has no right to take from his neighbor what that man has earned by the sweat of his own brow.

The child begins to understand for what Washington, Jefferson, Patrick Henry, and millions of unnamed heroes were fighting. He is proud of his ancestors, not for making men free (God did that), but for helping keep them free. He is ready to devote himself to the same cause.

So let us enroll God in our schools again. Let our teachers mention His name as casually as they mention Davy Crocket or Abraham Lincoln. Let our children see that God is not a name to be whispered, if we mention It at all; but a name to be spoken out loud proudly because our nation was founded under God and all authority to rule in it comes from God. Let them see that worship of God is a seven-day-week program.

After this is done, we shall find it much easier to convince the child that Communism is evil, not because it disagrees with our governmental system, but because it is in direct defiance of all God has asked of us.

"Missionette"

The Mission and the Missionary

By John Zubaly

A man with a definite, a chosen mission in this life is the missionary. For the love of God he travels to nearby or faraway lands. The mission is never a place of grandeur. It is, however, a House of God. It is his home-away-from-home. Just as ordinary houses in many parts of the world, the mission is in constant need of repairs. Often, it is in ever greater need of a second missionary to care for the many needs of the flock.

The battle to save Souls on the vast mission front is an endless battle. As long as the mission stands, the missionary will preserve the True Faith; and, if the need arises, he will also give his life for the glory of God. This work of saving Souls has been going on for centuries!

The mission came into being through the life-work of The Sacred Heart. It is continuing His work which was begun so many hundred years ago . . . that of making God better known and truly respected. Wherever there is need for the True Faith, missions will rise to teach all nations of Him.

The keeper of the mission, the missionary teaches of the Sacred Heart, the Heart that is "so good" for the Soul. He also preaches of Him Who so loved His fellowmen that He gave His Holy life on the Cross for all mankind.

But too many peoples in this world do not accept Him. It is true and it is sad.

Yet, in the mission land, the missionary's heart beats with the zealous love of The Sacred Heart as he labors endlessly for the True Faith.

Thus, the mission of the missionary is accomplished on this earth—that of doing His will!

New Ethiopian Bishop Consecrated—July, 1958

Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. — United-States-born Monsignor Joseph McGeough, Apostolic Internuncio to Ethiopia, led a group of 10 Bishops and 60 priests attending the consecration of Bishop Asrate Maria Jemiru, the first performed according to the new Ethiopian Rite Ritual.

The Ritual, written in "Ghe'ez," the liturgical language of the Ethiopian Church since its founding in the fifth century by St. Frumentius, was recently published in Rome.

Bishop Jemiru, the first Ethiopian Rite Bishop consecrated in his homeland in recent centuries, was appointed March 1 of this year to succeed Bishop Ghebre Jesus Jacob, Apostolic Exarch of Asmara in Eritrea, who resigned his see because of illness. Bishop Jemiru, at the time of his appointment, was Vicar General of the Exarchate of Addis Ababa, a post he had held for 16 years.

Present for the consecration ceremonies were delegations from the Imperial Court, the governments of Ethiopia and Eritrea, representatives of the diplomatic corps, and representatives of every religious order, both native and foreign, working in the two countries.

* * *

DRINK—Drinking

Alcohol addiction is one of the most devastating factors contributing to juvenile delinquency and the breakdown of the home. The real threat to our freedom comes from within—the deterioration in moral values — the failure to discipline ourselves to decent and healthful living. — *Judge Luther W. Youngdahl*, U.S. District Court, Washington, D.C.

SEMINARY NEWS

St. Augustine's Seminary, Bay St. Louis, Miss.

Among the distinguished visitors who have recently been our guests are Dr. Pastoria Crespo of Havana, Cuba and Ed Doherty from Madonna House, Combermere, Ontario.

Dr. Crespo is the principal of #128 Public School in Havana. Besides she teaches infant psychology. Dr. Crespo is a graduate of the National University of Jose Marti in Havana.

Mr. Doherty is a former newspaper writer, reporter and columnist of Chicago. His wife is the former Baroness Catherine DeHueck, who is the foundress of the Friendship House movement in the United States. At present, Mr. Doherty is associated with his wife in the work of the Combermere House in Canada.

Dr. Pastoria Crespo

DEPARTURE FOR FATHER PUNG

September 9 was a day of rejoicing and a day of sadness for St. Augustine's Seminary and the Southern Province, Divine Word Missionaries. On that day, Father Pung took leave of us after spending his priestly life in its entirety in the Southern Province. Father Pung bade us adieu as he began his trip to the Eternal City to take up the duties of General Consultor of the world-wide Society of the Divine Word (Divine Word Missionaries).

At 5:00 P.M. the entire Community together with scores of the clergy of the region and other religious gathered in the beautiful chapel of St. Augustine's to witness the departure ceremonies. Father Pung came into the chapel in procession with His Excellency, the Most Rev. Richard O. Gerow, Bishop of Natchez-Jackson. The Ave Maris Stella was sung by the Community and Father Pung preached. His Excellency, Bishop Gerow presided from the throne in the sanctuary and gave brief closing remarks wishing Father Pung godspeed in his new responsibility.

At 5:45 P.M., a reception for the clergy was held in the Fathers' Recreation Hall. The clergy banquet honoring Father Pung followed in the refectory.

Father Pung's many friends, acquaintances and well-wishers came in steady streams during the civic reception given in the parlors of the Seminary at 7:30 P.M. Father Provincial Hunter and Father Rector Perry were in the receiving line as were some of the province employees and friends of Father Pung. Ad Multos annos, Father Pung!

1858 CENTENARY OF LOURDES 1958

Replica of Our Blessed Lady as she appeared to St. Bernadette in the Grotto at Lourdes.

This year . . . marks the 100th anniversary of the Apparitions of Our Blessed Lady to Bernadette Soubirous at Lourdes, high in the Pyrenees Mountains of Southern France. Between Feb. 11th and July 16th, Our Lady appeared on eighteen occasions to the peasant girl, who was later canonized St. Mary Bernard of the Sisters of Charity of Nevers.

Lourdes, the scene of miracles each year, has become the most famous Marian pilgrimage shrine of this present day. To mark this centenary, millions from all over the world will travel to Lourdes this year to beg cures of their physical afflictions, although the material favors are insignificant beside the spiritual potency of Lourdes.

TO COMMEMORATE...

the Marian Year of Lourdes, we are establishing a BURSE IN HONOR OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES and invite you to contribute towards it. It is intended to be a Burse made up of offerings exclusively from subscribers of "St. Augustine's Messenger." We know that you will want to add your alms and have a part in this commemorative Memorial.

A BURSE consists of a sum of $5,000, which as specified by Canon Law is then invested safely. The Burse is assigned to one particular seminarian preparing for the priesthood, and the interest accruing from it supports this particular seminarian during his 14 years of study. Once ordained, the Burse is assigned to another seminarian, and on and on in perpetuity.

- - - - - -

Amount received to date: $720.33

An offering of a mere **QUARTER (25¢)** from **each** of our readers and subscribers will insure a Burse in honor of Our Lady of Lourdes for both St. Augustine's and Marygrove Seminaries. Our Lady will appreciate the little sacrifice!

Merely attach 25c with a bit of scotch or adhesive tape, slip it into an envelope and mail it to:

DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES
BAY SAINT LOUIS,
MISSISSIPPI

Dear Father Hunter:

I am happy to add my quarter to help establish the Burses in honor of Our Lady of Lourdes for your seminaries. Please remember my intentions in your Masses and the prayers of the seminarians.

Gratefully,

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

SEMINARY NEWS

St. Augustine's Seminary, Bay St. Louis, Miss.

Among the distinguished visitors who have recently been our guests are Dr. Pastoria Crespo of Havana, Cuba and Ed Doherty from Madonna House, Combermere, Ontario.

Dr. Crespo is the principal of #128 Public School in Havana. Besides she teaches infant psychology. Dr. Crespo is a graduate of the National University of Jose Marti in Havana.

Mr. Doherty is a former newspaper writer, reporter and columnist of Chicago. His wife is the former Baroness Catherine DeHueck, who is the foundress of the Friendship House movement in the United States. At present, Mr. Doherty is associated with his wife in the work of the Combermere House in Canada.

Dr. Pastoria Crespo

DEPARTURE FOR FATHER PUNG

September 9 was a day of rejoicing and a day of sadness for St. Augustine's Seminary and the Southern Province, Divine Word Missionaries. On that day, Father Pung took leave of us after spending his priestly life in its entirety in the Southern Province. Father Pung bade us adieu as he began his trip to the Eternal City to take up the duties of General Consultor of the world-wide Society of the Divine Word (Divine Word Missionaries).

At 5:00 P.M. the entire Community together with scores of the clergy of the region and other religious gathered in the beautiful chapel of St. Augustine's to witness the departure ceremonies. Father Pung came into the chapel in procession with His Excellency, the Most Rev. Richard O. Gerow, Bishop of Natchez-Jackson. The Ave Maris Stella was sung by the Community and Father Pung preached. His Excellency, Bishop Gerow presided from the throne in the sanctuary and gave brief closing remarks wishing Father Pung godspeed in his new responsibility.

At 5:45 P.M., a reception for the clergy was held in the Fathers' Recreation Hall. The clergy banquet honoring Father Pung followed in the refectory.

Father Pung's many friends, acquaintances and well-wishers came in steady streams during the civic reception given in the parlors of the Seminary at 7:30 P.M. Father Provincial Hunter and Father Rector Perry were in the receiving line as were some of the province employees and friends of Father Pung. Ad Multos annos, Father Pung!

Replica of Our Blessed Lady as she appeared to St. Bernadette in the Grotto at Lourdes.

1858 1958

This year . . . marks the 100th anniversary of the Apparitions of Our Blessed Lady to Bernadette Soubirous at Lourdes, high in the Pyrenees Mountains of Southern France. Between Feb. 11th and July 16th, Our Lady appeared on eighteen occasions to the peasant girl, who was later canonized St. Mary Bernard of the Sisters of Charity of Nevers.

Lourdes, the scene of miracles each year, has become the most famous Marian pilgrimage shrine of this present day. To mark this centenary, millions from all over the world will travel to Lourdes this year to beg cures of their physical afflictions, although the material favors are insignificant beside the spiritual potency of Lourdes.

TO COMMEMORATE...

the Marian Year of Lourdes, we are establishing a BURSE IN HONOR OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES and invite you to contribute towards it. It is intended to be a Burse made up of offerings exclusively from subscribers of "St. Augustine's Messenger." We know that you will want to add your alms and have a part in this commemorative Memorial.

A BURSE consists of a sum of $5,000, which as specified by Canon Law is then invested safely. The Burse is assigned to one particular seminarian preparing for the priesthood, and the interest accruing from it supports this particular seminarian during his 14 years of study. Once ordained, the Burse is assigned to another seminarian, and on and on in perpetuity.

- - - - - -

Amount received to date: $720.33

An offering of a mere **QUARTER** (25¢) from **each** of our readers and subscribers will insure a Burse in honor of Our Lady of Lourdes for both St. Augustine's and Marygrove Seminaries. Our Lady will appreciate the little sacrifice!

25¢

Merely attach 25c with a bit of scotch or adhesive tape, slip it into an envelope and mail it to:

DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES
BAY SAINT LOUIS,
MISSISSIPPI

Dear Father Hunter:

I am happy to add my quarter to help establish the Burses in honor of Our Lady of Lourdes for your seminaries. Please remember my intentions in your Masses and the prayers of the seminarians.

Gratefully,

Name

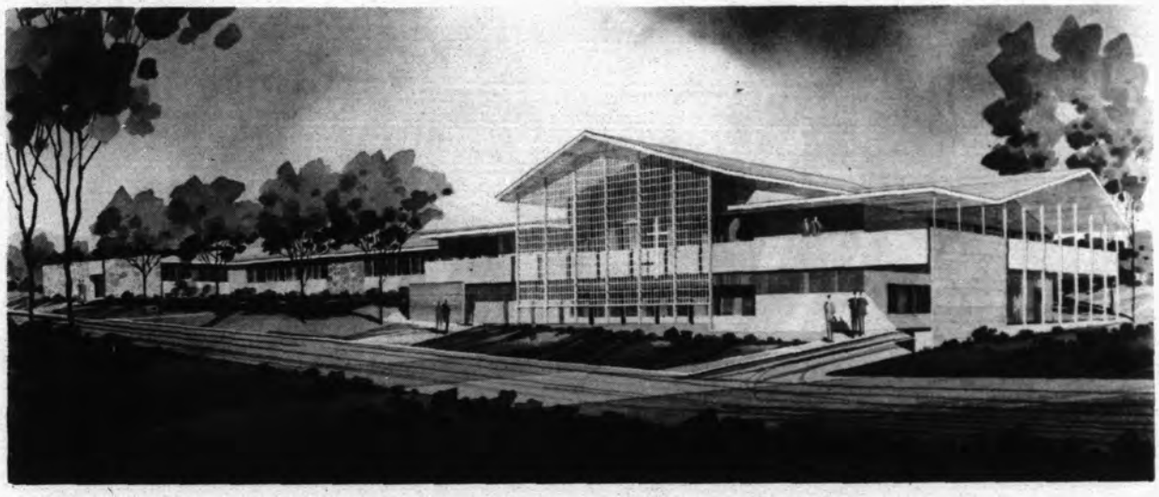
Address

City Zone State

Scholastics Renew Vows
at ST. AUGUSTINE'S

September 8, the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, dawned beautifully with sunshine and all in beautiful Bay St. Louis. On that day, the scholastics pictured above from the United States, Central America and Europe renewed the Vows of Poverty, Chastity and Obedience in the main chapel of St. Augustine's Seminary. The Very Rev. R. E. Pung, General Consultor of Rome received the Vows. The priests — all Divine Word Missionaries—who consented to pose with this happy group of scholastics are on the front row, from left to right: Fathers Lawrence Poetz, retreatmaster; Very Rev. Father Provincial Hunter; Very Rev. Father Pung; and Rev. Father Carlos Lewis; prefect of the scholastics.

The ceremonies were held this year at 6:30 A.M. and so the townsfolk who were present for usual Holy Mass were pleasantly surprised to be able to witness the telling ceremonies of the Renewal of Vows of the Divine Word Missionaries. Mr. Charles J. Henry was at the new Wicks organ and Rev. Father Arthur Winters directed the schola cantorum.



"Marygrove" — Arlington, California

TWO NEW FACULTY MEMBERS at MARYGROVE

Father Schuler

Bro. Alphonse

Father Adams

Father Norbert Schuler, S.V.D. has spent most of his priestly years as professor of English and Homiletics at St. Augustine's Seminary in Bay St. Louis. He now goes to Marygrove in California to teach English to the seminarians of the West.

Father William Adams, S.V.D. has served as priest in the missions of the Southern Province; prefect of students and rector at St. Augustine's Seminary in Bay St. Louis. He will take up the duties of prefect of minor seminarians at Marygrove, Arlington, Calif. this fall.

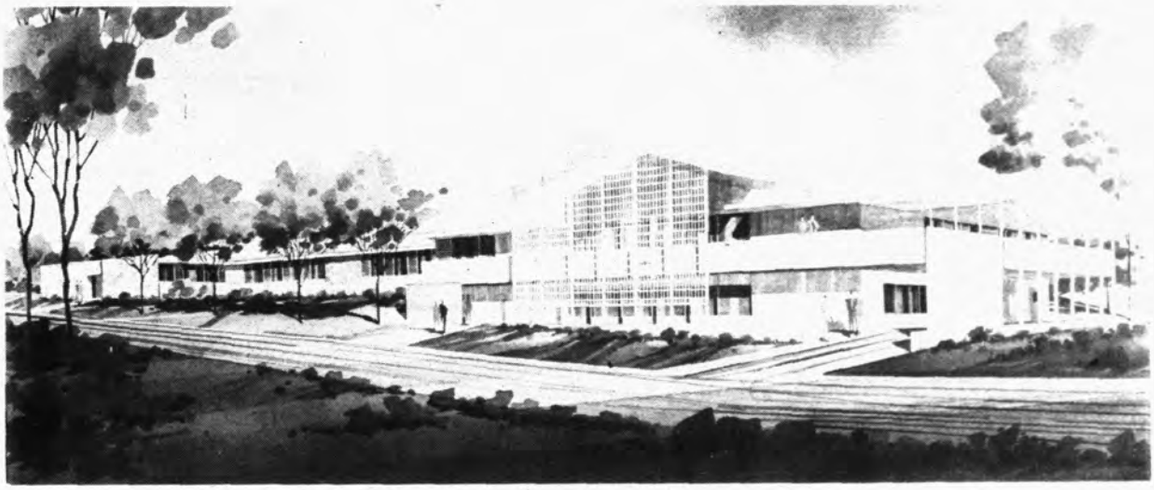
Brother Alphonse S.V.D. who had been head of the culinary arts department at Marygrove has been transferred to the same department at St. Paul's Mission Seminary in Epworth, Iowa.

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

Scholastics Renew Vows
at ST. AUGUSTINE'S

September 8, the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, dawned beautifully with sunshine and all in beautiful Bay St. Louis. On that day, the scholastics pictured above from the United States, Central America and Europe renewed the Vows of Poverty, Chastity and Obedience in the main chapel of St. Augustine's Seminary. The Very Rev. R. E. Pung, General Consultor of Rome received the Vows. The priests — all Divine Word Missionaries—who consented to pose with this happy group of scholastics are on the front row, from left to right: Fathers Lawrence Poetz, retreatmaster; Very Rev. Father Provincial Hunter; Very Rev. Father Pung; and Rev. Father Carlos Lewis; prefect of the scholastics.

The ceremonies were held this year at 6:30 A.M. and so the townsfolk who were present for usual Holy Mass were pleasantly surprised to be able to witness the telling ceremonies of the Renewal of Vows of the Divine Word Missionaries. Mr. Charles J. Henry was at the new Wicks organ and Rev. Father Arthur Winters directed the schola cantorum.



"Marygrove" — Arlington, California

TWO NEW FACULTY MEMBERS at MARYGROVE

Father Schuler

Bro. Alphonse

Father Adams

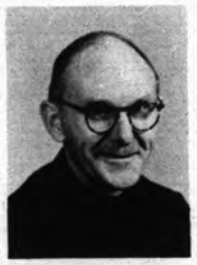
Father Norbert Schuler, S.V.D. has spent most of his priestly years as professor of English and Homiletics at St. Augustine's Seminary in Bay St. Louis. He now goes to Marygrove in California to teach English to the seminarians of the West.

Father William Adams, S.V.D. has served as priest in the missions of the Southern Province; prefect of students and rector at St. Augustine's Seminary in Bay St. Louis. He will take up the duties of prefect of minor seminarians at Marygrove, Arlington, Calif. this fall.

Brother Alphonse S.V.D. who had been head of the culinary arts department at Marygrove has been transferred to the same department at St. Paul's Mission Seminary in Epworth, Iowa.

ALONG THE DIVINE WORD MISSION TRAIL

The children who attended the vacation school at Scott, La.

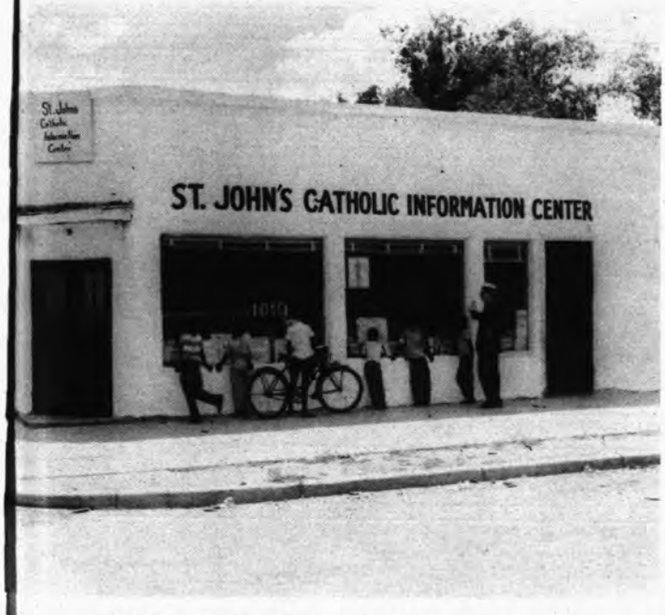


Father Rousseve, priest-photographer and until recently pastor of our mission parishes at Duson and Scott, La., sends the picture of the 172 children who attended the vacation school this past summer. This number represents only those of the mission at Scott.

Father Rousseve has been recently appointed pastor of St. Joseph's Church in Broussard. Father Harold Perry, rector of St. Augustine's Seminary was former pastor of St. Joseph's in Broussard.

Father Maurice Rousseve, S.V.D., former pastor of the missions at Scott and Duson.

The Rev. Leo Weng, S.V.D. completed the above Instruction Center at St. Joseph's Church, Maurice, La. in time for the summer vacation school. Besides classrooms, the utilitarian building has auditorium-cafeteria facilities. The building was dedicated recently by His Excellency, the Most Rev. Maurice Schexnayder, D.D., Bishop of Lafayette.



Father Stanley Gootee (right) stands with some of the neighborhood children at his new St. John's Catholic Information Center in Waco, Texas. In the Southern U. S. Missions of the Society, information and instruction centers and classes are very important, especially in those areas where Catholics are in the minority.

India To Expand Vernacular Use

AGRA, India — The Holy See has granted permission for increased use of the vernacular language, in the public worship of the Church in the ecclesiastical province of Agra, in north central India.

It was announced here that a new decree affects the regular daily and Sunday Mass and also the reformed liturgy of Holy Week in this Latin Rite jurisdiction comprising the Archdiosese of Agra and its six suffragan dioceses.

The Holy See said that vernacular translations of the Epistle and Gospel may be read immediately following the normal Latin texts. Concerning High Masses, the decree provides for delivery of the Epistle by the Subdeacon and of the Gospel by the Deacon.

In the case of Holy Week, the Holy See granted permission for the use of the local language for all scriptural readings in the liturgy of Holy Thursday, Good Friday and the Easter Vigil. The only exception is Good Friday, when the solemn singing of the Passion must be done in Latin.

SANCTUARY LIGHTS

Christ . . . .
A quenchless flame . . . .
Burns in a soul-lamp
Behind each curtained
Personality.

Thus . . . .
In varied human doings . . . .
Jesus lights our way
To Heaven . . . .
If we will peer to see.

There is no dark ugliness
Within the sanctuary
Of any human soul.
If found there . . . .
WE have carried it in!

By Thomas F. Cassidy

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

ALONG THE DIVINE WORD MISSION TRAIL

The children who attended the vacation school at Scott, La.

Father Rousseve, priest-photographer and until recently pastor of our mission parishes at Duson and Scott, La., sends the picture of the 172 children who attended the vacation school this past summer. This number represents only those of the mission at Scott.

Father Rousseve has been recently appointed pastor of St. Joseph's Church in Broussard. Father Harold Perry, rector of St. Augustine's Seminary was former pastor of St. Joseph's in Broussard.

Father Maurice Rousseve, S.V.D., former pastor of the missions at Scott and Duson.

The Rev. Leo Weng, S.V.D. completed the above Instruction Center at St. Joseph's Church, Maurice, La. in time for the summer vacation school. Besides classrooms, the utilitarian building has auditorium-cafeteria facilities. The building was dedicated recently by His Excellency, the Most Rev. Maurice Schexnayder, D.D., Bishop of Lafayette.

Father Stanley Gootee (right) stands with some of the neighborhood children at his new St. John's Catholic Information Center in Waco, Texas. In the Southern U. S. Missions of the Society, information and instruction centers and classes are very important, especially in those areas where Catholics are in the minority.

India To Expand Vernacular Use

AGRA, India — The Holy See has granted permission for increased use of the vernacular language, in the public worship of the Church in the ecclesiastical province of Agra, in north central India.

It was announced here that a new decree affects the regular daily and Sunday Mass and also the reformed liturgy of Holy Week in this Latin Rite jurisdiction comprising the Archdiosese of Agra and its six suffragan dioceses.

The Holy See said that vernacular translations of the Epistle and Gospel may be read immediately following the normal Latin texts. Concerning High Masses, the decree provides for delivery of the Epistle by the Subdeacon and of the Gospel by the Deacon.

In the case of Holy Week, the Holy See granted permission for the use of the local language for all scriptural readings in the liturgy of Holy Thursday, Good Friday and the Easter Vigil. The only exception is Good Friday, when the solemn singing of the Passion must be done in Latin.

SANCTUARY LIGHTS

Christ . . . .
A quenchless flame . . . .
Burns in a soul-lamp
Behind each curtained
Personality.

Thus . . . .
In varied human doings . . . .
Jesus lights our way
To Heaven . . . .
If we will peer to see.

There is no dark ugliness
Within the sanctuary
Of any human soul.
If found there . . . .
WE have carried it in!

By Thomas F. Cassidy

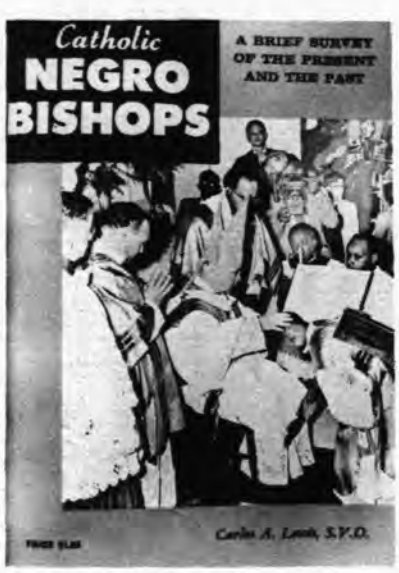
BOOK NOTICES

AFRICA IN FIVE HOURS. Published by Catholic Students' Mission Crusade, U.S.A., National Center, 5100 Shattuc Avenue, Cincinnati 26, Ohio. 1958. Pp. 47.

This booklet (a second edition) is prepared as supplementary reading for student groups engaged in the study of English, religion, history, and other social studies. It is also intended as an aid for voluntary discussion groups, whether composed of students or not.

The booklet is divided into five sections which treat of matters of greatest importance for the continent of Africa which, like a sleeping giant, is now gradually awakening. Chapter I presents excerpts from the encyclical of Pope Pius XII on the African missions (*Fidei Donum*), *followed* by timely comments by the editors. Chapter II is a summary of the condition of the Church in the various parts of Africa today and is written by the eminent missiologist Father John J. Considine, M.M. Chapter III, written by Father Gordon H. Fournier, W.F., deals with the rising Mohammedan threat in Africa and describes the Church's counter-offensive. Chapter IV presents the ful text of the pastoral letter of the Bishops of the Union of South Africa on the morality of segregation as practiced in that country. Although written for South Africans, the pastoral has some salient parts which could well be taken to heart by many American Catholics, e.g., the following statement: "The practice of segregation, though not officially recognized in our churches, characterizes, nevertheless, many of our church societies, our schools, seminaries, convents, hospitals, and the social life of our people. In the light of Christ's teachings this cannot be tolerated forever. The time has come to pursue more vigorously the change of heart and practice that the law of Christ demands. We are hypocrites if we condemn apartheid in South Africa society and condone it in our own institutions."

Chapter V contains a series of brief essays written by men familiar with the missionary problems of Africa. One of the authors is West Africa's first Negro Bishop, U.S.-educated Bishop Joseph O. Bowers, S.V.D., D.D. An excellent discussion outline enhances the practical use of the booklet. (C.A.L.)



CATHOLIC NEGRO BISHOPS

by Rev. Carlos A. Lewis, S.V.D., S.T.D.

A brief survey of all living (23) and deceased (5) Negro Bishops of the Catholic Church.

- **Illustrated with a photo of each living Bishop and of most of the deceased Bishops.**
- **Maps showing location of ecclesiastical territories.**
- **Latest (1957) statistics.**
- **Interesting factual thumbnail sketches of each Bishop.**
- **Some controversial points discussed.**
- **Sixty pages.**

ON SALE NOW!!

Price per copy — $1.00
(10% discount on orders of ten or more)

Order Your Copy Today from:
Divine Word Publications, Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

ext of the
ops of the
ne morality
d in that
for South
me salient
taken to
Catholics,
ent: "The
gh not of-
churches,
many of
hools, sem-
, and the
n the light
cannot be
has come
he change
the law of
pocrites if
uth Africa
our own

es of brief
niliar with
of Africa.
st Africa's
.-educated
s, S.V.D.,
on outline
the book-

6) Negro

op and

ries.

Bishop.

ssippi

Remember the

HOME AND FOREIGN MISSIONS

by enrolling in

The Society for the Propagation of the Faith

MEMBERSHIPS

ORDINARY Membership enrolls an individual for one year. Offering is $1. Your deceased may be enrolled that both the living and deceased may share in the spiritual favors of the Society.

SPECIAL membership for $6 yearly may include ten persons living or deceased.

PERPETUAL membership links a living or deceased person forever to the mission work of the Church. The offering is $40 for each individual (payable at once or within a year).

FAMILY PERPETUAL membership at $100 may include immediate members of one family—mother, father, sons and daughters — whether living or departed.

CUT OUT AND MAIL

To

St. Augustine's MESSENGER Bay St. Louis Mississippi

Dear Father:

Enclosed is my offering of $_____ as my _____ membership fee in the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, to help the work in the Home and Foreign Missions.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **Zone** _____ **State** _____

Note: *Your Offering and name will be forwarded to your local Diocesan Director for the Propagation of the Faith by St. Augustine's Messenger.*

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

BOOK NOTICES

AFRICA IN FIVE HOURS. Published by Catholic Students' Mission Crusade, U.S.A., National Center, 5100 Shattuc Avenue, Cincinnati 26, Ohio. 1958. Pp. 47.

This booklet (a second edition) is prepared as supplementary reading for student groups engaged in the study of English, religion, history, and other social studies. It is also intended as an aid for voluntary discussion groups, whether composed of students or not.

The booklet is divided into five sections which treat of matters of greatest importance for the continent of Africa which, like a sleeping giant, is now gradually awakening. Chapter I presents excerpts from the encyclical of Pope Pius XII on the African missions (*Fidei Donum*), *followed* by timely comments by the editors. Chapter II is a summary of the condition of the Church in the various parts of Africa today and is written by the eminent missiologist Father John J. Considine, M.M. Chapter III, written by Father Gordon H. Fournier, W.F., deals with the rising Mohammedan threat in Africa and describes the Church's counter-offensive. Chapter IV presents the ful text of the pastoral letter of the Bishops of the Union of South Africa on the morality of segregation as practiced in that country. Although written for South Africans, the pastoral has some salient parts which could well be taken to heart by many American Catholics, e.g., the following statement: "The practice of segregation, though not officially recognized in our churches, characterizes, nevertheless, many of our church societies, our schools, seminaries, convents, hospitals, and the social life of our people. In the light of Christ's teachings this cannot be tolerated forever. The time has come to pursue more vigorously the change of heart and practice that the law of Christ demands. We are hypocrites if we condemn apartheid in South Africa society and condone it in our own institutions."

Chapter V contains a series of brief essays written by men familiar with the missionary problems of Africa. One of the authors is West Africa's first Negro Bishop, U.S.-educated Bishop Joseph O. Bowers, S.V.D., D.D. An excellent discussion outline enhances the practical use of the booklet. (C.A.L.)

CATHOLIC NEGRO BISHOPS

by Rev. Carlos A. Lewis, S.V.D., S.T.D.

A brief survey of all living (23) and deceased (5) Negro Bishops of the Catholic Church.

- Illustrated with a photo of each living Bishop and of most of the deceased Bishops.
- Maps showing location of ecclesiastical territories.
- Latest (1957) statistics.
- Interesting **factual** thumbnail sketches of each Bishop.
- Some controversial points discussed.
- Sixty pages.

ON SALE NOW!!

Price per copy — $1.00
(10% discount on orders of ten or more)

Order Your Copy Today from:
Divine Word Publications, Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

Remember the

HOME AND FOREIGN MISSIONS

by enrolling in

The Society for the Propagation of the Faith

MEMBERSHIPS

ORDINARY Membership enrolls an individual for one year. Offering is $1. Your deceased may be enrolled that both the living and deceased may share in the spiritual favors of the Society.

SPECIAL membership for $6 yearly may include ten persons living or deceased.

PERPETUAL membership links a living or deceased person forever to the mission work of the Church. The offering is $40 for each individual (payable at once or within a year).

FAMILY PERPETUAL membership at $100 may include immediate members of one family—mother, father, sons and daughters — whether living or departed.

CUT OUT AND MAIL

To

St. Augustine's MESSENGER
Bay St. Louis
Mississippi

Dear Father:

Enclosed is my offering of $ ..... as my ..... membership fee in the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, to help the work in the Home and Foreign Missions.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Note: Your Offering and name will be forwarded to your local Diocesan Director for the Propagation of the Faith by St. Augustine's Messenger.

Boys' and Girls' CORNER

My dear Boys and Girls:

Now that you are well into the school year and doing your best with your books, don't forget to think once in a while of the missions and the Missionaries, men and women, who keep themselves busing saving souls and doing for others what Christ Himself did while He was on earth. They give up their homeland, leave their families, relatives and friends, even give up their ambitions to help others learn about God and about how God wants them to live on this earth.

I wonder how many people you could name, who have left their homes, families, and friends, who have come from afar off to help you learn how to live and die. I'll bet if you stopped to count them you would be surprised. Write and let me know who you think has done this for you and for your classmates.

FATHER SMILEY'S FARM

"When I was a boy," Father I. M. Smiley told a bunch of bright-eyed youngsters, "a neighbor of ours, who was a farmer, too, boasted one day that he had a farm of 4 square miles. Well, my dad heard him and said: "Our farm is bigger than yours. Our farm is 3 miles square."

"Now, you youngsters are smart. WHICH FARM WAS BIGGER — THE NEIGHBOR'S FARM, THAT WAS 4 SQUARE MILES, OR OURS THAT WAS 3 MILES SQUARE?"

Boys and girls, I hope to print the answer in the December CORNER.

A. CORNE'S MAIL BAG

Dear A. Corne, (Sir)
My name is Nedra Fernandy, I am 11 years old. And I go to Saint Joseph School in Hollwell. My teacher's name is Sister Regina Dorothy. I think she is very nice. I read the MESSENGER all the time, I think it is the best magazine ever published. I say a rosary every night for you and the missionaries. I have a hobby but my friends think its odd, I like to collect rosary and Prayer books. I know you are very busy but if you get a chance please answer my letter. God bless you and keep you always. Your friend,
Nedra Fernandy
Warrington, Pa.

Nedra, God bless you a hundred times for that rosary you say every night for the missionaries. Some day you will know all the good it did for them and their people.

Dear A. Corne,
I will be entering the 7th Grade this year. Please, pray that I will be a successful and obedient student. A few years back I won a little object that was made like a T.V. It is very small. A very short time ago I realized that if you would look through the back of it you would see pictures of Jesus, Mary, and Joseph. Do you have any pictures, statues, or anything that reminds me of Jesus, Mary, or Joseph. If you have, will you send me some. Your friend,
Prudence White
Yazoo City, Miss.

I'll be sure to pray for your success as a student this year, Prudence. If I find any pictures and statues, I'll send them your way. God bless you.

Dear A. Corne,
My name is Jean Brischler. I was 11 years old in April. I am promoted to 6th grade. Besides my parrents I have a sister, Mary, a brother, John, and a dog, Tippy. We get the MESSENGER and I like the BOYS' AND GIRLS' CORNER best. If you would, I would like either you or some other priest tell me what you do in your Seminary. Enclosed You will find 25¢ for the Burse in honor of Our Lady of Lourdes. I guess that's about all I have to say. May God bless you. Sincerely,
Jean Brischler
Little Ferry, New Jersey

I am glad, Jean, that you enjoy the

CORNER. Since I've told you about our Seminary, I hope that you remember our workers and our Missionaries in your prayers to God. Thanks for the 25¢ in honor of our Lady.

Dear A. Corne,

My name is Barbara Ann Ziemnik. I am twelve years old, and I go to Ascension School. My teacher's name is Sister Mary Hortense, R.S.M. I was in the sixth grade when I had Sister Hortense but next semester I'll be in the seventh grade.

A couple of weeks ago the tree we had in our back yard died so a boy named Bob sawed it down. Today we are going to burn it and have a wiener roast. My sister, Joanne and I were getting the things ready. We were putting dirt around the fire pit and I cut my middle finger on a piece of glass. So that's why I'm using my sister's typewriter.

I have been saving old cancelled stamps for you. My father gave me one from Rome, Italy, worth 35 cents. I also have a 4 cents Canadian stamp. I hope they will help the missionaries. I will save all the other stamps I receive and send them to you. God bless you. Yours truly,

Barbara Ann Ziemnik
Cleveland, Ohio

Thanks for the stamps, Barbara. They will do quite a bit in their own little way to help the missions. (I hope you enjoyed the wiener roast. Yum, yum!)

AUTOBIOGRAPHY CONTEST

If there's one thing that's clear to me, it is that some of our youngsters have really been living interesting lives. At least, that's what the autobiographies prove. Here are some for you to read.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Barbara Ann Williams
El Cajon, California

On one frosty morning in July my aunt, uncle, father, and my mother got into an ambulance and went whiz, whiz down the street, then it stopped at St. Mary's Hospital, my mother was rushed to the third floor, at 5:45 a little blue eyed, candy blonde baby was born to Mr. and Mrs. Williams. My doctor picked me up and spanked me, for what I don't know, well they wrapped me in a nice warm blanket, and gave me my first baby bottle.

When I got home, I found more attention, all I had to do was open my mouth and there was help, until one morning my mother came home with a new doll which moved, but later I found out it was my brother.

I didn't receive as much attention as I used to get, I had to cry a little louder than usual.

Then when I was three, and my brother one, my father died of a heart attack, we had waved goodbye to him in the morning and he never came back. Then we came to California where my mother met my stepfather, we now live on a 10 acre ranch, and enjoy it very much.

For the next autobiography we jump to New York.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Kathleen Roth, 10
Utica, N. Y.

I was born in Memorial Hospital Utica, N.Y. on October 20, 1947, at about 1 o'clock, A.M. It was sort of warm that day.

I have lived in Utica all my life. I lived downstairs, in a two-story house, and my grandmother lived upstairs. I had a buggy that my four older sisters and brothers had used. We had a cocker-spaniel dog named Teddy. When I was five, I had my tonsils taken out at St. Elizabeth's Hospital. I was a little scared, but it wasn't that bad at all. I got some presents from my sisters and brothers and parents.

I still live in the two-story house in the same neighborhood; and I go to Blessed Sacrament Church and to Blessed Sacrament School and I am a choir girl in the Girls' Choir. My grandmother no longer lives upstairs in our house because she passed away three years ago, but different people live upstairs now. We used to have some goldfish, but they died and so did my dog, Teddy. Now we have a different dog named Smoky.

In summer, we used to go up to Old Forge, in the Adirondacks, N.Y. We would rent a cabin for two weeks and stay there. One year

when I was about three years old, we went to Boston, Massachusetts. Last summer, instead of a vacation, we went to New York for three days.

About a month ago, we had a baby duckling named Ozzie. Ozzie was all yellow and he made little peeping sounds. He is on a farm now, because he was getting too big to take care of. I miss him, but really not too much.

Our other pet, Smoky is a black cocker-spaniel. When he is hungry, he gets up on a chair and sits and begs. Smoky will 'speak' for you and even give you his paw. If nobody feeds him while he is on the chair, he will get down on the floor and sit up and bark till somebody feeds him. It seems he is always hungry!

I type a little, and it is sort of good. I do a little typing for my aunt who has an insurance agency. I know a little about insurance, too. I go over to my aunt's house every week-end, and I am over there practically all summer. I like it over there very much. I am at my aunt's house now, and that's how I got to make out my autobiography. I am here over the week-end.

I keep my bike over at my aunt's house, or else my brothers would ride it and it would break. I have two sisters and two brothers; Diane, 18; Suzanne 16, Fred 15, and Ronnie 12. My dog is two, also.

I think I have written enough, and I hope I win, but may the better man win.

For our next Autobiography we swoop down to the land of rice and sweet potatoes, Louisiana!

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY
Olita Mae Norman
Maurice, La.

I was born on January 24, 1944 in the Charity hospital in Lafayette, La. When I was four I swallowed a nickel and stayed two years in the hospital. I attend the Southside Elementary school in Maurice, La. I am in the eighth grade. I like to go to school very much.

I live on a farm with my mother, father, brothers and sisters. We are all very happy together. I go to church every Sunday and like to go very much.

I've been going to Houston, Texas every year for my vacation. And I'm hoping to go to Mexico this year for a change.

I have lived a very happy life in the past, and do hope to continue in the future.

Well, these are three autobiographies that will richly deserve the best prize I can send them. Barbara Ann, Kathleen, and Olita Mae won this month. Who will win next month's Contest? Maybe you will, if you get your Autobiography in as soon as possible.

PEN PAL?

A young man in South India is interested in hearing from Catholic youngsters in this country. His name is Mr. S. M. Michael Moduthagam. He is 23 years old, and a Catholic. Any boys and girls who are interested in writing to young Mr. Moduthagam can obtain his address from me. He is interested in coming to this country eventually to finish his studies.

OCTOBER

October is a lovely month
When we are taught to say
The Rosary for Mary's help
In keeping sin away.

And we are taught to contemplate
The mysteries of love
That Jesus shared with Mary when
He came from heaven above.

We're also told to imitate
Her goodness, and endure
The loss of even life itself
To keep our conscience pure.

October is a lovely month,
And high among its joys,
The daily Rosary will bless
All Mary's girls and boys.

* * *

I wrote this poem just for you, boys and girls. I really hope you like it. When you say the Rosary, keep the missions and missionaries in mind. Ask God to bless them always, and give them strength to persevere in the hard work that they have taken upon themselves. God bless you all for your goodness. Your friend,

A. CORNE
Divine Word Seminary
Bay Saint Louis, Miss.

This investment gives you a CHECK every six months as LONG AS YOU LIVE!

6 REASONS for investing in our MISSION GIFT AGREEMENT (Annuity) With Life Payments to Donor

ROSARY CASE

All metal. Enameled top in blue or ivory.

Satin lined. Ideal relic case. **$2.00**

St. Augustine Messenger
Bay St. Louis, Miss.
Send ——— Case(s) @ $2.00 Blue ——— Ivory ———
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
(Sorry, No C.O.D.)

RAIN BONNET

Clear plastic. Ties under chin. Case included. Folds to 1" x 3".

Folds with a "snap."

Only 50¢

St. Augustine Messenger
Bay St. Louis, Miss.
Send ..... Bonnet(s) @ 50¢
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
(Sorry, No C.O.D.)

1. **SAFETY**
   We have never reduced our interest nor failed to meet our MISSION GIFT AGREEMENT (Annuity) obligations.
2. **FREEDOM FROM WORRY**
   You save fees — legal and otherwise. You enjoy tax advantages.
3. **GOOD RETURNS**
   It assures you a reasonable rate of interest as long as you live.
4. **CONVENIENCE**
   Payments when due, are mailed to you promptly — here and abroad.
5. **CONTENTMENT**
   You make your future secure, and you insure your spiritual satisfaction.
6. **CHARITY**
   By aiding our missionaries, your money will work for the uplift of humanity and for the salvation of souls.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

Rev. Father Provincial
201 Ruella Ave.
Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

My age is .....
Name .....
Address .....
City .....
State .....

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

when I was about three years old, we went to Boston, Massachusetts. Last summer, instead of a vacation, we went to New York for three days.

About a month ago, we had a baby duckling named Ozzie. Ozzie was all yellow and he made little peeping sounds. He is on a farm now, because he was getting too big to take care of. I miss him, but really not too much.

Our other pet, Smoky is a black cocker-spaniel. When he is hungry, he gets up on a chair and sits and begs. Smoky will 'speak' for you and even give you his paw. If nobody feeds him while he is on the chair, he will get down on the floor and sit up and bark till somebody feeds him. It seems he is always hungry!

I type a little, and it is sort of good. I do a little typing for my aunt who has an insurance agency. I know a little about insurance, too. I go over to my aunt's house every week-end, and I am over there practically all summer. I like it over there very much. I am at my aunt's house now, and that's how I got to make out my autobiography. I am here over the week-end.

I keep my bike over at my aunt's house, or else my brothers would ride it and it would break. I have two sisters and two brothers; Diane, 18; Suzanne 16, Fred 15, and Ronnie 12. My dog is two, also.

I think I have written enough, and I hope I win, but may the better man win.

For our next Autobiography we swoop down to the land of rice and sweet potatoes, Louisiana!

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY
Olita Mae Norman
Maurice, La.

I was born on January 24, 1944 in the Charity hospital in Lafayette, La. When I was four I swallowed a nickel and stayed two years in the hospital. I attend the Southside Elementary school in Maurice, La. I am in the eighth grade. I like to go to school very much.

I live on a farm with my mother, father, brothers and sisters. We are all very happy together. I go to church every Sunday and like to go very much.

I've been going to Houston, Texas every year for my vacation. And I'm hoping to go to Mexico this year for a change.

I have lived a very happy life in the past, and do hope to continue in the future.

Well, these are three autobiographies that will richly deserve the best prize I can send them. Barbara Ann, Kathleen, and Olita Mae won this month. Who will win next month's Contest? Maybe you will, if you get your Autobiography in as soon as possible.

PEN PAL?

A young man in South India is interested in hearing from Catholic youngsters in this country. His name is Mr. S. M. Michael Moduthagam. He is 23 years old, and a Catholic. Any boys and girls who are interested in writing to young Mr. Moduthagam can obtain his address from me. He is interested in coming to this country eventually to finish his studies.

OCTOBER

October is a lovely month
When we are taught to say
The Rosary, for Mary's help
In keeping sin away.

And we are taught to contemplate
The mysteries of love
That Jesus shared with Mary when
He came from heaven above.

We're also told to imitate
Her goodness, and endure
The loss of even life itself
To keep our conscience pure.

October is a lovely month,
And high among its joys,
The daily Rosary will bless
All Mary's girls and boys.

* * *

I wrote this poem just for you, boys and girls. I really hope you like it. When you say the Rosary, keep the missions and missionaries in mind. Ask God to bless them always, and give them strength to persevere in the hard work that they have taken upon themselves. God bless you all for your goodness. Your friend,

A. CORNE
Divine Word Seminary
Bay Saint Louis, Miss.

This investment gives you a CHECK every six months as LONG AS YOU LIVE!

6 REASONS for investing in our MISSION GIFT AGREEMENT (Annuity) With Life Payments to Donor

ROSARY CASE

All metal. Enameled top in blue or ivory.

Satin lined. Ideal relic case. **$2.00**

St. Augustine Messenger
Bay St. Louis, Miss.
Send ——— Case(s) @ $2.00 Blue ——— Ivory ———
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
(Sorry, No C.O.D.)

RAIN BONNET

Clear plastic. Ties under chin. Case included. Folds to 1" x 3".

Folds with a "snap."

Only 50¢

St. Augustine Messenger
Bay St. Louis, Miss.
Send ..... Bonnet(s) @ 50¢
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....
(Sorry, No C.O.D.)

1. **SAFETY**
   We have never reduced our interest nor failed to meet our MISSION GIFT AGREEMENT (Annuity) obligations.
2. **FREEDOM FROM WORRY**
   You save fees — legal and otherwise. You enjoy tax advantages.
3. **GOOD RETURNS**
   It assures you a reasonable rate of interest as long as you live.
4. **CONVENIENCE**
   Payments when due, are mailed to you promptly — here and abroad.
5. **CONTENTMENT**
   You make your future secure, and you insure your spiritual satisfaction.
6. **CHARITY**
   By aiding our missionaries, your money will work for the uplift of humanity and for the salvation of souls.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

Rev. Father Provincial
201 Ruella Ave.
Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

My age is .....

Name

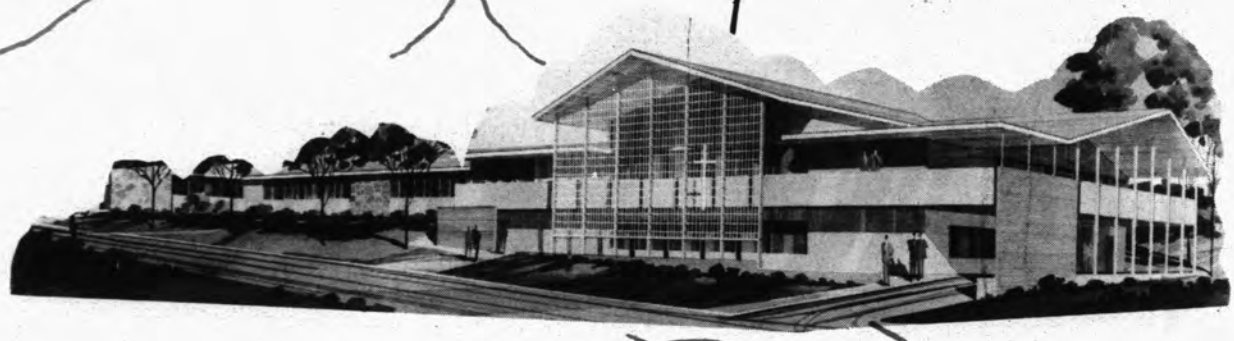
Address .....

City .....

State .....

MARYGROVE'S

future is in YOUR hands



WE MUST BUILD . . .

WON'T YOU GIVE US A LOAN OF $500., $1000. OR MORE AT A LOW RATE OF INTEREST?

Help educate worthy boys for the missionary priesthood with your donations or a low-interest loan.

Dear Father Hunter:

I appreciate the opportunity to help educate worthy boys for the missionary priesthood by contributing to your new students' building at Marygrove, Arlington, California.

Accept my loan of $_____ at _____% interest.

Accept my donation of $_____.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ **Zone** _____ **State** _____

MAIL TO: Father Hunter, S.V.D., 201 Ruella Ave., Bay St. Louis, Mississippi.

ROVE'S
UR hands!

ate
s for the
iesthood
tions
loan.

e missionary
Marygrove,

erest.

Mississippi.

ST. AUGUSTINE'S
CATHOLIC

Messenger

november 1958

MONTHLY NOVENAS

in honor of

SAINT MONICA *and* THE SACRED HEART

Next Novena:
November 18 — November 26

Next Novena:
November 27 — December 5

ST. MONICA

A Saint for Housewives and Mothers

Novena Prayer to St. Monica for Conversions

Divine Word Missionaries
Southern Province of St. Augustine
Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi

★Daily during each Novena a Mass will be said for your petitions.

★Daily from January to December your petitions and all our benefactors will be remembered at the Wayside Shrine of the Sacred Heart by our Missionaries.

★Send your petition and offering before the first day of the Novenas.

Dear Father Hunter:
Please remember my petitions in your Novenas in honor of the SACRED HEART and SAINT MONICA, and I will offer my prayers and sacrifices for your missionairies. Enclosed is my offering of $..... towards the work of the Divine Word Missionaries in the Home Missions.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... **Zone** ..... **State** .....

MY PETITIONS ..... 5 .....

.....

(An offering is appreciated but not necessary. — Please mail your petitions to:

DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES
201 Ruella Ave.
BAY ST. LOUIS
MISSISSIPPI)

Vol. XXXV / No. 9 / November, 1958

St. Augustine's Catholic

Messenger

- the Magazine with a Message

REFLECTIONS / *Editorial* 260
ON LEAVING SOUTHERN MISSIONS / *R. E. Pung, S.V.D.* 262
CURRENT NEWS / *Photographically Told* 264
WHAT IS THE MISSION SECRETARIAT? 265
PROUD LIMA AND HER FIVE HUMBLE SAINTS (Concluded)
Richard M. McKeon, S.J. 266
THE CATHOLIC BIBLICAL ASSOCIATION / *Herman Mueller, S.V.D.* 269
THERE IS CERTAIN HOPE IN MARY / *Marie Layne* 270
NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON INTERRACIAL JUSTICE 272
ADVENT LEADS US TO BETHLEHEM / *Louise Parnell* 274
SEMINARY NEWS / *Thomas Potts, S.V.D.* 276
SIGMA ALPHA SIGMA (Alumni Association) 280
ALONG THE DIVINE WORD MISSION TRAIL 281
BOYS' AND GIRLS' CORNER 284

ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC MESSENGER
Official Organ of Southern Province, Divine Word Missionaries
Member, CATHOLIC PRESS ASSOCIATION

Rev. Elmer S. Powell, S.V.D.—*Acting Editor*

Rev. Arthur Winters, S.V.D. Rev Carlos Lewis, S.V.D. Rev. Hubert Singleton, S.V.D.
Contributing Editors

Mr. Harold F. Hall—*Circulation Manager*

ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC MESSENGER—Published monthly except July and August. Entered at Post Office, Bay St. Louis, Miss., as Second-Class Matter under Act of March 3, 1879, additional entry, Lowell, Mass. Acceptance for mailing at special rates of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 19, 1918. (Legal Title) Society of the Divine Word, Southern Province of St. Augustine, Bay St. Louis, Miss. Rates: 1 year, $3; 2 years, $5; 3 year, $7; 5 years, $10.

The impressive Madonna of the Chair Church on the campus of Loyola University in Chicago was the scene of the community Mass and hosts of private Masses (in the crypt) during the National Conference on Interracial Justice last August. Pictured are some of the delegates who attended this conference (see center page pictorial review)

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

MONTHLY NOVENAS

in honor of

SAINT MONICA *and* THE SACRED HEART

Next Novena:
November 18 — November 26

Next Novena:
November 27 — December 5

ST. MONICA

A Saint for Housewives and Mothers

Novena Prayer to St. Monica for Conversions

Divine Word Missionaries
Southern Province of St. Augustine
Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi

★Daily during each Novena a Mass will be said for your petitions.

★Daily from January to December your petitions and all our benefactors will be remembered at the Wayside Shrine of the Sacred Heart by our Missionaries.

★Send your petition and offering before the first day of the Novenas.

Dear Father Hunter:
Please remember my petitions in your Novenas in honor of the SACRED HEART and SAINT MONICA, and I will offer my prayers and sacrifices for your missionairies. Enclosed is my offering of $
towards the work of the Divine Word Missionaries in the Home Missions.

Name

Address

City Zone State

MY PETITIONS

(An offering is appr - ciated but not nece - sary. — Please ma l your petitions to:

DIVINE WOR MISSIONARIE
201 Ruella Ave.
BAY ST. LOUIS
MISSISSIPPI)

Vol. XXXV / No. 9 / November, 1958

St. Augustine's Catholic

Messenger

- the Magazine with a Message

REFLECTIONS / *Editorial*	260	
ON LEAVING SOUTHERN MISSIONS / *R. E. Pung, S.V.D.*		262
CURRENT NEWS / *Photographically Told*		264
WHAT IS THE MISSION SECRETARIAT?	265	
PROUD LIMA AND HER FIVE HUMBLE SAINTS (Concluded) *Richard M. McKeon, S.J.*		266
THE CATHOLIC BIBLICAL ASSOCIATION / *Herman Mueller, S.V.D.*		269
THERE IS CERTAIN HOPE IN MARY / *Marie Layne*	270	
NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON INTERRACIAL JUSTICE		272
ADVENT LEADS US TO BETHLEHEM / *Louise Parnell*		274
SEMINARY NEWS / *Thomas Potts, S.V.D.*	276	
SIGMA ALPHA SIGMA (Alumni Association)		280
ALONG THE DIVINE WORD MISSION TRAIL		281
BOYS' AND GIRLS' CORNER		284

ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC MESSENGER
Official Organ of Southern Province, Divine Word Missionaries
Member, CATHOLIC PRESS ASSOCIATION

Rev. Elmer S. Powell, S.V.D.—*Acting Editor*

Rev. Arthur Winters, S.V.D. Rev Carlos Lewis, S.V.D. Rev. Hubert Singleton, S.V.D.
Contributing Editors

Mr. Harold F. Hall—*Circulation Manager*

ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC MESSENGER—Published monthly except July and August. Entered at Post Office, Bay St. Louis, Miss., as Second-Class Mattet under Act of March 3, 1879, additional entry, Lowell, Mass. Acceptance for mailing at special rates of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 19, 1918. (Legal Title) Society of the Divine Word, Southern Province of St. Augustine, Bay St. Louis, Miss. Rates: 1 year, $3; 2 years, $5; 3 year, $7; 5 years, $10.

The impressive Madonna of the Chair Church on the campus of Loyola University in Chicago was the scene of the community Mass and hosts of private Masses (in the crypt) during the National Conference on Interracial Justice last August. Pictured are some of the delegates who attended this conference (see center page pictorial review)

REFLECTIONS

by

ELMER S. POWELL, S. V. D.

. . . EDITORIAL

Readers of the MESSENGER will learn in this issue of my recent appointment to serve the Generalate of the Divine Word Missionaries as English secretary in Rome.

Before going to the Eternal City in the greater interest of the missions and at the behest of our Superior General, I should like you to reflect with me upon a few points which come to mind . . .

First, I should like to go on record as expressing optimism regarding future progress in settling the BIG QUESTION which is now the issue in our Southland. It has been a source of satisfaction for me to have been in the Deep South this long and to lend my feeble aid during this trying period of transition. The fact is, progress is being made: attitudes and mentalities are changing; more folk are becoming educated; the Christian conscience has been awakened! This progress will continue at even a greater pace, I think. What else could one expect when both constitutionality and morality call out so loudly for the guarantee of individual rights and liberty in a free society.

Every period of transition is trying and difficult. Christianity and democracy are our heritage and they will certainly see this work through to completion. After the barriers have been surmounted, we will all ask: "How did we get over it all? It was not so difficult after all, with God's grace."

The last of August, I took part in the program of the first National Catholic Conference on Interracial Justice at Loyola University and Mundelein College of Chicago. My second point is relevant to the work of this Conference.

This important meet was sponsored by the joint Catholic Interracial Councils of Chicago and New York. The 36 regional councils throughout the country, have already done a magnificent job with such intrepid leaders as Father John LaFarge, S.J., George K. Hunton of New York; Dr. John J. O'Connor of Georgetown University in Washington, D.C. and the late

Looking toward the monolith from the roof of St. Peter's

Samuel Cardinal Stritch, Msgr. Daniel Cantwell and Lloyd Davis of Chicago. Jewish, Protestant and Catholic leaders in various fields of race relations through the vehicle of dialogue sought the answers to the many questions of the day as regards intergroup and race relations in general. The spirit of all the resolutions passed at the end of this Conference might be expressed in this: the emancipation of all peoples; democracy and liberty for all in a free society; the complete brotherhood of man under the Fatherhood of God.

My regret is that I will not be able to lend my efforts to the work of this National Conference — at least not for the next triennium. If however, it is in the wise Providence of God, after my assignment in Rome terminates, I hope to be identified more

Magnificent interior of St. Peter's

thoroughly with the praiseworthy and necessary mission of this Conference. This work, I believe, may be summed up as *assisting in the restoration of all things in Christ.*

That our Holy Faith is essentially missionary in character is a fact! The Catholic Church is essentially a "mission-sending" organism (I hesi-

St. Peter's in Rome

tate to use the word "organization" since the Church is alive and is a growing body pulsating with vital activity — hence "organism"). When she ceases to be this, then she ceases to be the Church which Christ founded. I am grateful that my vocation is in a missionary society of the Church. After personal sanctification, the aim of the members of the Society of the Divine Word is the missionary ideal—"that all may be one." Our Constitutions inform us that all members of the Society — Brothers and priests alike — are missionaries and must answer the mission call, but in the place our Superiors see fit to send us.

It is with this spirit and ideal in mind that I answer the call of Father Superior General to hasten to the Eternal City and take up my duties as English secretary in the general headquarters of the Society. As I leave our beloved Southland and the country it is just that I express my deep gratitude to all our subscribers and to friends of our Southern Missions. I seek from you a memento in your prayers and sacrifices. Assuring you of a remembrance in my Masses, I bid you a fond "good-bye and God bless you!"

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

. . . EDITORIAL

Readers of the MESSENGER will learn in this issue of my recent appointment to serve the Generalate of the Divine Word Missionaries as English secretary in Rome.

Before going to the Eternal City in the greater interest of the missions and at the behest of our Superior General, I should like you to reflect with me upon a few points which come to mind . . .

First, I should like to go on record as expressing optimism regarding future progress in settling the BIG QUESTION which is now the issue in our Southland. It has been a source of satisfaction for me to have been in the Deep South this long and to lend my feeble aid during this trying period of transition. The fact is, progress is being made: attitudes and mentalities are changing; more folk are becoming educated; the Christian conscience has been awakened! This progress will continue at even a greater pace, I think. What else could one expect when both constitutionality and morality call out so loudly for the guarantee of individual rights and liberty in a free society.

Every period of transition is trying and difficult. Christianity and democracy are our heritage and they will certainly see this work through to completion. After the barriers have been surmounted, we will all ask: "How did we get over it all? It was not so difficult after all, with God's grace."

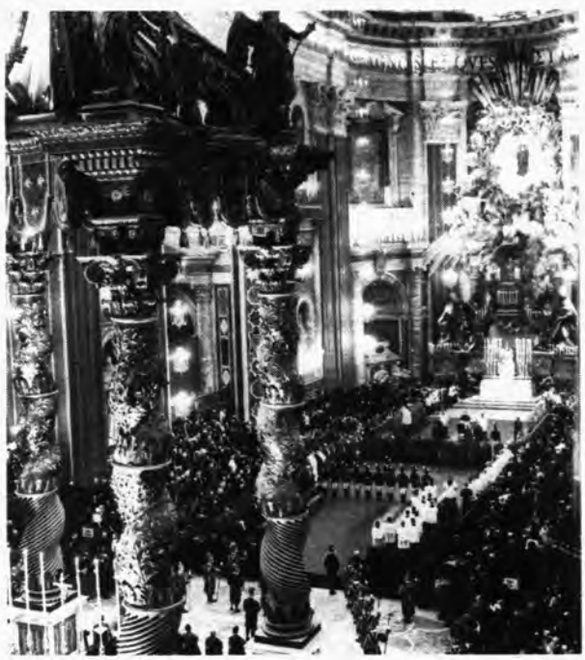
The last of August, I took part in the program of the first National Catholic Conference on Interracial Justice at Loyola University and Mundelein College of Chicago. My second point is relevant to the work of this Conference.

This important meet was sponsored by the joint Catholic Interracial Councils of Chicago and New York. The 36 regional councils throughout the country, have already done a magnificent job with such intrepid leaders as Father John LaFarge, S.J., George K. Hunton of New York; Dr. John J. O'Connor of Georgetown University in Washington, D.C. and the late

Looking toward the monolith from the roof of St. Peter's

Samuel Cardinal Stritch, Msgr. Daniel Cantwell and Lloyd Davis of Chicago. Jewish, Protestant and Catholic leaders in various fields of race relations through the vehicle of dialogue sought the answers to the many questions of the day as regards intergroup and race relations in general. The spirit of all the resolutions passed at the end of this Conference might be expressed in this: the emancipation of all peoples; democracy and liberty for all in a free society; the complete brotherhood of man under the Fatherhood of God.

My regret is that I will not be able to lend my efforts to the work of this National Conference — at least not for the next triennium. If however, it is in the wise Providence of God, after my assignment in Rome terminates, I hope to be identified more



Magnificent interior of St. Peter's

thoroughly with the praiseworthy and necessary mission of this Conference. This work, I believe, may be summed up as *assisting in the restoration of all things in Christ.*

That our Holy Faith is essentially missionary in character is a fact! The Catholic Church is essentially a "mission-sending" organism (I hesi-

St. Peter's in Rome

tate to use the word "organization" since the Church is alive and is a growing body pulsating with vital activity — hence "organism"). When she ceases to be this, then she ceases to be the Church which Christ founded. I am grateful that my vocation is in a missionary society of the Church. After personal sanctification, the aim of the members of the Society of the Divine Word is the missionary ideal—"that all may be one." Our Constitutions inform us that all members of the Society — Brothers and priests alike — are missionaries and must answer the mission call, but in the place our Superiors see fit to send us.

It is with this spirit and ideal in mind that I answer the call of Father Superior General to hasten to the Eternal City and take up my duties as English secretary in the general headquarters of the Society. As I leave our beloved Southland and the country it is just that I express my deep gratitude to all our subscribers and to friends of our Southern Missions. I seek from you a memento in your prayers and sacrifices. Assuring you of a remembrance in my Masses, I bid you a fond "good-bye and God bless you!"

His Excellency, Bishop R. O. Gerow, S.T.D., Bishop of Natchez-Jackson speaks at the testimonial banquet honoring Father Pung.

Father Pung

ON LEAVING

I do not know whether it was by design or by accident that this departure ceremony was scheduled for today, September 9th, the Feast of St. Peter Claver, Apostle of the Negro people of South America and Patron of the Colored Missions the world over. But this I do know—the selection of this day was most appropriate, for I do not hesitate to say that it has been my greatest joy and consolation to devote all my priestly labors to the spread and conservation of our Faith among our Colored brothers in Christ, just as it was the delight of St. Peter Claver to minister to the Colored for over forty years in Colombia.

When I came to St. Augustine's Seminary thirteen years ago, it was already an institution that had stood the test of time and skepticism on the part of many; it was then already an institution that showed signs that it had come to stay and to develop even more with the coming years.

Now that I am leaving St. Augustine's to take up duties in Rome as Consultor General of the Divine Word Missionary Society, I can look back and rejoice over the outstanding achievements this institution has made during the past thirteen years. Let me cite only three of the many successful accomplishments of the seminary—

First, besides our faculty which was interracial almost from the beginning, our various departments are now fully integrated — the high school department, the theological department and the Brother's department. As members and future members of one and the same family, the Society of the Divine Word, live a harmonious life of work, prayer and study united in Christ.

Secondly, we witnessed five years ago the consecration of an alumnus of St. Augustine's to the episcopacy, namely, His Excellency, Bishop Joseph Bowers, D.D. This event will always rank as second to none in the history of Bay St. Louis.

Finally, true to the constant admonitions of the Holy See that where feasible, capable local or native priests should be appointed to responsible positions in the Church, our Society has pioneered bravely and named two of the priest-alumni of St. Augustine's as Rectors of their alma mater.

It is with a joyful heart that I shall always remember St. Augustine's and what it stands for. May I express here my deepest gratitude to all the Fathers, seminarians and Brothers for the wonderful cooperation they have always given me during my terms of office.

I cannot fail to express here my gratitude to all the other Divine Word Fathers and Brothers, who, though not stationed at the seminary, are doing heroic work in our Southern Province which stretches from here to California. I shall always admire these heroic men of God who, like other St. Peter Clavers, must struggle against great odds, even at times heart-breaking odds, to spread the Faith among our Colored Brothers in Christ. As Consultor General, I shall leave no stone unturned to promote the progress of our missions here in the South.

We Divine Word Missionaries have

LEAVING SOUTHERN MISSIONS

always been grateful for the splendid cooperation given us by a host of priests here in the South, both among the diocesan clergy, as well as among the religious societies, especially the Josephite and Holy Ghost Fathers who share with us a common difficult apostolate. In my own name, and in the name of all our Divine Word Missionaries, let me here publicly thank all these priests for extending to us the hand of charity and cooperation.

To you, our many friends of the Catholic laity, I also must express my great indebtedness for all you have done to help our missionary enterprises. The Seminary has always found you most willing to assist it in all the tasks it has undertaken in the name of God. Naturally, your first loyalty must always be to your parish, be it St. Rose De Lima, Our Lady of the Gulf, or any other parish. It is there you should fulfill your Sunday obligations and join in the important parish activities. Yet, I trust that you will always continue to help our Seminary and Southern Province when your time and means allow you to do so reasonably, for you will be assisting in a missionary undertaking that has the blessing of the Holy Father himself. May you, by your truly Christlike charity, continue to make St. Augustine's a beacon of that charity which should exist among all men, and which our Lord exemplified by dying for us on the Cross.

Last, but not least, I wish to thank our beloved Ordinary, Bishop Gerow, for the fatherly interest he has always shown St. Augustine's Seminary and our Divine Word missions in his diocese. Perhaps some of you will be glad to hear for the first time that next spring our Seminary will celebrate the silver jubilee of its first ordination class. That first priestly ceremony on the grounds of this Seminary was performed by our beloved Bishop Gerow on May 23, 1934. I know that sometime next spring our entire Province will express its loyalty and gratitude to our Bishop in an appropriate manner. May God grant Bishop Gerow many more years of fruitful service in His vineyard.

Pope Pius has said: "It (the Faith) is the gift par excellence which places on our lips the hymn of gratitude: What shall I render to the Lord for all the things He has done to me? What, besides due homage of the spirit, will we offer to the Lord in exchange for this divine gift? Should it not be our zeal to diffuse among men the splendor of divine truth? The missionary spirit, whereby, animated by the fire of charity, we communicate to our brothers the Faith we have received, is, in some way, the first response of our gratitude toward God." (Fide Donum).

God grant that all of us may grow daily in our love for the missions—both those at home and in foreign fields—and endeavor to cooperate enthusiastically in the spread of the Faith. Just as Holy Mother Church made us pray this morning in the oration for the feast of St. Peter Claver, so, too, "May all of us through the intercession of St. Peter Claver, seeking the things which are of Jesus Christ, LOVE OUR NEIGHBORS IN DEED AND TRUTH." (Oration)

Father Pung sings an oration before the Lady Altar on departure day. He is flanked by Father Olivier (left) and Father Provincial Hunter (right).

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

His Excellency, Bishop R. O. Gerow, S.T.D., Bishop of Natchez-Jackson speaks at the testimonial banquet honoring Father Pung.

Father Pung ON LEAVIN(

I do not know whether it was by design or by accident that this departure ceremony was scheduled for today, September 9th, the Feast of St. Peter Claver, Apostle of the Negro people of South America and Patron of the Colored Missions the world over. But this I do know—the selection of this day was most appropriate, for I do not hesitate to say that it has been my greatest joy and consolation to devote all my priestly labors to the spread and conservation of our Faith among our Colored brothers in Christ, just as it was the delight of St. Peter Claver to minister to the Colored for over forty years in Colombia.

When I came to St. Augustine's Seminary thirteen years ago, it was already an institution that had stood the test of time and skepticism on the part of many; it was then already an institution that showed signs that it had come to stay and to develop even more with the coming years.

Now that I am leaving St. Augustine's to take up duties in Rome as Consultor General of the Divine Word Missionary Society, I can look back and rejoice over the outstanding achievements this institution has made during the past thirteen years. Let me cite only three of the many successful accomplishments of the seminary—

First, besides our faculty which was interracial almost from the beginning, our various departments are now fully integrated — the high school department, the theological department and the Brother's department. As members and future members of one and the same family, the Society of the Divine Word, live a harmonious life of work, prayer and study united in Christ.

Secondly, we witnessed five years ago the consecration of an alumnus of St. Augustine's to the episcopacy, namely, His Excellency, Bishop Joseph Bowers, D.D. This event will always rank as second to none in the history of Bay St. Louis.

Finally, true to the constant admonitions of the Holy See that where feasible, capable local or native priests should be appointed to responsible positions in the Church, our Society has pioneered bravely and named two of the priest-alumni of St. Augustine's as Rectors of their alma mater.

It is with a joyful heart that I shall always remember St. Augustine's and what it stands for. May I express here my deepest gratitude to all the Fathers, seminarians and Brothers for the wonderful cooperation they have always given me during my terms of office.

I cannot fail to express here my gratitude to all the other Divine Word Fathers and Brothers, who, though not stationed at the seminary, are doing heroic work in our Southern Province which stretches from here to California. I shall always admire these heroic men of God who, like other St. Peter Clavers, must struggle against great odds, even at times heart-breaking odds, to spread the Faith among our Colored Brothers in Christ. As Consultor General, I shall leave no stone unturned to promote the progress of our missions here in the South.

We Divine Word Missionaries have

LEAVING SOUTHERN MISSIONS

always been grateful for the splendid cooperation given us by a host of priests here in the South, both among the diocesan clergy, as well as among the religious societies, especially the Josephite and Holy Ghost Fathers who share with us a common difficult apostolate. In my own name, and in the name of all our Divine Word Missionaries, let me here publicly thank all these priests for extending to us the hand of charity and cooperation.

To you, our many friends of the Catholic laity, I also must express my great indebtedness for all you have done to help our missionary enterprises. The Seminary has always found you most willing to assist it in all the tasks it has undertaken in the name of God. Naturally, your first loyalty must always be to your parish, be it St. Rose De Lima, Our Lady of the Gulf, or any other parish. It is there you should fulfill your Sunday obligations and join in the important parish activities. Yet, I trust that you will always continue to help our Seminary and Southern Province when your time and means allow you to do so reasonably, for you will be assisting in a missionary undertaking that has the blessing of the Holy Father himself. May you, by your truly Christlike charity, continue to make St. Augustine's a beacon of that charity which should exist among all men, and which our Lord exemplified by dying for us on the Cross.

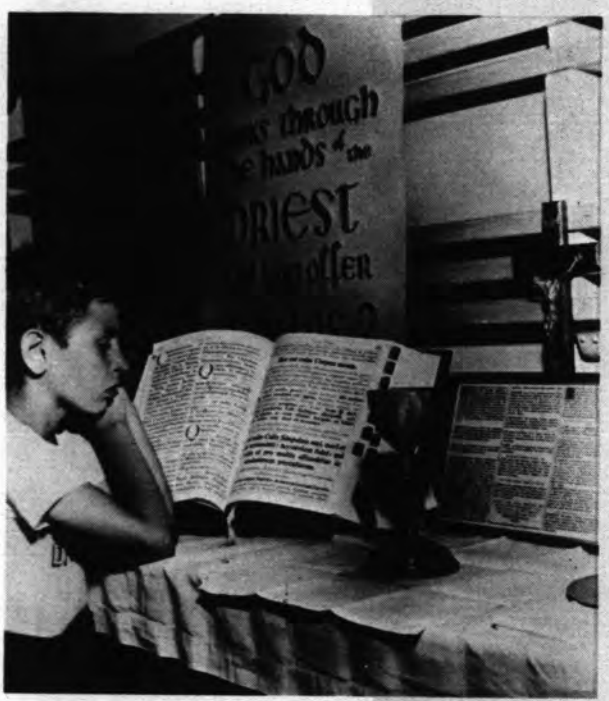
Last, but not least, I wish to thank our beloved Ordinary, Bishop Gerow, for the fatherly interest he has always shown St. Augustine's Seminary and our Divine Word missions in his diocese. Perhaps some of you will be glad to hear for the first time that next spring our Seminary will celebrate the silver jubilee of its first ordination class. That first priestly ceremony on the grounds of this Seminary was performed by our beloved Bishop Gerow on May 23, 1934. I know that sometime next spring our entire Province will express its loyalty and gratitude to our Bishop in an appropriate manner. May God grant Bishop Gerow many more years of fruitful service in His vineyard.

Pope Pius has said: "It (the Faith) is the gift par excellence which places on our lips the hymn of gratitude: What shall I render to the Lord for all the things He has done to me? What, besides due homage of the spirit, will we offer to the Lord in exchange for this divine gift? Should it not be our zeal to diffuse among men the splendor of divine truth? The missionary spirit, whereby, animated by the fire of charity, we communicate to our brothers the Faith we have received, is, in some way, the first response of our gratitude toward God." (Fide Donum).

God grant that all of us may grow daily in our love for the missions—both those at home and in foreign fields—and endeavor to cooperate enthusiastically in the spread of the Faith. Just as Holy Mother Church made us pray this morning in the oration for the feast of St. Peter Claver, so, too, "May all of us through the intercession of St. Peter Claver, seeking the things which are of Jesus Christ, LOVE OUR NEIGHBORS IN DEED AND TRUTH." (Oration)

Father Pung sings an oration before the Lady Altar on departure day. He is flanked by Father Olivier (left) and Father Provincial Hunter (right).

CURRENT NEWS



A C.Y.O. youth studies vocational display at St. Joseph's Seminary in Dunwoodie, New York. He looks at a Missal opened at the words of Consecration.

A recent group of Lourdes pilgrims pause at the Chapel of Our Lady of the Skies in New York for the special pilgrim's blessing.

Miss Mariette Wickes of Rochester, N.Y. has left for Urundi, Africa, where she will cooperate with the White Fathers in establishing a Grail center to train native lay workers to the mission field.

Cardinal Spellman with Cardinal Fernando Quiroga y Palacios, Archbishop of Santiago de Compostalla as they leave the famous Cathedral in this Spanish city. This city was included in the New York pilgrimage to Europe headed by Cardinal Spellman.

—All Photos—Religious News Photos

Bishop Fulton Sheen of New York presents the World Mission Award to Mrs. Lester Auberlin of Detroit, founder of World Medical Relief at the latter part of September meeting of the Mission Secretariat in D.C.

s pause at the
s in New York
lessing.

, N.Y. has left
will cooperate
ishing a Grail
to the mission

k presents the
ter Auberlin of
l Relief at the
of the Mission

WHAT IS THE *Mission Secretariat?*

Bishop Fulton J. Sheen, D.D., Ph.D., National Director of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith and Head of the Mission Secretariat.

(EDITOR'S NOTE: *From September 23 to 26, the Mission Secretariat had its annual meeting at the Shoreham Hotel in Washington, D.C. His Excellency, the Most Rev. Fulton J. Sheen, D.D., Ph.D. presided. Representing the Southern Province of the Divine Word Missionaries were the Very Rev. Robert Hunter, S.V.D., Provincial and Fathers Hubert Singleton, S.V.D., vocational director and Elmer S. Powell, S.V.D., acting-editor of the MESSENGER*)

The Mission Secretariat has as its plan of operation to assist the Mission-sending Societies of America in the prosecution of their work by providing them with convenient means of contact among themselves and with the prepared representatives of governmental and non-governmental agencies, and in the gathering of statistics and other useful information. The Secretariat provides an inquiry center for the various religious communities and for American missionaries in the mission field.

The Mission Secretariat has been set up to aid, as they may desire it, the Mission-aid Societies in the United States and to assist Catholic agencies in their contacting of American missionaries for the assembling of mission information.

The Secretariat's business and service to American missionary communities and to the American public is carried on at the N. C. W. C. in Washington, D.C. The Mission-sending Societies themselves contribute voluntarily in order to support this office and its personnel.

The day by day work of the Mission Secretariat is conducted by an Executive Secretary (presently, the Rev. Frederica A. McGuire, C.M.) The Secretariat publishes WORLD-MISSION, a magazine of mission study. Mission Institutes at Fordham University, resulting from the common meeting of American missionary-sending Societies through the Secretariat have become dynamic forces in American missionary life. Government agencies now continually call upon the Mission Secretariat for authentic information concerning Catholic missionary work, and the Secretariat's bulletin, WASHINGTON SERVICE, attempts to keep American Societies, Propagation Offices and the American Hierarchy alerted to the important happenings in the foreign mission apostolate.

The cooperation of all concerned parties has solved, through the office of the Mission Secretariat, a real problem, given assistance to a most worthy cause and increased the efficiency of American Missionary efforts in every corner of the globe.

(From THE OBLATE WORLD)

A C.Y.O. youth studies vocational display at St. Joseph's Seminary in Dunwoodie, New York. He looks at a Missal opened at the words of Consecration.

A recent group of Lourdes pilgrims pause at the Chapel of Our Lady of the Skies in New York for the special pilgrim's blessing.

Miss Mariette Wickes of Rochester, N.Y. has left for Urundi, Africa, where she will cooperate with the White Fathers in establishing a Grail center to train native lay workers to the mission field.

Cardinal Spellman with Cardinal Fernando Quiroga y Palacios, Archbishop of Santiago de Compostalla as they leave the famous Cathedral in this Spanish city. This city was included in the New York pilgrimage to Europe headed by Cardinal Spellman.

—All Photos—Religious News Photos

Bishop Fulton Sheen of New York presents the World Mission Award to Mrs. Lester Auberlin of Detroit, founder of World Medical Relief at the latter part of September meeting of the Mission Secretariat in D.C.

s pause at the
s in New York
lessing.

, N.Y. has left
will cooperate
ishing a Grail
to the mission

k presents the
ter Auberlin of
l Relief at the
of the Mission

WHAT IS THE

Bishop Fulton J. Sheen, D.D., Ph.D., National Director of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith and Head of the Mission Secretariat.

(EDITOR'S NOTE: *From September 23 to 26, the Mission Secretariat had its annual meeting at the Shoreham Hotel in Washington, D.C. His Excellency, the Most Rev. Fulton J. Sheen, D.D., Ph.D. presided. Representing the Southern Province of the Divine Word Missionaries were the Very Rev. Robert Hunter, S.V.D., Provincial and Fathers Hubert Singleton, S.V.D., vocational director and Elmer S. Powell, S.V.D., acting-editor of the MESSENGER*)

The Mission Secretariat has as its plan of operation to assist the Mission-sending Societies of America in the prosecution of their work by providing them with convenient means of contact among themselves and with the prepared representatives of governmental and non-governmental agencies, and in the gathering of statistics and other useful information. The Secretariat provides an inquiry center for the various religious communities and for American missionaries in the mission field.

The Mission Secretariat has been set up to aid, as they may desire it, the Mission-aid Societies in the United States and to assist Catholic agencies in their contacting of American missionaries for the assembling of mission information.

The Secretariat's business and service to American missionary communities and to the American public is carried on at the N. C. W. C. in Washington, D.C. The Mission-sending Societies themselves contribute voluntarily in order to support this office and its personnel.

The day by day work of the Mission Secretariat is conducted by an Executive Secretary (presently, the Rev. Frederica A. McGuire, C.M.) The Secretariat publishes WORLD-MISSION, a magazine of mission study. Mission Institutes at Fordham University, resulting from the common meeting of American missionary-sending Societies through the Secretariat have become dynamic forces in American missionary life. Government agencies now continually call upon the Mission Secretariat for authentic information concerning Catholic missionary work, and the Secretariat's bulletin, WASHINGTON SERVICE, attempts to keep American Societies, Propagation Offices and the American Hierarchy alerted to the important happenings in the foreign mission apostolate.

The cooperation of all concerned parties has solved, through the office of the Mission Secretariat, a real problem, given assistance to a most worthy cause and increased the efficiency of American Missionary efforts in every corner of the globe.

(From THE OBLATE WORLD)

Proud Lima and her Five Humble Saints

By Richard M. McKeon, S.J.

(Editor's Note: *This is the second and concluding installment of Father McKeon's report on Lima's five Saints. Through an error in the editorial department of the MESSENGER, this last installment did not appear in the October issue as we mentioned it would in the September issue, which carried the first part of the report. Kindly excuse us.*)

(*Continued from Sept. Issue*)

One of the most singular notes of Catholic life in the United States within the past thirty years is the increasing popularity of devotion to Blessed Martin de Porres. Coming at a period when racial tension is strong in many sectors of the nation, it is hoped that this devotion will aid in advancing the cause of interracial justice.

Martin was born in Lima in 1579 His father was a Spanish knight and his mother a Negro woman from Panama. Except for a brief period the father abandoned the boy to the mother and went his way. At twelve Martin was apprenticed to a barber surgeon who gave him some knowledge of medicine which he put to practical use in his care for the poor. At the age of fifteen he became a Dominican Tertiary and nine years later he took vows as a lay brother of the Rosary convent.

His humility was outstanding and his love of neighbor shown to the wretched and poor of Lima made exacting demand on his time and patience. His wonderful example encouraged a rich man to found an orphanage and hospital. He begged alms for needy families, for poor students and clergy, and for special assistance to the Indians and Negroes. Many remarkable cures of the sick are attributed to him. That Martin had the gift of bilocation is vouched for under oath and some of the facts narrated are truly fantastic. He also manifested great love toward animals. Dogs, cats, rats and mice obeyed his voice and kept at peace.

Statue of Blessed Martin de Porres in chapel of St. Augustine's Seminary

His long hours of aiding the poor, giving advice to those in trouble, and taking care of his religious duties allowed Martin little sleep. In all his actions there was an heroic union of his will with the divine will. He had a special devotion to the Blessed

s in chapel of ry

pecial assis-
d Negroes.
the sick are
Martin had
vouched for
f the facts
ic. He also
rd animals.
obeyed his

g the poor,
rouble, and
ious duties
. In all his
ic union of
ill. He had
he Blessed

Sacrament and to the Passion of Christ.

When Martin died in 1639 at the age of sixty years, Lima never witnessed such an outpouring of people from all walks of life to pay tribute to this humble colored lay brother. The fame of his holy life urged a host of clients to seek his intercession after death and Martin responded in many cases.

Martin was beatified in 1837 and in 1937 his cause for canonization was again being pressed. Peru has declared Blessed Martin as the patron of social justice. Mindful of our shameful guilt toward the Negro, Catholics in the United States will find in the life of and devotion to Martin a spur to interracial justice.

Very few people in the United States can tell you who Saint Francis Solano was. Up to last summer I must confess my own ignorance in this respect. But in Lima I soon began to learn about this great missionary of South America.

Francis was born in 1549 in Andalusia, Spain. As a youth, he studied under the Jesuits. At the age of twenty, he entered the Franciscans and was ordained seven years later. Both as master of novices and as preacher his splendid qualities excited admiration. In the terrible plague which strickened Granada in 1583 Father Francis was so weakened by his sacrificing labor that he was laid low himself.

In 1589 he joyfully received the news that he was to go to Peru as a missionary and he sailed in the same year landing at Panama, crossing the wild isthmus, and then taking ship for Peru. On the voyage a severe storm drove the ship on a sandbank where it proceeded to break up. The crew departed in the only lifeboat leaving on board a number of Negro slaves and Francis who refused to abandon them. Before the ship broke up, he had instructed and baptized them. Some were consequently drowned but many were saved with Father Francis and taken to Lima.

Then began an apostolate among the Indians and Spanish colonists which lasted twenty years. In that time Francis gave and did not count the cost. No territory was too forbidding, no sacrifice was too great, and no fear dismayed him as he went into wilderness where white men had never penetrated. First there was the difficulty of learning the Indian dialects. In this field he made rapid progress. Tradition maintains that he had the gift of tongues so that in speaking to various groups of Indians in one dialect he. was nevertheless understood by all.

In Tucuman in northern Argentina and in Paraguay Father Francis won many converts. And when one reads the wonderful story of the Jesuit Reductions, there is frequent tribute to his antecedent success in spreading Christianity among the heathen tribes.

Back in Lima in 1604 he preached such powerful sermons on the current corruption warning the people of divine retribution that they were panic-strickened. Protest was made to the archbishop, St. Toribio, who requested Father Francis to clarify and modify his presentation. But he was not a rigorist. In fact, he delighted to take his flute and play and sing before the statue of the Virgin.

Francis died in 1610, was beatified in 1675, and canonized in 1726. At the burial service Father Sebastiani, S.J., proclaimed that God had chosen him to be "the hope and edification of all Peru, the example and glory of Lima and the splendor of the Seraphic Order."

When I knelt to pray before the remains of Blessed John Massais in the beautiful church of Santo Domingo, again I had to inquire who this holy man was. John was born in Spain in 1585. His father's name was d'Arcas but later on John acquired the name Massias from his godfather.

(*Continued on page* 275)

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

Proud Lima and her Five Humble Saints

By Richard M. McKeon, S.J.

(Editor's Note: *This is the second and concluding installment of Father McKeon's report on Lima's five Saints. Through an error in the editorial department of the MESSENGER, this last installment did not appear in the October issue as we mentioned it would in the September issue, which carried the first part of the report. Kindly excuse us.*)

(*Continued from Sept. Issue*)

One of the most singular notes of Catholic life in the United States within the past thirty years is the increasing popularity of devotion to Blessed Martin de Porres. Coming at a period when racial tension is strong in many sectors of the nation, it is hoped that this devotion will aid in advancing the cause of interracial justice.

Martin was born in Lima in 1579 His father was a Spanish knight and his mother a Negro woman from Panama. Except for a brief period the father abandoned the boy to the mother and went his way. At twelve Martin was apprenticed to a barber surgeon who gave him some knowledge of medicine which he put to practical use in his care for the poor. At the age of fifteen he became a Dominican Tertiary and nine years later he took vows as a lay brother of the Rosary convent.

His humility was outstanding and his love of neighbor shown to the wretched and poor of Lima made exacting demand on his time and patience. His wonderful example encouraged a rich man to found an orphanage and hospital. He begged alms for needy families, for poor students and clergy, and for special assistance to the Indians and Negroes. Many remarkable cures of the sick are attributed to him. That Martin had the gift of bilocation is vouched for under oath and some of the facts narrated are truly fantastic. He also manifested great love toward animals. Dogs, cats, rats and mice obeyed his voice and kept at peace.

Statue of Blessed Martin de Porres in chapel of St. Augustine's Seminary

His long hours of aiding the poor, giving advice to those in trouble, and taking care of his religious duties allowed Martin little sleep. In all his actions there was an heroic union of his will with the divine will. He had a special devotion to the Blessed

es in chapel of
ary

pecial assis-
d Negroes.
the sick are
Martin had
vouched for
f the facts
ic. He also
ard animals.
obeyed his

g the poor,
rouble, and
ious duties
. In all his
ic union of
ill. He had
he Blessed

Sacrament and to the Passion of Christ.

When Martin died in 1639 at the age of sixty years, Lima never witnessed such an outpouring of people from all walks of life to pay tribute to this humble colored lay brother. The fame of his holy life urged a host of clients to seek his intercession after death and Martin responded in many cases.

Martin was beatified in 1837 and in 1937 his cause for canonization was again being pressed. Peru has declared Blessed Martin as the patron of social justice. Mindful of our shameful guilt toward the Negro, Catholics in the United States will find in the life of and devotion to Martin a spur to interracial justice.

Very few people in the United States can tell you who Saint Francis Solano was. Up to last summer I must confess my own ignorance in this respect. But in Lima I soon began to learn about this great missionary of South America.

Francis was born in 1549 in Andalusia, Spain. As a youth, he studied under the Jesuits. At the age of twenty, he entered the Franciscans and was ordained seven years later. Both as master of novices and as preacher his splendid qualities excited admiration. In the terrible plague which strickened Granada in 1583 Father Francis was so weakened by his sacrificing labor that he was laid low himself.

In 1589 he joyfully received the news that he was to go to Peru as a missionary and he sailed in the same year landing at Panama, crossing the wild isthmus, and then taking ship for Peru. On the voyage a severe storm drove the ship on a sandbank where it proceeded to break up. The crew departed in the only lifeboat leaving on board a number of Negro slaves and Francis who refused to abandon them. Before the ship broke up, he had instructed and baptized them. Some were consequently drowned but many were saved with Father Francis and taken to Lima.

Then began an apostolate among the Indians and Spanish colonists which lasted twenty years. In that time Francis gave and did not count the cost. No territory was too forbidding, no sacrifice was too great, and no fear dismayed him as he went into wilderness where white men had never penetrated. First there was the difficulty of learning the Indian dialects. In this field he made rapid progress. Tradition maintains that he had the gift of tongues so that in speaking to various groups of Indians in one dialect he was nevertheless understood by all.

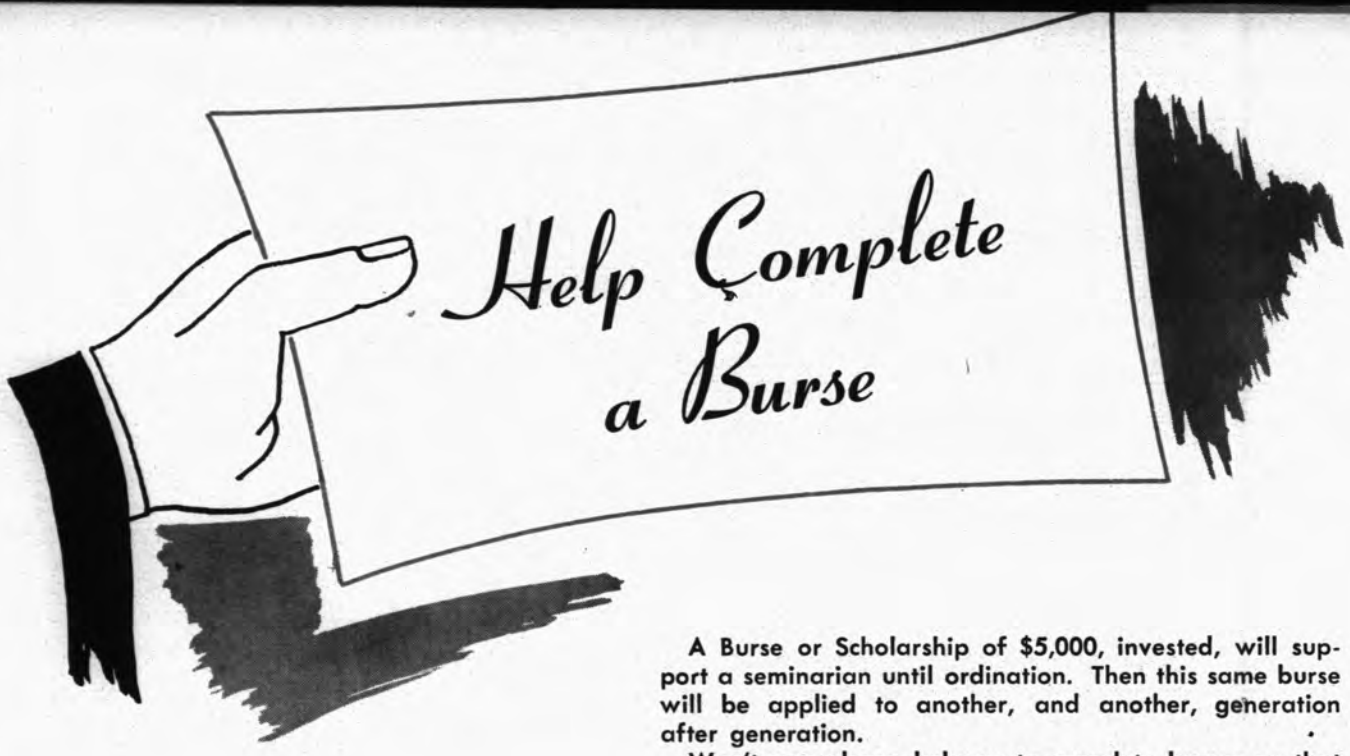
In Tucuman in northern Argentina and in Paraguay Father Francis won many converts. And when one reads the wonderful story of the Jesuit Reductions, there is frequent tribute to his antecedent success in spreading Christianity among the heathen tribes.

Back in Lima in 1604 he preached such powerful sermons on the current corruption warning the people of divine retribution that they were panic-strickened. Protest was made to the archbishop, St. Toribio, who requested Father Francis to clarify and modify his presentation. But he was not a rigorist. In fact, he delighted to take his flute and play and sing before the statue of the Virgin.

Francis died in 1610, was beatified in 1675, and canonized in 1726. At the burial service Father Sebastiani, S.J., proclaimed that God had chosen him to be "the hope and edification of all Peru, the example and glory of Lima and the splendor of the Seraphic Order."

When I knelt to pray before the remains of Blessed John Massais in the beautiful church of Santo Domingo, again I had to inquire who this holy man was. John was born in Spain in 1585. His father's name was d'Arcas but later on John acquired the name Massias from his godfather.

(*Continued on page 275*)



Help Complete a Burse

A Burse or Scholarship of $5,000, invested, will support a seminarian until ordination. Then this same burse will be applied to another, and another, generation after generation.

Won't you please help us to complete burses so that worthy boys can reach their lofty goal, the missionary priesthood?

INCOMPLETE BURSES AT "ST. AUGUSTINE'S" — BAY ST. LOUIS, MISSISSIPPI

	Received	Total	Need
Blessed Martin de Porres No. 6	$ 29.00	$4,256.96	$ 743.04
St. Joseph		2,978.50	2,021.50
St. Jude	1.00	1,806.50	3,193.50
Little Flower		1,294.25	3,705.75
Our Lady of Fatima	1.00	1,711.00	3,289.00
Holy Ghost		1,092.15	3,907.85
St. Mathias		866.50	4,133.50
St. Elizabeth		588.00	4,412.00
St. Madeline Sophie Barat		483.50	4,516.50
Our Lady of Sorrows		379.76	4,620.24
St. Martha		367.00	4,633.00
Our Lady of Peace	1.00	7.00	4,993.00

AT "MARYGROVE", ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA

Little Flower No. 2	$	$3,175.50	$1,824.50
Sacred Heart		991.00	4,009.00
St. Anthony	17.00	287.00	4,713.00
St. Joseph		213.50	4,786.50
St. Jude		157.00	4,843.00
Holy Spirit		80.25	4,919.75
Our Lady of Fatima		77.00	4,923.00
Blessed Martin de Porres		16.00	4,984.00
St. Martha		10.00	4,990.00

Our Lord, Our Blessed Mother and the Saints will be pleased with your sacrifice to help supply priests to work among the neglected Colored, Mexicans and Japanese of the South. In this hidden way you will also have your own adopted priest sons or brothers for all time.

Dear Father Hunter:

I wish to assure you of my prayers and sacrifices for the education of worthy young boys for the priesthood. Please accept my offering of $ ..... towards the completion of your .....

..... burse for your seminary in .....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Send your contributions to: Father Hunter, S.V.D., Provincial
Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

The Catholic Biblical Association

The delegates to the Catholic Biblical Association gather for a picture before the chapel at St. Bonaventure's.

By Herman Mueller, S.V.D.

The twenty-first general meeting of the Catholic Biblical Association of America was held this year at Christ the King Seminary, St. Bonaventure, New York in September. This meet was held under the patronage of His Excellency, the Most Reverend Joseph A. Burke, D.D., Bishop of Buffalo in conjunction with the centennial observance of St. Bonaventure University.

The Votive Mass of the Holy Spirit opened the meet. The Very Reverend Thomas B. Plassman, O.F.M., Rector of Christ the King Seminary and charter member of the Association sent a letter of welcome, since illness prevented his attending in person.

The Rev. Stephen Hartdegan, O.F.M., the president, opened the sessions with the annual presidential address. Rev. Richard G. Philbin, S.J. spoke on "Some Modern Attitudes towards Hermeneutics." Father John J. McGovern, M.M. spoke on "The Old Testament Concept of Death." Several other religious orders were represented by experts in the various branches of Holy Scripture.

The following officers were named at the closing of the meeting: The Rev. Brendan McGrath, O.S.B., president; Mother Kathryn Sullivan, R.S.C.J., vice-president; the Rev. Louis F. Hartmann, C.Ss.R., executive secretary; and the Rev. Francis J. Crump, O.M.I., treasurer. Representing St. Augustine's Seminary was the Rev. Herman Mueller, S.V.D., professor of Exegesis in the major seminary.

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

Help Complete a Burse

A Burse or Scholarship of $5,000, invested, will support a seminarian until ordination. Then this same burse will be applied to another, and another, generation after generation.

Won't you please help us to complete burses so that worthy boys can reach their lofty goal, the missionary priesthood?

INCOMPLETE BURSES AT "ST. AUGUSTINE'S" — BAY ST. LOUIS, MISSISSIPPI

	Received	Total	Need
Blessed Martin de Porres No. 6	$ 29.00	$4,256.96	$ 743.04
St. Joseph		2,978.50	2,021.50
St. Jude	1.00	1,806.50	3,193.50
Little Flower		1,294.25	3,705.75
Our Lady of Fatima	1.00	1,711.00	3,289.00
Holy Ghost		1,092.15	3,907.85
St. Mathias		866.50	4,133.50
St. Elizabeth		588.00	4,412.00
St. Madeline Sophie Barat		483.50	4,516.50
Our Lady of Sorrows		379.76	4,620.24
St. Martha		367.00	4,633.00
Our Lady of Peace	1.00	7.00	4,993.00

AT "MARYGROVE", ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA

Little Flower No. 2	$	$3,175.50	$1,824.50
Sacred Heart		991.00	4,009.00
St. Anthony	17.00	287.00	4,713.00
St. Joseph		213.50	4,786.50
St. Jude		157.00	4,843.00
Holy Spirit		80.25	4,919.75
Our Lady of Fatima		77.00	4,923.00
Blessed Martin de Porres		16.00	4,984.00
St. Martha		10.00	4,990.00

Our Lord, Our Blessed Mother and the Saints will be pleased with your sacrifice to help supply priests to work among the neglected Colored, Mexicans and Japanese of the South. In this hidden way you will also have your own adopted priest sons or brothers for all time.

Dear Father Hunter:

I wish to assure you of my prayers and sacrifices for the education of worthy young boys for the priesthood. Please accept my offering of $ towards the completion of your burse for your seminary in .

The delegates to the Catholic Biblical Association gather for a picture before the chapel at St. Bonaventure's.

By Herman Mueller, S.V.D.

The twenty-first general meeting of the Catholic Biblical Association of America was held this year at Christ the King Seminary, St. Bonaventure, New York in September. This meet was held under the patronage of His Excellency, the Most Reverend Joseph A. Burke, D.D., Bishop of Buffalo in conjunction with the centennial observance of St. Bonaventure University.

The Votive Mass of the Holy Spirit opened the meet. The Very Reverend Thomas B. Plassman, O.F.M., Rector of Christ the King Seminary and charter member of the Association sent a letter of welcome, since illness prevented his attending in person.

The Rev. Stephen Hartdegan, O.F.M., the president, opened the sessions with the annual presidential address. Rev. Richard G. Philbin, S.J. spoke on "Some Modern Attitudes towards Hermeneutics." Father John J. McGovern, M.M. spoke on "The Old Testament Concept of Death." Several other religious orders were represented by experts in the various branches of Holy Scripture.

The following officers were named at the closing of the meeting: The Rev. Brendan McGrath, O.S.B., president; Mother Kathryn Sullivan, R.S.C.J., vice-president; the Rev. Louis F. Hartmann, C.Ss.R., executive secretary; and the Rev. Francis J. Crump, O.M.I., treasurer. Representing St. Augustine's Seminary was the Rev. Herman Mueller, S.V.D., professor of Exegesis in the major seminary.

There is CERTAIN HOPE in *Mary*

By Marie Layne

Ever since she had been a little girl, a picture had kept its place on her dresser. The picture was a beautiful one of the Blessed Virgin Mary which Grace had received in the second grade of the Catholic school which she had attended. It was her beautiful reward for having been the outstanding pupil of the month in her Catechism class and how proud she had been to be the recipient.

How well she remembers it now, nearly twenty long years ago. The way Sister Lucy had given it to her—framed, ready to take its place on the young girl's dresser.

"You've done exceptionally well, Grace," Sister Lucy had smiled. "And Mary will help you along the way, to do well thru the many years of your life. For Mary is certain hope." she had added — words which had clung tenaciously to the young girl's mind.

Reminiscing thru the many years, Grace was remembering now how her tiny fingers had fondly caressed the holy picture. She had looked upon it with the angelic gaze of youth and how sacred a relic it had become since the possession was made hers—to have and to hold, forever. She remembered, too, the words of the kind Sister who had said, smiling —"Mary is certain hope." None other could have replaced it ever—not ever as long as she lived, Grace knew.

And so she had clutched it to her heart, dearly and tenderly. Eagerly, Grace had run home from school that day, over-whelmed with an arduous anxiety which burned violently within her soul. For suddenly, her young and eager heart had been enlightened of the worth of the hope of Mary which would help guide her on thru the many, many years of her life. She clung to it—as a strong fortress on which her entire future would be built. A foundation which was bound to be strong and she sensed everlastingly, now, the confidence self-inspired from the belief which the kind Sister had so generously taught her.

Yes, twenty years was a long time to be remembering. But somehow, it was strange for it did not seem like twenty long years ago. And each and every night, Grace had kept a devotion to Mary as she knelt before her beautiful likeness and whispered the 'Hail Mary'. Each and every morning, as too, each and every night, Grace kissed the holy feet of Our Lady, recalling each time, the words of Sister Lucy —"Mary is certain hope."

Whenever anything bothered Grace or a problem came up which she did not quite know how to handle, the young girl was sure to find comfort thru prayers uplifted to the realm of the Blessed Virgin. And somehow, light always shone thru even the blackest and grimmest hour, guiding her to the right decision. It couldn't be any other way. Not really. For Mary kept constant watch over Grace and fondled the devoutness of her ardent admirer. There were, too, times of great despair. But always, much comfort came to her as Mary listened to the child's plea. And thru the many, many years of her life, her devoutness only grew—to bring her only closer to the Mother of Almighty God.

One day was outstanding indeed. It was the day Grace had knelt before the Holy picture, pleading with Mary to make her mother well again. Tears fell from the eyes that blurred the vision before her. Grace's mother was very ill. Many doctors had given her

up for medical science had found no cure for the malady which afflicted her frail body. Grace's mother was all she had. Her father had been killed in an auto wreck shortly after Grace had been brought into the world. Often, she had wondered what her father was like, from the many stories her mother had related to her, but Grace never knew him, she was much too young to remember the happiness that was his when her eyes had opened to the world about her. Alone, Grace's mother had reared the child—working tirelessly as a sales clerk in a local department store. And she, too, like her daughter, found comfort in prayers to help her thru many rough times, believing that God would find a way for her. She was never disappointed.

After those many years of toil, Grace's mother was incurably ill. An operation was one chance out of a hundred that she would survive. Six months would mark the end to the life that was hers—and so, the doctors had decided on that one chance, which they knew, God alone could make right.

Grace faced the picture of Mary again. Before it, she cried bitterly—pain bursting each fibre of her young heart. Almost suddenly, she stopped crying and her gaze remained fixed with wide-eyed amazement. The picture of Mary, before which she had so ardently knelt thru the many years of her life, took on life now. It seemed Mary's eyes began to lift and she looked at Grace and afforded her a celestial smile. The rays of heavenly light poured a brightness in Grace's room, drowning the grey of the November day that it was.

Today, Mary had shown her light to Grace as she smiled at her and whispered: "Go to your mother, child. She will be well again. For your faith in me and my Son is much too great. Much greater than medical science can ever be." Mary was happy now.

And Grace looked at the holy picture and smiled, as Mary remained there, with a smile covering her beautiful features. And as the voice of Our Holy Mother faded from hearing, Mary took her position, once more, of twenty years ago in the picture on the dresser. Her eyes, lowered. Her smile, solemn. Her blessed hands, drawing back the heavenly light which had so brilliantly filled the room.

And Grace lowered her head, too, now — clasping her hands in prayer. Her young heart, freed from the torment of life's destiny. Her eager soul, filled to the brim with the light that shone from heaven. Her lips, whispering devoutly, the words of Sister Lucy —"MARY IS CERTAIN HOPE." Grace had found out that this was so very true!

Father Patrick Peyton preaches hope in Mary through the devout recitation of her Rosary.

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

There is CERTAIN HOPE in *Mary*

By Marie Layne

Ever since she had been a little girl, a picture had kept its place on her dresser. The picture was a beautiful one of the Blessed Virgin Mary which Grace had received in the second grade of the Catholic school which she had attended. It was her beautiful reward for having been the outstanding pupil of the month in her Catechism class and how proud she had been to be the recipient.

How well she remembers it now, nearly twenty long years ago. The way Sister Lucy had given it to her—framed, ready to take its place on the young girl's dresser.

"You've done exceptionally well, Grace," Sister Lucy had smiled. "And Mary will help you along the way, to do well thru the many years of your life. For Mary is certain hope." she had added — words which had clung tenaciously to the young girl's mind.

Reminiscing thru the many years, Grace was remembering now how her tiny fingers had fondly caressed the holy picture. She had looked upon it with the angelic gaze of youth and how sacred a relic it had become since the possession was made hers—to have and to hold, forever. She remembered, too, the words of the kind Sister who had said, smiling —"Mary is certain hope." None other could have replaced it ever—not ever as long as she lived, Grace knew.

And so she had clutched it to her heart, dearly and tenderly. Eagerly, Grace had run home from school that day, over-whelmed with an arduous anxiety which burned violently within her soul. For suddenly, her young and eager heart had been enlightened of the worth of the hope of Mary which would help guide her on thru the many, many years of her life. She clung to it—as a strong fortress on which her entire future would be built. A foundation which was bound to be strong and she sensed everlastingly, now, the confidence self-inspired from the belief which the kind Sister had so generously taught her.

Yes, twenty years was a long time to be remembering. But somehow, it was strange for it did not seem like twenty long years ago. And each and every night, Grace had kept a devotion to Mary as she knelt before her beautiful likeness and whispered the 'Hail Mary'. Each and every morning, as too, each and every night, Grace kissed the holy feet of Our Lady, recalling each time, the words of Sister Lucy —"Mary is certain hope."

Whenever anything bothered Grace or a problem came up which she did not quite know how to handle, the young girl was sure to find comfort thru prayers uplifted to the realm of the Blessed Virgin. And somehow, light always shone thru even the blackest and grimmest hour, guiding her to the right decision. It couldn't be any other way. Not really. For Mary kept constant watch over Grace and fondled the devoutness of her ardent admirer. There were, too, times of great despair. But always, much comfort came to her as Mary listened to the child's plea. And thru the many, many years of her life, her devoutness only grew—to bring her only closer to the Mother of Almighty God.

One day was outstanding indeed. It was the day Grace had knelt before the Holy picture, pleading with Mary to make her mother well again. Tears fell from the eyes that blurred the vision before her. Grace's mother was very ill. Many doctors had given her

up for medical science had found no cure for the malady which afflicted her frail body. Grace's mother was all she had. Her father had been killed in an auto wreck shortly after Grace had been brought into the world. Often, she had wondered what her father was like, from the many stories her mother had related to her, but Grace never knew him, she was much too young to remember the happiness that was his when her eyes had opened to the world about her. Alone, Grace's mother had reared the child—working tirelessly as a sales clerk in a local department store. And she, too, like her daughter, found comfort in prayers to help her thru many rough times, believing that God would find a way for her. She was never disappointed.

After those many years of toil, Grace's mother was incurably ill. An operation was one chance out of a hundred that she would survive. Six months would mark the end to the life that was hers—and so, the doctors had decided on that one chance, which they knew, God alone could make right.

Grace faced the picture of Mary again. Before it, she cried bitterly—pain bursting each fibre of her young heart. Almost suddenly, she stopped crying and her gaze remained fixed with wide-eyed amazement. The picture of Mary, before which she had so ardently knelt thru the many years of her life, took on life now. It seemed Mary's eyes began to lift and she looked at Grace and afforded her a celestial smile. The rays of heavenly light poured a brightness in Grace's room, drowning the grey of the November day that it was.

Today, Mary had shown her light to Grace as she smiled at her and whispered: "Go to your mother, child. She will be well again. For your faith in me and my Son is much too great. Much greater than medical science can ever be." Mary was happy now.

And Grace looked at the holy picture and smiled, as Mary remained there, with a smile covering her beautiful features. And as the voice of Our Holy Mother faded from hearing, Mary took her position, once more, of twenty years ago in the picture on the dresser. Her eyes, lowered. Her smile, solemn. Her blessed hands, drawing back the heavenly light which had so brilliantly filled the room.

And Grace lowered her head, too, now — clasping her hands in prayer. Her young heart, freed from the torment of life's destiny. Her eager soul, filled to the brim with the light that shone from heaven. Her lips, whispering devoutly, the words of Sister Lucy —"MARY IS CERTAIN HOPE." Grace had found out that this was so very true!

Father Patrick Peyton preaches hope in Mary through the devout recitation of her Rosary.

Attorney Archibald Lecesne of Chicago is moderator of the luncheon panel in which the police commissioners of St. Louis (l) and New York (r) discussed their roles in promotion of Interracial justice.

Bishop Hillinger of Chicago speaks with Msgr. Cantwell (l) and Governor Orville Freeman (c) keynote speaker at the closing banquet.

NATIONAL CATHO
O
INTERRACIA

So important do we consider Conference on Inter-racial gust on the campus of Loyol College in Chicago that w page space to print some taken during the historic se

As one noted the seriousn speakers: Catholic, Protest to pinpoint causes, effects the Psalm: "Behold how go brethren to dwell together i

Lloyd Davis (standing) dynamic executive secretary of the Chicago Council gets in on the conversation of Archbishop McCann; Bishop Mabathoana, O.M.I. (both from South Africa); George K. Hunton, "Mr. C. I. C.", energetic executive secretary of New York Council; Father LaFarge, S.J.; and Msgr. Daniel Cantwell of Chicago.

A consultant to the Commissio was Very Rev. Robert Hunter, row. Father Hunter is Provin Province—Divine

CATHOLIC CONFERENCE ON ERRACIAL JUSTICE

Father John LaFarge (1) poses with Indian women and the president of Mundelein College during the Conference.

o we consider the First National Catholic Inter-racial Justice held the last of Au- pus of Loyola University and Mundelein cago that we are giving over our center print some of the pictures which were ne historic sessions there.

the seriousness and sincerity of all the olic, Protestant, Jewish—in their desire uses, effects and remedies, he thought of ehold how good and how pleasant it is for ell together in unity . . ."

From all over the country they came: Young ladies from all directions pose together for an official convention photo.

to the Commission on parochial life and activity
ev. Robert Hunter, S.V.D., fifth from left on front
r Hunter is Provincial Superior of the Southern
Province—Divine Word Missionaries.

Father Elmer S. Powell, S.V.D., associate-editor of the MESSENGER was a consultant to the Commission on schools. He is shown here with officers of the Young Catholic Workers of Chicago.

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

Attorney Archibald Lecesne of Chicago is moderator of the luncheon panel in which the police commissioners of St. Louis (1) and New York (r) discussed their roles in promotion of Interracial justice.

Bishop Hillinger of Chicago speaks with Msgr. Cantwell (1) and Governor Orville Freeman (c) keynote speaker at the closing banquet.

So important do we consider
Conference on Inter-racial J
gust on the campus of Loyola
College in Chicago that we
page space to print some o
taken during the historic ses

As one noted the seriousne
speakers: Catholic, Protesta
to pinpoint causes, effects a
the Psalm: "Behold how goo
brethren to dwell together in

Lloyd Davis (standing) dynamic executive secretary of the Chicago Council gets in on the conversation of Archbishop McCann; Bishop Mabathoana, O.M.I. (both from South Africa); George K. Hunton, "Mr. C. I. C.", energetic executive secretary of New York Council; Father LaFarge, S.J.; and Msgr. Daniel Cantwell of Chicago.

A consultant to the Commission
was Very Rev. Robert Hunter, S
row. Father Hunter is Provinci
Province—Divine W

Father John LaFarge (1) poses with Indian women and the president of Mundelein College during the Conference.

we consider the First National Catholic
nter-racial Justice held the last of Au-
ous of Loyola University and Mundelein
ago that we are giving over our center
rint some of the pictures which were
e historic sessions there.

he seriousness and sincerity of all the
lic, Protestant, Jewish—in their desire
ses, effects and remedies, he thought of
nold how good and how pleasant it is for
ll together in unity . . ."

From all over the country they came: Young ladies from all directions pose together for an official convention photo.

to the Commission on parochial life and activity
. Robert Hunter, S.V.D., fifth from left on front
Hunter is Provincial Superior of the Southern
Province—Divine Word Missionaries.

Father Elmer S. Powell, S.V.D., associate-editor of the MESSENGER was a consultant to the Commission on schools. He is shown here with officers of the Young Catholic Workers of Chicago.

Advent

LEADS US TO BETHLEHEM

By Louise Parnell

In the Responsory used in Advent, the purpose of this holy season is clearly defined: "We await a Savior, the Lord Jesus Christ, Who will reshape the body of our lowliness after the shape of the body of His splendor. Temperately, just, reverently, let us live in this world, awaiting the blessed hope and advent of the glory of the great God."

The keynote of Advent is the glorious awaiting of the Infant Whose coming altered the course of Man's life. And how best to await this coming? By spiritual preparation. By grooming the soul to perfection much as a bride grooms her soul for the nuptial day so that all things in her will be good and clean and wondrous in the eyes of her Maker and her bridegroom.

There are various courses individuals may choose to prepare the soul for Christ's coming. The most important is to rid it of sin by Confession and frequent Communion.

We have Mary's ever-powerful Rosary which may be recited each day so that a rich garland of prayer will entwine our other gifts to her and the Infant on that night which renews memories of the first Christmas: the Babe in the manger and His mother.

We must not omit our Advent sacrifices. Acts of self denial at the table or regarding entertainment are so many seeds of rare flowers to plant around the Crib. The alms we give to the poor in readiness for Christmas—when thoughts do not revolve about one's self, but about the other one—represent the gifts which the Magi will bring to the Crib.

Let us have an Advent wreath this year. Made of evergreens, it is tied to a circle of wire. Of German origin, it is an indication of the thousands of years which rotated from the creation of Adam to the coming of Christ, the Redeemer. Four candles are placed about the wreath at an equal distance. Three are purple. They are lighted on the penitential Sundays. The other is pink for the Joyful Sunday in Advent called "Gaudete."

This wreath, easily home-made, can be placed anywhere in the home. When hung from a light fixture in a room, with purple ribbons carrying out the penitential theme, it becomes not only an interesting and attractive decoration for the season but the mark of a family who lives the liturgical life of the season.

Any type evergreen may be used. Laurel is best adapted for two reasons: it does not shed as readily and it is symbolic of victory—a perfect reminder that Christ's coming signified victory over sin and death for all time.

Another delightful practice is the singing of Advent hymns. A favorite one is "O Come, O Come Emmanuel," the chorus of which reminds Man to "rejoice, rejoice! Emmanuel shall come to thee, O Israel." As for the prayers to be said during Advent, one can add to the usual daily prayers, the prayers and readings from the Advent prophets. Or one can pray with the Church in the orations of the Mass.

These are but a few ways of spiritualizing the season of Advent, so that it will lead to Bethlehem—to a good and holy Christmas. The season finds fulfillment in the Masses of Christmas Day and the reception of the Christ Child into our hearts in Holy Communion.

(*Continued from page 267*)

As a youth, he had great devotion to the mysteries of the rosary. Prompted by divine intimations he came to South America and for a while worked on a cattle ranch.

Finally grace urged him to join the Dominicans as a lay brother and he was received at the priory of St. Mary Magdalen in Lima. John was very earnest in seeking spiritual perfection. His austerities were so severe that he was ordered to modify them. A tremendous love for the poor fulfilled his soul. To the porter's lodge under John's supervisions came the wretched and sick of the city. He begged alms and food and clothing to relieve their wants. He also gave good advice and encouragement to those whose souls were heavy with woe.

Even Blessed Martin de Porres would seek counsel and comfort from John. Like Martin, John performed miracles and had the gift of prophecy. It is a delightful challenge for the imagination to picture these holy brothers discussing religious topics and planning their good works.

John died in 1645. A great concourse of people of Lima followed his body to the grave. He was beatified in 1837.

Rightly, therefore, is Lima proud of her five humble saints. Yet their lives are a constant challenge to Catholics of the present generation to awake to the current problems of Peru in the social and economic order. There is a crying need for sincere social action and lasting remedies. But saints are not limited to one nation. The example of the saints of Lima should be a source of inspiration and imitation, as well as of devotion, to the faithful in other lands.

The Rev. Thomas Kemper before the High Altar at St. Augustine's leads the minor seminarians-retreatants in the renewal of their Baptismal vows. Father Kemper was retreat master this year.

ACORNS by A. Corne

HOPE
Someday I firmly hope,
Before old age I reach,
To bolster up my nerve,
And practice what I preach

LIFE
We stand or we rest,
We climb or we fall,
We work,—then suddenly
We hear Someone call.
by A. CORNE

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

Advent

LEADS US TO BETHLEHEM

By Louise Parnell

In the Responsory used in Advent, the purpose of this holy season is clearly defined: "We await a Savior, the Lord Jesus Christ, Who will reshape the body of our lowliness after the shape of the body of His splendor. Temperately, just, reverently, let us live in this world, awaiting the blessed hope and advent of the glory of the great God."

The keynote of Advent is the glorious awaiting of the Infant Whose coming altered the course of Man's life. And how best to await this coming? By spiritual preparation. By grooming the soul to perfection much as a bride grooms her soul for the nuptial day so that all things in her will be good and clean and wondrous in the eyes of her Maker and her bridegroom.

There are various courses individuals may choose to prepare the soul for Christ's coming. The most important is to rid it of sin by Confession and frequent Communion.

We have Mary's ever-powerful Rosary which may be recited each day so that a rich garland of prayer will entwine our other gifts to her and the Infant on that night which renews memories of the first Christmas: the Babe in the manger and His mother.

We must not omit our Advent sacrifices. Acts of self denial at the table or regarding entertainment are so many seeds of rare flowers to plant around the Crib. The alms we give to the poor in readiness for Christmas—when thoughts do not revolve about one's self, but about the other one—represent the gifts which the Magi will bring to the Crib.

Let us have an Advent wreath this year. Made of evergreens, it is tied to a circle of wire. Of German origin, it is an indication of the thousands of years which rotated from the creation of Adam to the coming of Christ, the Redeemer. Four candles are placed about the wreath at an equal distance. Three are purple. They are lighted on the penitential Sundays. The other is pink for the Joyful Sunday in Advent called "Gaudete."

This wreath, easily home-made, can be placed anywhere in the home. When hung from a light fixture in a room, with purple ribbons carrying out the penitential theme, it becomes not only an interesting and attractive decoration for the season but the mark of a family who lives the liturgical life of the season.

Any type evergreen may be used. Laurel is best adapted for two reasons: it does not shed as readily and it is symbolic of victory—a perfect reminder that Christ's coming signified victory over sin and death for all time.

Another delightful practice is the singing of Advent hymns. A favorite one is "O Come, O Come Emmanuel," the chorus of which reminds Man to "rejoice, rejoice! Emmanuel shall come to thee, O Israel." As for the prayers to be said during Advent, one can add to the usual daily prayers, the prayers and readings from the Advent prophets. Or one can pray with the Church in the orations of the Mass.

These are but a few ways of spiritualizing the season of Advent, so that it will lead to Bethlehem—to a good and holy Christmas. The season finds fulfillment in the Masses of Christmas Day and the reception of the Christ Child into our hearts in Holy Communion.

(*Continued from page 267*)

As a youth, he had great devotion to the mysteries of the rosary. Prompted by divine intimations he came to South America and for a while worked on a cattle ranch.

Finally grace urged him to join the Dominicans as a lay brother and he was received at the priory of St. Mary Magdalen in Lima. John was very earnest in seeking spiritual perfection. His austerities were so severe that he was ordered to modify them. A tremendous love for the poor fulfilled his soul. To the porter's lodge under John's supervisions came the wretched and sick of the city. He begged alms and food and clothing to relieve their wants. He also gave good advice and encouragement to those whose souls were heavy with woe.

Even Blessed Martin de Porres would seek counsel and comfort from John. Like Martin, John performed miracles and had the gift of prophecy. It is a delightful challenge for the imagination to picture these holy brothers discussing religious topics and planning their good works.

John died in 1645. A great concourse of people of Lima followed his body to the grave. He was beatified in 1837.

Rightly, therefore, is Lima proud of her five humble saints. Yet their lives are a constant challenge to Catholics of the present generation to awake to the current problems of Peru in the social and economic order. There is a crying need for sincere social action and lasting remedies. But saints are not limited to one nation. The example of the saints of Lima should be a source of inspiration and imitation, as well as of devotion, to the faithful in other lands.

The Rev. Thomas Kemper before the High Altar at St. Augustine's leads the minor seminarians-retreatants in the renewal of their Baptismal vows. Father Kemper was retreat master this year.

ACORNS **by A. Corne**

HOPE
Someday I firmly hope,
Before old age I reach,
To bolster up my nerve,
And practice what I preach

LIFE
We stand or we rest,
We climb or we fall,
We work,—then suddenly
We hear Someone call.
by A. CORNE

SEMINARY NEWS

Father Powell Called to Generalate

Father Elmer Sylvester Powell, S.V.D., has been appointed to the Generalate of the Society of the Divine Word where he will act as English Secretary. He will sail for Rome before Christmas and will remain at his new post for at least three years.

Father Powell was born in Kansas City, Missouri, in 1919. A Protestant he was converted in his late teens and entered St. Augustine's Minor Seminary in 1942. He pronounced his first vows in September, 1948, and was ordained to the holy priesthood in June, 1955.

Even when he was still a seminarian Father Powell's literary ability enabled him to contribute a great deal to the publication of *St. Augustine's Catholic Messenger*. When Father Editor Robert Pung was appointed provincial in 1955, a larger and larger portion of the editorial work fell into Father Powell's hands.

During the school year 1956-57, Father Powell was assistant prefect and English instructor in the minor seminary in addition to his editorial work. During the past year Father has been a public relations man, has given several retreats, and has been gallantly answering calls for help coming from our missionaries who were hindered in their work by sickness or other emergencies. In addition he has been in charge of the seminary grounds where he has shown the "St. Joseph the Worker" aspect of his colorful personality.

Improvement of the Grounds

Since Father Powell received his appointment to Rome, the overseer of the seminary park has been Father Carlos A. Lewis, S.V.D., Prefect of Scholastics.

With vigor and skill, Father Lewis is directing the brothers and the minor and major seminarians in the task of improving the spacious seminary grounds. Although he is a Doctor of Sacred Theology and an outstanding researcher in the study of Catholicism among the Negroes, Father Carlos finds sufficient time to spend outdoors in work or athletic activity.

Family Feast

When the Society of the Divine Word was still an infant among the great missionary congregations of the Church, the Founder of the Society, the Servant of God, Father Arnold Janssen, delighted in celebrating the namesday of each member of the small community at Steyl, Holland. But the Society grew by leaps and bounds so that in a few years the practice proved impossible. As a substitute Father Arnold began the beautiful custom of celebrating Family Feast each year.

"Behold, how good and pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity!" King David sings in Psalm 132. And any layman might have said the same if he visited St. Augustine's on October 8, our Family Feast

Replica of Our Blessed Lady as she appeared to St. Bernadette in the Grotto at Lourdes.

1858 CENTENARY OF LOURDES 1958

This year . . . marks the 100th anniversary of the Apparitions of Our Blessed Lady to Bernadette Soubirous at Lourdes, high in the Pyrenees Mountains of Southern France. Between Feb. 11th and July 16th, Our Lady appeared on eighteen occasions to the peasant girl, who was later canonized St. Mary Bernard of the Sisters of Charity of Nevers.

Lourdes, the scene of miracles each year, has become the most famous Marian pilgrimage shrine of this present day. To mark this centenary, millions from all over the world will travel to Lourdes this year to beg cures of their physical afflictions, although the material favors are insignificant beside the spiritual potency of Lourdes.

TO COMMEMORATE...

the Marian Year of Lourdes, we are establishing a BURSE IN HONOR OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES and invite you to contribute towards it. It is intended to be a Burse made up of offerings exclusively from subscribers of "St. Augustine's Messenger." We know that you will want to add your alms and have a part in this commemorative Memorial.

A BURSE consists of a sum of $5,000, which as specified by Canon Law is then invested safely. The Burse is assigned to one particular seminarian preparing for the priesthood, and the interest accruing from it supports this particular seminarian during his 14 years of study. Once ordained, the Burse is assigned to another seminarian, and on and on in perpetuity.

- - - - - -

Amount Received to date: $785.88

An offering of a mere **QUARTER (25¢)** from **each** of our readers and subscribers will insure a Burse in honor of Our Lady of Lourdes for both St. Augustine's and Marygrove Seminaries. Our Lady will appreciate the little sacrifice!

Merely attach 25c with a bit of scotch or adhesive tape, slip it into an envelope and mail it to:

DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES
BAY SAINT LOUIS,
MISSISSIPPI

Dear Father Hunter:

I am happy to add my quarter to help establish the Burses in honor of Our Lady of Lourdes for your seminaries. Please remember my intentions in your Masses and the prayers of the seminarians.

Gratefully,

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

SEMINARY NEWS

Father Powell Called to Generalate

Father Elmer Sylvester Powell, S.V.D., has been appointed to the Generalate of the Society of the Divine Word where he will act as English Secretary. He will sail for Rome before Christmas and will remain at his new post for at least three years.

Father Powell was born in Kansas City, Missouri, in 1919. A Protestant he was converted in his late teens and entered St. Augustine's Minor Seminary in 1942. He pronounced his first vows in September, 1948, and was ordained to the holy priesthood in June, 1955.

Even when he was still a seminarian Father Powell's literary ability enabled him to contribute a great deal to the publication of *St. Augustine's Catholic Messenger*. When Father Editor Robert Pung was appointed provincial in 1955, a larger and larger portion of the editorial work fell into Father Powell's hands.

During the school year 1956-57, Father Powell was assistant prefect and English instructor in the minor seminary in addition to his editorial work. During the past year Father has been a public relations man, has given several retreats, and has been gallantly answering calls for help coming from our missionaries who were hindered in their work by sickness or other emergencies. In addition he has been in charge of the seminary grounds where he has shown the "St. Joseph the Worker" aspect of his colorful personality.

Improvement of the Grounds

Since Father Powell received his appointment to Rome, the overseer of the seminary park has been Father Carlos A. Lewis, S.V.D., Prefect of Scholastics.

With vigor and skill, Father Lewis is directing the brothers and the minor and major seminarians in the task of improving the spacious seminary grounds. Although he is a Doctor of Sacred Theology and an outstanding researcher in the study of Catholicism among the Negroes, Father Carlos finds sufficient time to spend outdoors in work or athletic activity.

Family Feast

When the Society of the Divine Word was still an infant among the great missionary congregations of the Church, the Founder of the Society, the Servant of God, Father Arnold Janssen, delighted in celebrating the namesday of each member of the small community at Steyl, Holland. But the Society grew by leaps and bounds so that in a few years the practice proved impossible. As a substitute Father Arnold began the beautiful custom of celebrating Family Feast each year.

"Behold, how good and pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity!" King David sings in Psalm 132. And any layman might have said the same if he visited St. Augustine's on October 8, our Family Feast

Replica of Our Blessed Lady as she appeared to St. Bernadette in the Grotto at Lourdes.

1858 1958

This year . . . marks the 100th anniversary of the Apparitions of Our Blessed Lady to Bernadette Soubirous at Lourdes, high in the Pyrenees Mountains of Southern France. Between Feb. 11th and July 16th, Our Lady appeared on eighteen occasions to the peasant girl, who was later canonized St. Mary Bernard of the Sisters of Charity of Nevers.

Lourdes, the scene of miracles each year, has become the most famous Marian pilgrimage shrine of this present day. To mark this centenary, millions from all over the world will travel to Lourdes this year to beg cures of their physical afflictions, although the material favors are insignificant beside the spiritual potency of Lourdes.

TO COMMEMORATE...

the Marian Year of Lourdes, we are establishing a BURSE IN HONOR OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES and invite you to contribute towards it. It is intended to be a Burse made up of offerings exclusively from subscribers of "St. Augustine's Messenger." We know that you will want to add your alms and have a part in this commemorative Memorial.

A BURSE consists of a sum of $5,000, which as specified by Canon Law is then invested safely. The Burse is assigned to one particular seminarian preparing for the priesthood, and the interest accruing from it supports this particular seminarian during his 14 years of study. Once ordained, the Burse is assigned to another seminarian, and on and on in perpetuity.

- - - - - -

Amount Received to date: $785.88

An offering of a mere **QUARTER (25¢)** from **each** of our readers and subscribers will insure a Burse in honor of Our Lady of Lourdes for both St. Augustine's and Marygrove Seminaries. Our Lady will appreciate the little sacrifice!

25¢

Merely attach 25c with a bit of scotch or adhesive tape, slip it into an envelope and mail it to:

DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES
BAY SAINT LOUIS,
MISSISSIPPI

Dear Father Hunter:

I am happy to add my quarter to help establish the Burses in honor of Our Lady of Lourdes for your seminaries. Please remember my intentions in your Masses and the prayers of the seminarians.

Gratefully,

Name

Address

City Zone State

Seminary News

this year. The festivities opened on the evening of October 7 with a program in the auditorium. A baseball game between the Minor and Major Seminarians (with Brothers and Fathers playing for one or the other team), races, novelties such as "musical chairs," games such as dart throwing, and friendly camaraderie filled the day which was capped by an outdoor supper and a movie. Family Feast was but a manifestation of the spirit of brotherly love which exists at St. Augustine's throughout the year.

New Novices

As this goes to press, Father Elmer Powell, S.V.D., is conducting a retreat for many of his brothers, the novices, and two postulants, Moses P. Johnson and Edward J. Carver. The two postulants will be invested as novices for the lay brotherhood on November 1.

Moses Johnson was born in Crowley, La., in 1938 and attended St. Theresa's School there. He became interested in the Divine Word Missionaries when Father Robert E. Pung, S.V.D. gave a vocational talk at St. Theresa's. Moses came to the seminary in September, 1954, and at present holds a desk in the seminary office.

A native of New Orleans, Edward Carver was born in 1940 and attended St. Catherine's School. When Edward told her of his desire to be a religious, Sister Florence, S.S.F., directed his thoughts to the Society of the Divine Word. Edward went to Holy Rosary Institute in Lafayette, La., in September, 1957 and began his postulancy here at St. Augustine's last May. He is presently learning the art of tailoring from Brother Bonaventure.

Minor Seminarians pose for official portrait with their Prefect, Father Olivier. There are fifty-one of them.

Mission Briefs

In a lecture that Professor Numazawa, Rector of the Catholic University of Nagoya, gave on the Vatican Radio recently, he said: "Catholic universities have the task of destroying prejudices of the educated Japanese against relition. The desire to learn is great in Japan. There were 47 universities with some 50,000 students after World War II. In 1956, we had 228 universities with 550,000 students. The consequence is that for every job in the cultural and economic fields, university training is a requisite. More than half the universities in Japan are private. Of these, 17 are conducted by Protestants; 13 under Buddhist auspices; 2 under Shintoist direction; and 5 are Catholic. Of these 5 Catholic universities, 3 are special colleges for girls; the other 2 are co-educational: Sophia University run by the Jesuits in Tokyo and Nanzan University run by the Divine Word Missionaries in Nagoya.

CLERGYMEN OUTLAW SEGREGATION

Falls Church, Va. — A statement condemning "enforced segregation" as contrary to the will of God was signed here by 49 clergymen, six of them Catholic priests.

"We call upon the civil authorities," the clergy's statement said, "to work with all deliberate speed to put an end to this practice of enforced segregation, in accordance with the action of the Supreme Court."

The clergymen stated that "segregation not only defies the basic law of the land but more importantly contradicts that very Gospel which we are called upon to preach."

Recently 28 Arlington, Va., ministers issued a statement against the use of church buildings for private segregated schools as a replacement for integration-closed public schools.

Arlington is under a Federal court order to admit seven Negro students to white schools, but a Virginia law demands the closing of any integrated public schools.

Beautiful Handmade

MOTHER - OF - PEARL

Rosary

In Sterling Silver

Approximate Length 22 Inches

$6.00

ST. PETER C. ROSARY DEPT.
ST. AUGUSTINE'S SEMINARY
BAY ST. LOUIS, MISS.

(Rosary made only if ordered!)

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

Seminary News

this year. The festivities opened on the evening of October 7 with a program in the auditorium. A baseball game between the Minor and Major Seminarians (with Brothers and Fathers playing for one or the other team), races, novelties such as "musical chairs," games such as dart throwing, and friendly camaraderie filled the day which was capped by an outdoor supper and a movie. Family Feast was but a manifestation of the spirit of brotherly love which exists at St. Augustine's throughout the year.

New Novices

As this goes to press, Father Elmer Powell, S.V.D., is conducting a retreat for many of his brothers, the novices, and two postulants, Moses P. Johnson and Edward J. Carver. The two postulants will be invested as novices for the lay brotherhood on November 1.

Moses Johnson was born in Crowley, La., in 1938 and attended St. Theresa's School there. He became interested in the Divine Word Missionaries when Father Robert E. Pung, S.V.D. gave a vocational talk at St. Theresa's. Moses came to the seminary in September, 1954, and at present holds a desk in the seminary office.

A native of New Orleans, Edward Carver was born in 1940 and attended St. Catherine's School. When Edward told her of his desire to be a religious, Sister Florence, S.S.F., directed his thoughts to the Society of the Divine Word. Edward went to Holy Rosary Institute in Lafayette, La., in September, 1957 and began his postulancy here at St. Augustine's last May. He is presently learning the art of tailoring from Brother Bonaventure.

Minor Seminarians pose for official portrait with their Prefect, Father Olivier. There are fifty-one of them.

Mission Briefs

In a lecture that Professor Numazawa, Rector of the Catholic University of Nagoya, gave on the Vatican Radio recently, he said: "Catholic universities have the task of destroying prejudices of the educated Japanese against relition. The desire to learn is great in Japan. There were 47 universities with some 50,000 students after World War II. In 1956, we had 228 universities with 550,000 students. The consequence is that for every job in the cultural and economic fields, university training is a requisite. More than half the universities in Japan are private. Of these, 17 are conducted by Protestants; 13 under Buddhist auspices; 2 under Shintoist direction; and 5 are Catholic. Of these 5 Catholic universities, 3 are special colleges for girls; the other 2 are co-educational: Sophia University run by the Jesuits in Tokyo and Nanzan University run by the Divine Word Missionaries in Nagoya.

CLERGYMEN OUTLAW SEGREGATION

Falls Church, Va. — A statement condemning "enforced segregation" as contrary to the will of God was signed here by 49 clergymen, six of them Catholic priests.

"We call upon the civil authorities," the clergy's statement said, "to work with all deliberate speed to put an end to this practice of enforced segregation, in accordance with the action of the Supreme Court."

The clergymen stated that "segregation not only defies the basic law of the land but more importantly contradicts that very Gospel which we are called upon to preach."

Recently 28 Arlington, Va., ministers issued a statement against the use of church buildings for private segregated schools as a replacement for integration-closed public schools.

Arlington is under a Federal court order to admit seven Negro students to white schools, but a Virginia law demands the closing of any integrated public schools.

Beautiful Handmade

MOTHER - OF - PEARL

Rosary

In Sterling Silver

Approximate Length 22 Inches

$6.00

ST. PETER C. ROSARY DEPT.
ST. AUGUSTINE'S SEMINARY
BAY ST. LOUIS, MISS.

(Rosary made only if ordered!)

(Note: The SIGMA ALPHA SIGMA ASSOCIATION is the Alumni Association of St. Augustine's Seminary in Bay St. Louis. Organized some years ago, the work of the Association slowed down to nearly zero. But now it is being resumed with the green signal given by Father Harold Perry, rector of the Seminary and by Father Robert Hunter, provincial. The following is a report on the organization of a Washington, D.C. chapter as reported to the MESSENGER offices by Alumnus Andrew Trent)

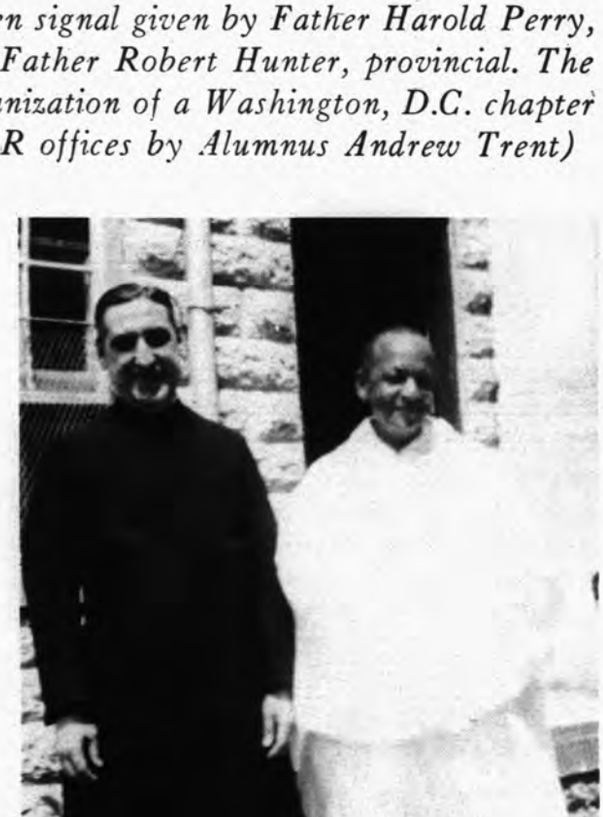
SIGMA ALPHA SIGMA CHAPTER FORMED IN D. C.

The formation meeting of the Sigma Alpha Sigma Association was held in Washington, D.C., September 25, 1958. Father Elmer Powell, S.V.D. met with the following alumni of St. Augustine's in Washington at the home of Louis Castor: James Carter, Joseph Curtis, Andrew Trent and Louis Castor. Father Powell explained the aims and work of the Association and presented each alumni with a copy of the Constitutions.

This newly organized chapter met during the month of October to elect permanent officers. The Washington area has an excellent potential for membership in the Alumni Association. Father Powell will again meet with the Washington group in November, just prior to his sailing for Europe.

Following the September meeting, Mrs. Louis Castor served a delicious buffet supper to Father Powell and the Alumni who were present.

National President of the Sigma Alpha Sigma is Mr. Samuel Buford, 962 Adams St., Mobile, Alabama.



Father Provincial, Very Rev. Robert Hunter, S.V.D. (left) and St. Augustine's Alumnus, the late Father Vincent Smith, S.V.D. (right), who later became a Cistercian Monk of the Stricter Observance. Father Provincial and Father Vincent are shown on his profession day as a Cistercian at Gethsemane, Ky.

ALONG THE DIVINE WORD MISSION TRAIL

ST. PATRICK'S PARISH— OAKLAND

By Frater John Henry, S.V.D.

St. Patrick's parish in Oakland, California is a big city parish with not a few big-city problems. Once a flourishing center of spirituality for nearly 1,000 families, it now serves approximately 200 families — mostly Negroes and Mexicans. The parish buildings are large but old and are surrounded by cheap-rent apartment houses, mute remnants in the wake of industrial expansion. St. Patrick's is undergoing a period of complete transition. Since most of the Negroes and Mexicans are poor, they come to this neighborhood attracted by low-rent housing, and when their fortunes improve they immediately move on to nicer residential areas. Of the Negro population only a small percentage is Catholic while the Mexicans are all Catholic but unaccustomed, and in general unresponsive to American Catholic parish life. The major difficulty is that the Catholics within the boundaries of St. Patrick's have not acquired a feeling of "home," so they look upon St. Patrick's as just another church."

St. Patrick's Church, built in 1946.

Staffiing the parish school which has an enrollment of 223 are five Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondolet who do a Christ-like task of handling the Catholic children entrusted to their care, but the parochial school has not been able to break down the barriers of bigotry usually associated with such big-city surroundings. The hope of St. Patrick's lies in getting the predominantly non-Catholic neighborhood acquainted with the Church.

A start in this missionary endeavor has been made by some Holy Family Sisters—a cathechetical group which is successfully making the Church known to public school children who come for released time instruction. With the assistance of a lay catechist

St. Patrick's Rectory.

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

The SIGMA ALPHA SIGMA Club

..SHOULD OLD ACQUAINTANCE BE FORGOT!

(Note: The SIGMA ALPHA SIGMA ASSOCIATION is the Alumni Association of St. Augustine's Seminary in Bay St. Louis. Organized some years ago, the work of the Association slowed down to nearly zero. But now it is being resumed with the green signal given by Father Harold Perry, rector of the Seminary and by Father Robert Hunter, provincial. The following is a report on the organization of a Washington, D.C. chapter as reported to the MESSENGER offices by Alumnus Andrew Trent)

SIGMA ALPHA SIGMA CHAPTER FORMED IN D. C.

The formation meeting of the Sigma Alpha Sigma Association was held in Washington, D.C., September 25, 1958. Father Elmer Powell, S.V.D. met with the following alumni of St. Augustine's in Washington at the home of Louis Castor: James Carter, Joseph Curtis, Andrew Trent and Louis Castor. Father Powell explained the aims and work of the Association and presented each alumni with a copy of the Constitutions.

This newly organized chapter met during the month of October to elect permanent officers. The Washington area has an excellent potential for membership in the Alumni Association. Father Powell will again meet with the Washington group in November, just prior to his sailing for Europe.

Following the September meeting, Mrs. Louis Castor served a delicious buffet supper to Father Powell and the Alumni who were present.

National President of the Sigma Alpha Sigma is Mr. Samuel Buford, 962 Adams St., Mobile, Alabama.

Father Provincial, Very Rev. Robert Hunter, S.V.D. (left) and St. Augustine's Alumnus, the late Father Vincent Smith, S.V.D. (right), who later became a Cistercian Monk of the Stricter Observance. Father Provincial and Father Vincent are shown on his profession day as a Cistercian at Gethsemane, Ky.

ALONG THE DIVINE WORD MISSION TRAIL

ST. PATRICK'S PARISH— OAKLAND

By Frater John Henry, S.V.D.

St. Patrick's parish in Oakland, California is a big city parish with not a few big-city problems. Once a flourishing center of spirituality for nearly 1,000 families, it now serves approximately 200 families — mostly Negroes and Mexicans. The parish buildings are large but old and are surrounded by cheap-rent apartment houses, mute remnants in the wake of industrial expansion. St. Patrick's is undergoing a period of complete transition. Since most of the Negroes and Mexicans are poor, they come to this neighborhood attracted by low-rent housing, and when their fortunes improve they immediately move on to nicer residential areas. Of the Negro population only a small percentage is Catholic while the Mexicans are all Catholic but unaccustomed, and in general unresponsive to American Catholic parish life. The major difficulty is that the Catholics within the boundaries of St. Patrick's have not acquired a feeling of "home," so they look upon St. Patrick's as just another church."

St. Patrick's Church, built in 1946.

Staffiing the parish school which has an enrollment of 223 are five Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondolet who do a Christ-like task of handling the Catholic children entrusted to their care, but the parochial school has not been able to break down the barriers of bigotry usually associated with such big-city surroundings. The hope of St. Patrick's lies in getting the predominantly non-Catholic neighborhood acquainted with the Church.

A start in this missionary endeavor has been made by some Holy Family Sisters—a cathechetical group which is successfully making the Church known to public school children who come for released time instruction. With the assistance of a lay catechist

St. Patrick's Rectory.

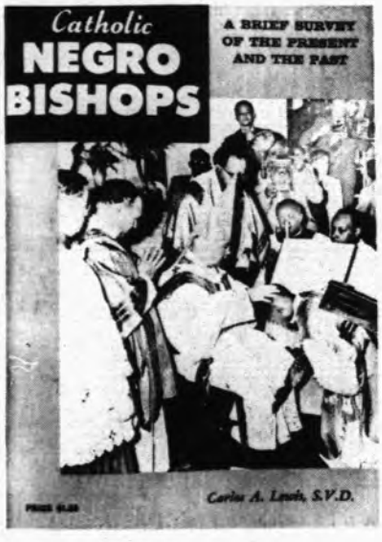
these Sisters have made a valuable contribution to the apostolate.

Associated with the spiritual problems of St. Patrick's are its financial difficulties. Since the parish plant was constructed to handle a much larger and higher income group, the buildings now show signs of extreme neglect because funds are lacking. Besides the burden of handling the necessary current expenses, St. Patrick's is saddled with an age-old debt of $21,000, the interest of which is enough to swallow the skimpy bank deposit. For this reason financial help from outside is the only hope of overcoming the poverty of St. Patrick's.

What about the future? It is bright! St. Patrick's has all the conditions for spreading the Gospel in its full vigor —the harvest of non-Catholics in the area, the missionaries and mission-minded already at work, the existence of an adequate Church, school and hall. Financial aid from well-wishers would contribute much to success and then God-willing, St. Patrick's will achieve its aim—to spread the Kingdom of Christ. Write the pastor, Father Clement Meyer, St. Patrick's Church, 10th and Peralta St., Oakland, California.

Sister Mary Faber, Principal instructs the 7th and 8th grades.

Father Clement Meyer, S.V.D., pastor of St. Patrick's.



CATHOLIC NEGRO BISHOPS

by Rev. Carlos A. Lewis, S.V.D., S.T.D.

A brief survey of all living (23) and deceased (5) Negro Bishops of the Catholic Church.

- Illustrated with a photo of each living Bishop and of most of the deceased Bishops.
- Maps showing location of ecclesiastical territories.
- Latest (1957) statistics.
- Interesting **factual** thumbnail sketches of each Bishop.
- Some controversial points discussed.
- Sixty pages.

ON SALE NOW!!

Price per copy — $1.00
(10% discount on orders of ten or more)

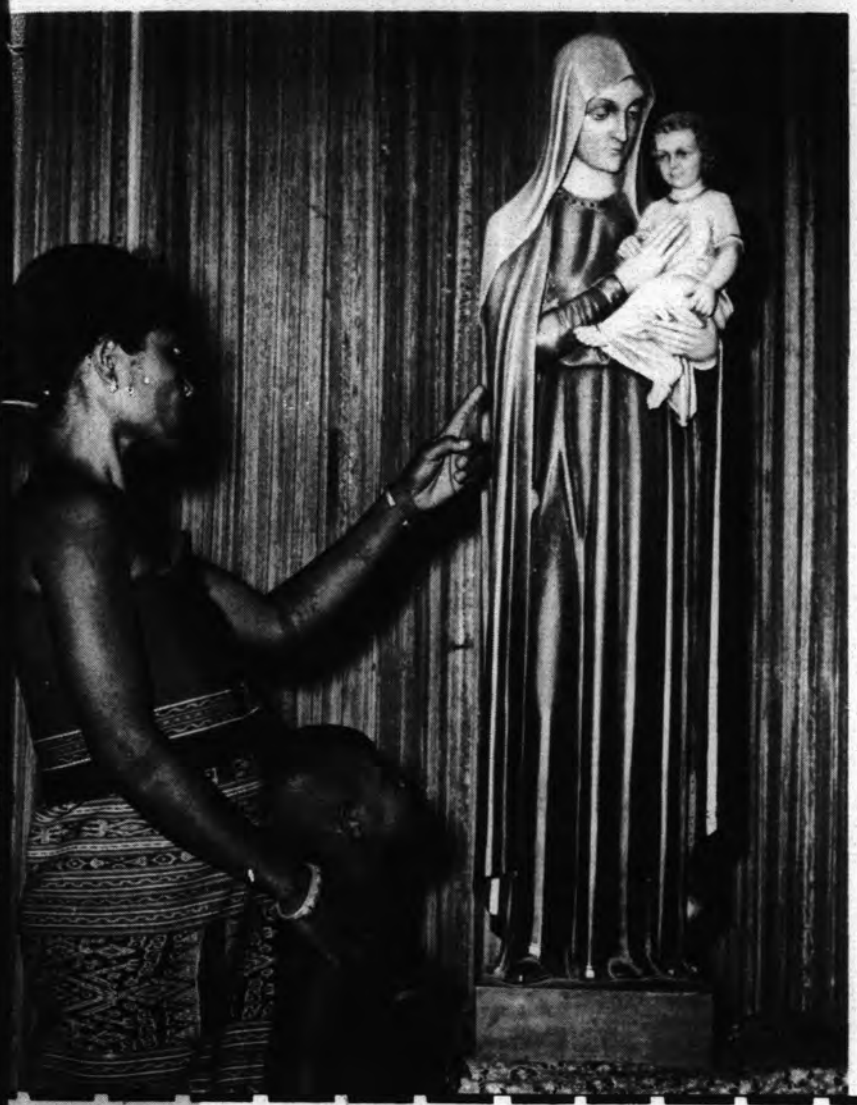
Order Your Copy Today from:
Divine Word Publications, Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

Remember the

HOME AND FOREIGN MISSIONS

by enrolling in

The Society for the Propagation of the Faith



MEMBERSHIPS

ORDINARY Membership enrolls an individual for one year. Offering is $1. Your deceased may be enrolled that both the living and deceased may share in the spiritual favors of the Society.

SPECIAL membership for $6 yearly may include ten persons living or deceased.

PERPETUAL membership links a living or deceased person forever to the mission work of the Church. The offering is $40 for each individual (payable at once or within a year).

FAMILY PERPETUAL membership at $100 may include immediate members of one family—mother, father, sons and daughters — whether living or departed.

CUT OUT AND MAIL

To

St. Augustine's MESSENGER Bay St. Louis Mississippi

Dear Father:

Enclosed is my offering of $.....as my.....membership fee in the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, to help the work in the Home and Foreign Missions.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Note: Your Offering and name will be forwarded to your local Diocesan Director for the Propagation of the Faith by St. Augustine's Messenger.

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

these Sisters have made a valuable contribution to the apostolate.

Associated with the spiritual problems of St. Patrick's are its financial difficulties. Since the parish plant was constructed to handle a much larger and higher income group, the buildings now show signs of extreme neglect because funds are lacking. Besides the burden of handling the necessary current expenses, St. Patrick's is saddled with an age-old debt of $21,000, the interest of which is enough to swallow the skimpy bank deposit. For this reason financial help from outside is the only hope of overcoming the poverty of St. Patrick's.

What about the future? It is bright! St. Patrick's has all the conditions for spreading the Gospel in its full vigor —the harvest of non-Catholics in the area, the missionaries and mission-minded already at work, the existence of an adequate Church, school and hall. Financial aid from well-wishers would contribute much to success and then God-willing, St. Patrick's will achieve its aim—to spread the Kingdom of Christ. Write the pastor, Father Clement Meyer, St. Patrick's Church, 10th and Peralta St., Oakland, California.

Sister Mary Faber, Principal instructs the 7th and 8th grades.

Father Clement Meyer, S.V.D., pastor of St. Patrick's.

CATHOLIC NEGRO BISHOPS

by Rev. Carlos A. Lewis, S.V.D., S.T.D.

A brief survey of all living (23) and deceased (5) Negro Bishops of the Catholic Church.

- Illustrated with a photo of each living Bishop and of most of the deceased Bishops.
- Maps showing location of ecclesiastical territories.
- Latest (1957) statistics.
- Interesting **factual** thumbnail sketches of each Bishop.
- Some controversial points discussed.
- Sixty pages.

ON SALE NOW!!

Price per copy — $1.00
(10% discount on orders of ten or more)

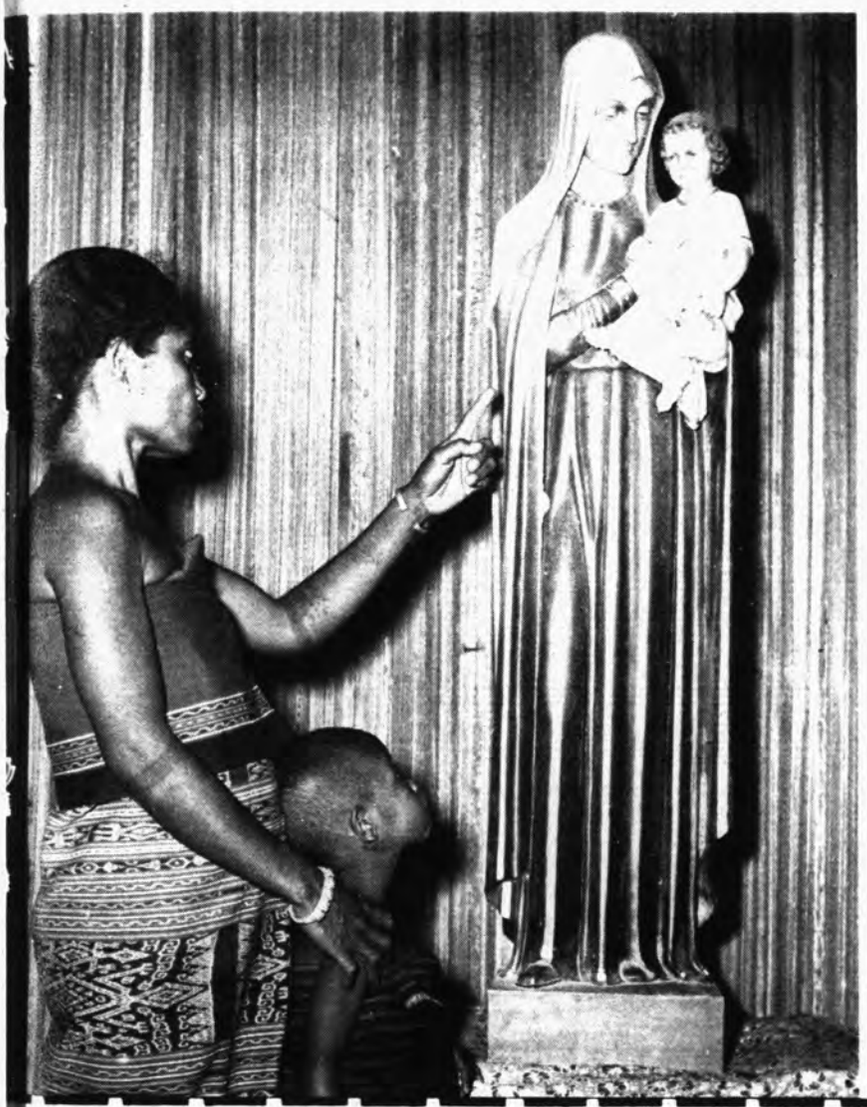
Order Your Copy Today from:
Divine Word Publications, Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

Remember the

by enrolling in

HOME AND FOREIGN MISSIONS

The Society for the Propagation of the Faith



MEMBERSHIPS

ORDINARY Membership enrolls an individual for one year. Offering is $1. Your deceased may be enrolled that both the living and deceased may share in the spiritual favors of the Society.

SPECIAL membership for $6 yearly may include ten persons living or deceased.

PERPETUAL membership links a living or deceased person forever to the mission work of the Church. The offering is $40 for each individual (payable at once or within a year).

FAMILY PERPETUAL membership at $100 may include immediate members of one family—mother, father, sons and daughters — whether living or departed.

CUT OUT AND MAIL

To

St. Augustine's MESSENGER
Bay St. Louis
Mississippi

Dear Father:

Enclosed is my offering of $ ..... as my ..... membership fee in the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, to help the work in the Home and Foreign Missions.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Note: Your Offering and name will be forwarded to your local Diocesan Director for the Propagation of the Faith by St. Augustine's Messenger.

Boys' and Girls' CORNER

My Dear Boys and Girls:

Do you know what? I've just been thinking about Thanksgiving. I suppose you will say: "Well, it's time to be thinking about it, because it will soon be here."

Yes, the last Thursday in this month will be Thanksgiving Day, the day on which we are going to give thanks to the good God for all the nice things He has given us this year.

But what I was thinking about is this: We give thanks on Thanksgiving Day; but oughtn't we give thanks EVERY day? God gives us His gifts every day; oughtn't we thank Him for them every day?

Let us make it a point this year to thank the good God EVERY day for all that He gives us. And give thanks, too, to all other people who give us things, ESPECIALLY, our mothers and fathers.

* * *

A. CORNE'S MAIL BAG

Dear A. Corne,

I think I have figured out the answer to the quiz about the eggs. After the altar boys took the twelve eggs there was still one egg left in the basket because it was not boiled. The boys only took twelve boiled eggs. It didn't say anything about unboiled eggs. Yours respectfully,

Aline Mae Garrett
St. Martinville, La.

Dear Aline, I think that you have done a lot of deep thinking on this puzzler. I hope you won't be too surprised at the answer which you will find later on in the CORNER.

Dear A. Corne,

I would like to tell you how much I enjoy your mail bag. It is interesting and enjoyable. I, like many of your other writers, am something of a junior poet. It is my hobby and only talent. I write poem after poem and I like others to read them. Do you suppose this poem would be enjoyed by your thousands of other readers. If so please find a wee bit of space to publish it. Thank you so much! Yours sincerely,

Margaret Whitford
Fond du Lac, Wis.

OUR BABY GOD
by Margaret Mary Whitford

Once when Jesus was a tot
Just learning how to walk,
He made a pretty flower spring
From every wayside rock.

Once when Jesus was a lad
Close at Mary's knee,
He smiled and the flowers bloomed
Far across the lea.

Now the world is beautiful
And Jesus smiles still,
While bloom the flowers beautiful
Upon each grassy hill.

Margaret, the poem is beautiful, and if your other poems are as nice, you have a wonderful talent from God. I hope you develop it. I hope to hear from you again. God bless you.

Dear A. Corne,

My name is Prudence Ann White. I'm eleven years old. I attend St. Francis school and I'm in the 7th Grade. My teacher's name is Sister Mary Oda. This is my 7th or 8th letter since we have been getting the MESSENGER. My hobbies are writing letters and reading good books. I have been remembering you and the missions in my prayers. Your friend,

Prudence
Yazoo City, Miss.

You have a fine hobby, Prudence, and I enjoy reading the letters you send this way. Thanks a lot for remembering the missions and me in your prayers. You have probably done a lot of good.

* * *

THOSE EGGS AGAIN!

Father I. M. Smiley looked around his Sixth Grade classroom. Eyeing the expectant youngsters, he shook his head, and said: "So, you couldn't figure out the puzzler about eggs, eh? Well, just listen to this letter I received from a youngster up in Maine."

Dear Rev. Father Smiley,

I read your letter in the MESSENGER and I think I know the answer to your riddle. The last altar boy took the box with the

twelfth egg in it. I'm nine years old. I go to Chisholm School and I'm in the fourth grade. Sincerely yours,
Gerard Decoteau
Rumford, Maine

There you are, boys and girls. Gerard Decoteau of the fourth grade of Chisholm School in Maine has come up with the perfect and correct answer to my September riddle. I'll have to make my next one a little easier."

Just then, Mary Mutch raised a chubby hand and waved it in the air. "Father," she asked, "what do the letters "I." and "M." stand for in your name?"

Father Smiled (naturally). "Well, it could be "Ike Mike" or "Isidore Mitchell." See if you can guess before January of next year."

Boys and Girls, can you guess what the two initials in Father I. M. Smiley's name stand for? Send in your guess and win a prize if it is correct. The answer will be in the January MESSENGER.

* * *

AUTOBIOGRAPHY CONTEST

See how you like the Autobiographies for this month.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY
Rosemary Wisnewski
Mt. Pleasant, Penna.

I was born May 9, 1947 in Mt. Pleasant, Penna. I lived in Mt. Pleasant 2 yrs. Then we went to live in the country, it is about 2 miles north of Mt. Pleasant. We have a little farm, we have one cow, about 20 chickens, I cat, 2 kittens. We had rabbits but they died. When I was 6 I attended Noverth School for 2 years. The third year I went to Tranfiguration with my 2 brothers and 1 sister. I have 4 brothers and 3 sisters. When I was in third, I made my First Holy Communion, that was my happiest day. I had a little party. Now I am 11 and in the 6th grade still going to Transfiguration School. I have a sister 2, a brother 4, and a sister 7 in the second grade, a brother in 9th, sister in 10th, and a brother in 11th grade. They all attend Hurst School, and a brother out of High School. I hope to be a sister. I hope you like my autobiography.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY
Carolyn Jean Spahn
Latrobe, Penna.

My name is Carolyn Jean Spahn. I am going to be eight years old on Hallowe'en (Oct. 31). My mother is planning a small birthday party for me and my close friends. I was born in 1950, Oct. 31 in Latrobe hospital and thank God, I was a healthy baby. I attended St. Vincent School and I am in the 3rd grade. My teacher is Mrs. Kintz. I like her very much. I like spelling and writing and I like dolls and books of all kinds.

I have a brother Larry who is three and a sister, Lorraine who is 15 months old. My brother Larry has cerebral palsy and is mentally retarded. We love him very much. My mother is very busy but she helps me write sometimes. My little sister is real sweet too and God blessed her with good health. My daddy fixes cars and we call him "the car doctor," but he sure loves it. Please, pray for my little brother along with us. I like your MESSENGER very much.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY
Robert James Stango
Pittsburgh, Penna.

I was born in Pittsburgh Hospital on Sept. 15, 1944. I am the baby of our family, with an 20 year old brother. I live in a 3 family apt. on a main street. I live with my Mother, Father & Brother. On the second floor lives my aunt & uncle, and on the 3rd floor are my cousins. We love pets and have a dog, cat, and two parakeets. For the past 5 months I've been in the hospital with pleurisy, pneumonia, and rheumatic fever which damaged my heart a little. I graduated from the 8th Grade in the Immaculate Conception School. I like music and play the accordian.

I've said it before and I'll say it again: I think that some of the most interesting boys and girls read this CORNER and write in to old A. CORNE. These Autobiographies prove this. Rosemary, Carolyn and Robert win the prizes for this month. Rosemary hopes to be a Sister. That is our wish for her, too. Don't forget to say a prayer for Carolyn's little, sick brother, Larry. And remember Robert, too, who is doing his best with a damaged heart.

I didn't think I'd have a chance to say this, but—do you know there are boys and girls who will thank everybody else except Mama and Papa. They take the soup and the spinach and the slice of pie which Mother hands to them, and the hat and the shoes which Father brings to them; but not one word of thanks do they utter. "Oh, I don't have to thank my own pop; he's *gotta* do things for me!"

And still worse than not *thanking* Mom and Dad, I've seen children even cry and complain about the gifts their parents gave them. "Aw gee, Papa! Why didn't you buy me the same kind of shoes all the other kids are wearin'?" "Mama, I don't want this hat; I'd rather have a different color, or no hat at all!"

Now, I'm afraid that those children need a very special Thanksgiving Day in order to make up for all those thanks which they DID NOT give to their mothers and fathers.

But you and I are NOT going to act that way, are we? We are not going to thank the good God EVERY DAY, and on Thanksgiving Day, too. And we are going to thank Mama and Papa for EVERYTHING they do for us, and on Thanksgiving Day we are going to give them a great big kiss and say: "This is just in case I have forgotten to thank you for something you have done for me."

Boys and Girls, when you are saying a prayer of thanksgiving to God, slip in a little prayer for the missions and missionaries. And don't forget a prayer for me, too. May God bless and keep you always. Your friend,

A. CORNE
Divine Word Seminary
of
St. Augustine
Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi

President Eisenhower Speaks:

". . . Americans have always been proud that their institutions rest on the concept of equal justice under law. We must never forget that the rights of all of us depend upon respect for the lawfully determined right of each of us. As one nation, we must assure to all our people whatever their color or creed, the enjoyment of their constitutional rights and the full measure of the law's protection . . .

". . . We must be faithful to our constitutional ideas and go forward in good faith with the unremitting task of translating them into reality."

NOVEMBER IS THE MONTH OF THE

POOR SOULS

Let us pray and make sacrifice for our loved ones!

Let us have Masses offered for the Souls in Purgatory!

This investment gives you a CHECK every six months as LONG AS YOU LIVE!

6 REASONS for investing in our MISSION GIFT AGREEMENT (Annuity) With Life Payments to Donor

When You Make Your

WILL

PLEASE REMEMBER
OUR MISSION WORK

Southern Province

Society of the Divine Word
Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

Christmas Gift

Help the missions as you purchase Christmas gifts for youngsters. St. Peter Claver Mission Club is selling Stamp Collecting Outfits, perfect Christmas presents for children of grammar school age. All proceeds are used to aid the home and foreign missions.

The Stamp Collecting Outfit includes:

Stamp Album (192 pages, illustrated)
12 ten-cent packets of stamps
1000 stamp hinges
perforation gauge

Our special Christmas price is $2.00 postpaid.

Order from:
CLAVER STAMP DEPARTMENT
Divine Word Seminary of St. Augustine
Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi

1. **SAFETY**
   We have never reduced our interest nor failed to meet our MISSION GIFT AGREEMENT (Annuity) obligations.
2. **FREEDOM FROM WORRY**
   You save fees — legal and otherwise. You enjoy tax advantages.
3. **GOOD RETURNS**
   It assures you a reasonable rate of interest as long as you live.
4. **CONVENIENCE**
   Payments when due, are mailed to you promptly — here and abroad.
5. **CONTENTMENT**
   You make your future secure, and you insure your spiritual satisfaction.
6. **CHARITY**
   By aiding our missionaries, your money will work for the uplift of humanity and for the salvation of souls.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

Rev. Father Provincial
201 Ruella Ave.
Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

My age is .....

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State .....

Invest

thru *our* ANNUITY PLAN

FUNDS NOT NEEDED BY YOUR FAMILY

Yes, money which you often thought of "ear-marking" for the Missions — Those are the funds that we want you to send for an Annuity.

BECOME A STOCKHOLDER, SO TO SAY, IN A MISSIONARY ORGANIZATION

DON'T WAIT UNTIL AFTER DEATH, DO SOMETHING NOW!

OUR ANNUITY IS, AT ONE AND THE SAME TIME, A GIFT AND AN INVESTMENT.

The Annuity Contract assures you of a fixed income for Life.

Write us today or mail the Coupon.

Divine Word Missionaries,
Annuity Dept.
Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi

Dear Father:

Please send me details of your Annuity Plan.

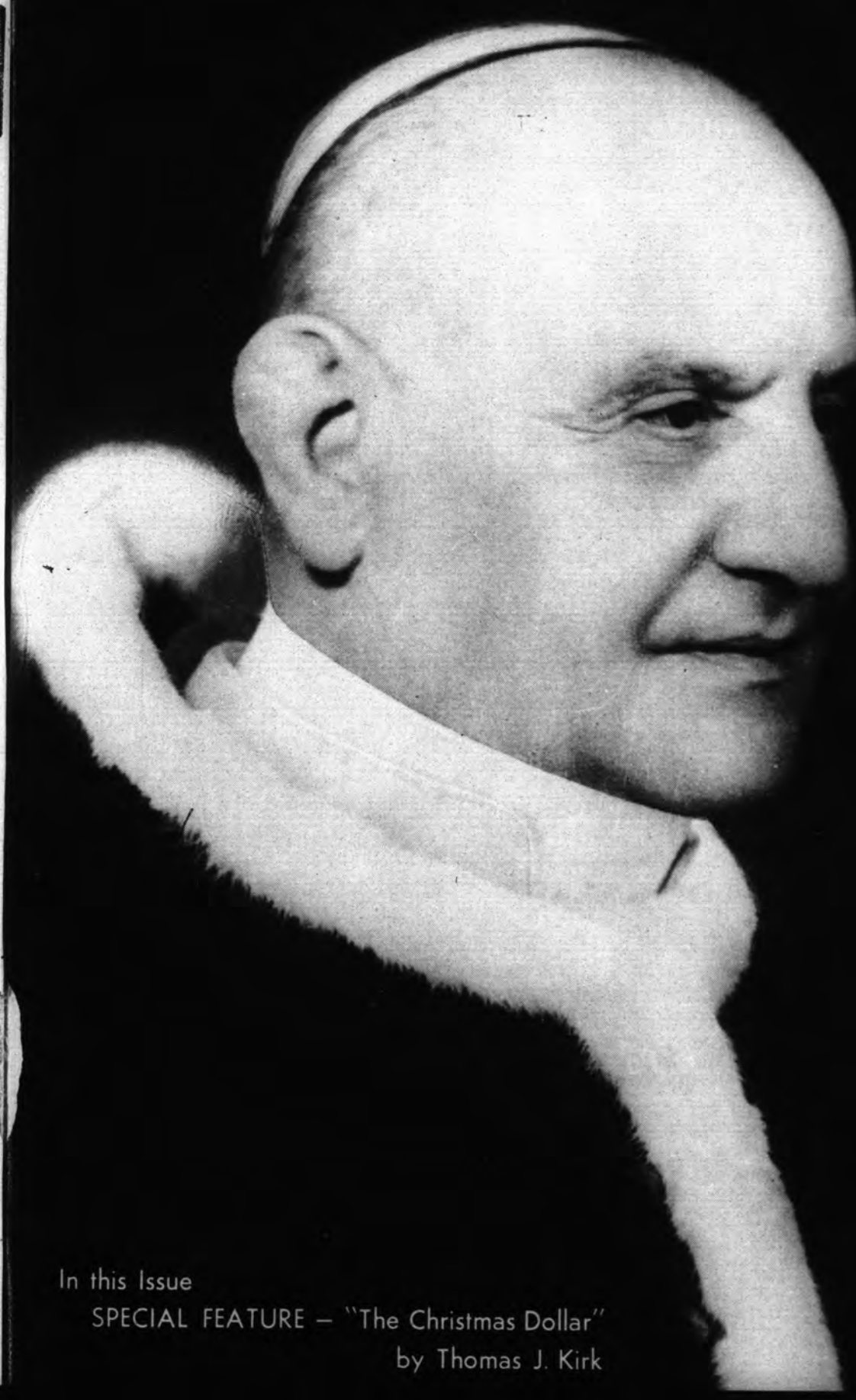
NAME ..... **(Age)** .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... **ZONE** ..... **STATE** .....

T. AUGUSTINE'S
CATHOLIC

Messenger



In this Issue
SPECIAL FEATURE — "The Christmas Dollar"
by Thomas J. Kirk

december | 1958

MONTHLY NOVENAS

in honor of

SAINT MONICA *and* THE SACRED HEART

Next Novena:
Dec. 16 to Dec. 24

Next Novena:
Dec. 25 - Jan. 2

ST. MONICA

A Saint for Housewives and Mothers

Novena Prayer to St. Monica for Conversions

Divine Word Missionaries
Southern Province of St. Augustine
Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi

★Daily during each Novena a Mass will be said for your petitions.

★Daily from January to December your petitions and all our benefactors will be remembered at the Wayside Shrine of the Sacred Heart by our Missionaries.

★Send your petition and offering before the first day of the Novenas.

Please remember my petitions in your Novenas in honor of the SACRED HEART and SAINT MONICA, and I will offer my prayers and sacrifices for your missionairies. Enclosed is my offering of $.....
towards the work of the Divine Word Missionaries in the Home Missions.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State .....

MY PETITIONS .....

.....

(An offering is appreciated but not necessary. — Please mail your petitions to:

DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES
201 Ruella Ave.
BAY ST. LOUIS
MISSISSIPPI)

Vol. XXXV / No. 10 / December, 1958

St. Augustine's Catholic

Messenger

- the Magazine with a Message

THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION / *Editorial* 292
CURRENT NEWS / *Pictorially Told* 294
THE NATIVITY SET / *Calvin T. Ryan, A.M. Ed.M.* 295
ALL MEN ARE NOT EQUAL / *Bishop John J. Wright, D.D.* 296
CONDEMNATION OF RACE PREJUDICE
Archbishop Joseph J. Rummel, S.T.D. 297
MAY THEIR NUMBERS INCREASE / *H. Emmanuel Myvett, S.V.D.* 298
WRONG TIME FOR ISOLATIONISM / *June Verbillion* 301
TRIBUTE TO HIS HOLINESS, *Pope Pius XII* 302
A NEW AFRICAN BISHOP / *Carlos A. Lewis, S.V.D.* 303
THE CHRISTMAS DOLLAR / *SPECIAL FEATURE - Thomas J. Kirk* 304
AFRICAN SISTERS IN NIGERIA 307
SEMINARY NEWS / *Thomas Potts, S.V.D.* 308
ALONG THE DIVINE WORD MISSION TRAIL / *John Coady, S.V.D.* 312
BOYS' AND GIRLS' CORNER 316
..... 284

ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC MESSENGER
Official Organ of Southern Province, Divine Word Missionaries
Member, CATHOLIC PRESS ASSOCIATION

Rev. Elmer S. Powell, S.V.D.—*Acting Editor*

Rev. Arthur Winters, S.V.D. **Rev Carlos Lewis, S.V.D.** **Rev. Hubert Singleton, S.V.D.**
Contributing Editors

Mr. Harold F. Hall—*Circulation Manager*

ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC MESSENGER—Published monthly except July and August. Entered at Post Office, Bay St. Louis, Miss., as Second-Class Matter under Act of March 3, 1879, additional entry, Lowell, Mass. Acceptance for mailing at special rates of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 19, 1918. (Legal Title) Society of the Divine Word, Southern Province of St. Augustine, Bay St. Louis, Miss. Rates: 1 year, $3; 2 years, $5; 3 year, $7; 5 years, $10.

Before our Chief Pastor—the Bishop of Rome, Vicar of Jesus Christ, Successor to the Prince of the Apostles, Supreme Pontiff of the Universal Church, Patriarch of the West, Primate of Italy, Archbishop and Metropolitan of the Province of Rome, His Holiness, Pope John XXIII—the Divine Word Missionaries of the Southern Province bow in obeisance and loyalty and respectfully dedicate to His Holiness this issue of the MESSENGER.

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

MONTHLY NOVENAS

in honor of

SAINT MONICA *and* THE SACRED HEART

Next Novena:
Dec. 16 to Dec. 24

Next Novena:
Dec. 25 - Jan. 2

ST. MONICA

A Saint for Housewives and Mothers

Novena Prayer to St. Monica for Conversions

Divine Word Missionaries
Southern Province of St. Augustine
Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi

★Daily during each Novena a Mass will be said for your petitions.

★Daily from January to December your petitions and all our benefactors will be remembered at the Wayside Shrine of the Sacred Heart by our Missionaries.

★Send your petition and offering before the first day of the Novenas.

Please remember my petitions in your Novenas in honor of the SACRED HEART and SAINT MONICA, and I will offer my prayers and sacrifices for your missionairies. Enclosed is my offering of $ _____ towards the work of the Divine Word Missionaries in the Home Missions.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

MY PETITIONS _____

(An offering is appre
ciated but not nece
sary. — Please ma
your petitions to:

**DIVINE WOR
MISSIONARIE**
201 Ruella Ave.
BAY ST. LOUIS
MISSISSIPPI)

Vol. XXXV / No. 10 / December, 1958

St. Augustine's Catholic

Messenger

- the Magazine with a Message

THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION / *Editorial* 292
CURRENT NEWS / *Pictorially Told* 294
THE NATIVITY SET / *Calvin T. Ryan, A.M. Ed.M.* 295
ALL MEN ARE NOT EQUAL / *Bishop John J. Wright, D.D.* 296
CONDEMNATION OF RACE PREJUDICE
Archbishop Joseph J. Rummel, S.T.D. 297
MAY THEIR NUMBERS INCREASE / *H. Emmanuel Myvett, S.V.D.* 298
WRONG TIME FOR ISOLATIONISM / *June Verbillion* 301
TRIBUTE TO HIS HOLINESS, *Pope Pius XII* 302
A NEW AFRICAN BISHOP / *Carlos A. Lewis, S.V.D.* 303
THE CHRISTMAS DOLLAR / *SPECIAL FEATURE - Thomas J. Kirk* 304
AFRICAN SISTERS IN NIGERIA 307
SEMINARY NEWS / *Thomas Potts, S.V.D.* 308
ALONG THE DIVINE WORD MISSION TRAIL / *John Coady, S.V.D.* 312
BOYS' AND GIRLS' CORNER 316
284

ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC MESSENGER
Official Organ of Southern Province, Divine Word Missionaries
Member, CATHOLIC PRESS ASSOCIATION

Rev. Elmer S. Powell, S.V.D.—*Acting Editor*

Rev. Arthur Winters, S.V.D. Rev Carlos Lewis, S.V.D. Rev. Hubert Singleton, S.V.D.
Contributing Editors

Mr. Harold F. Hall—*Circulation Manager*

ST. AUGUSTINE'S CATHOLIC MESSENGER—Published monthly except July and August. Entered at Post Office, Bay St. Louis, Miss., as Second-Class Matter under Act of March 3, 1879, additional entry, Lowell, Mass. Acceptance for mailing at special rates of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 19, 1918. (Legal Title) Society of the Divine Word, Southern Province of St. Augustine, Bay St. Louis, Miss. Rates: 1 year, $3; 2 years, $5; 3 year, $7; 5 years, $10.

Before our Chief Pastor—the Bishop of Rome, Vicar of Jesus Christ, Successor to the Prince of the Apostles, Supreme Pontiff of the Universal Church, Patriarch of the West, Primate of Italy, Archbishop and Metropolitan of the Province of Rome, His Holiness, Pope John XXIII—*the Divine Word Missionaries of the Southern Province bow in obeisance and loyalty and respectfully dedicate to His Holiness this issue of the* MESSENGER.

GOD'S IMMACULATE ROSE

by Erwin Bauer, S.V.D.

...EDITORIAL

Murillo paints her as the peerless Virgin with the Serpent under her feet, a fitting thought for the Feast of the Immaculate Conception, for it was by her purity and love that she crushed the head of the author of sin and hate.

God's love made her that way. Mary is a flower—"Mystical Rose," we call her, God is the Divine Sun —"the Sun of Justice," He is called. What the sun does to a rosebud, that the rays of God's love did to Mary from the very first moment of her existence. Love and the dew-drops of God's grace warmed and fed every fibre of her soul. Like the petals of a flower, all the innate powers of her soul opened up under the impact of the Divine Rays, until she was a marvel of the very angels, who could not help exclaiming: "Who is she that comes forth as the morning rising, fair as the moon, bright as the sun?" The sunshine of God's love did that.

The sun purifies, whitens—which is a reason why housewives put white linens in the sunlight. The same Sun of Justice "purified the soul of the future Mother of God, so that it was sparkling, unique among all creatures" —"My beloved is one," "our fallen nature's solitary boast"— a being conceived immaculate, in spite of the universality of Original Sin. The same Divine Rays that beat upon her so intensely at her conception kept her soul pure from the least stain of sin all her life... God's love made her pure.

The sun warms. The sepals loosen their protective grip. The petals preen themselves, one after the other peeps out of its wintery binding and opens its arms to the sun. In full bloom it drinks in the pleasant warmth of the sunshine while it looks straight at the source of its well-being. Then happens the marvel of flowers: it gives back to its benefactor something of its own—a sweet fragrance... All of which is a picture of Mary. As God's love enfolded her like a mother hugging her precious child, her whole being opened up; every power of her soul was fastened onto Him, and she gave forth a most delicious perfume— her unparalleled love. Of all creatures, angelic or human, she loved God to the highest degree "with her whole heart, with her whole soul, with her whole mind and with all her strength." So great was her love, which God values more than anything else in creation, that many theologians claim that she died of love. And this is as it should be, for God calls Himself "a consuming Fire." The "Fire" consumed her, made of her a holocaust of love... It was God's love that burned her.

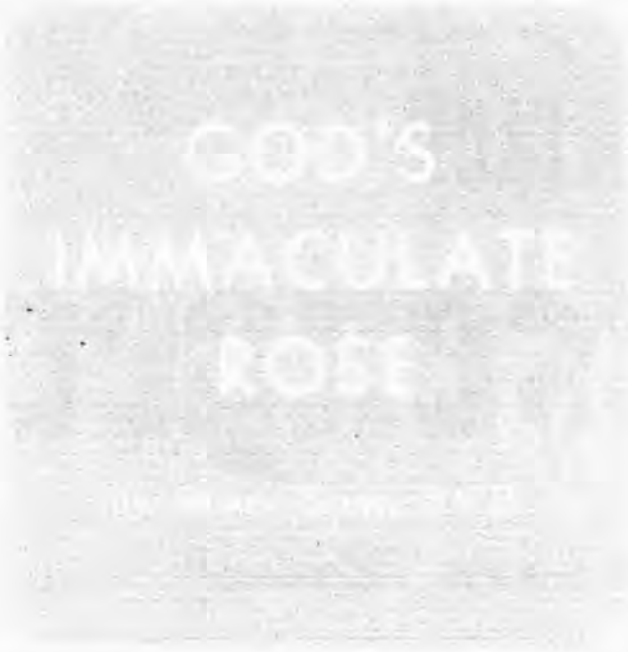
The flower, made pure by the sun's rays and impelled to give up a fragrance by their warmth, does not return whence it came without leaving fruit behind it . . . So it was that God's most beautiful flower purified and warmed by His love, brought forth fruit that astonished even the angelic spirits. She brought forth the "fruit of her womb, Jesus," the God-Man, the greatest mystery ever wrought by God.

The Incarnation, with all that springs from it, was the fruit of this "flower" that was purified and made ardent by the rays of the Divine Sun.

And the fruit continues. The fruit of her womb on the first Christmas was her "first-born Son." Her fruit includes us, her "second-born." Her First-born, the Head of His Mystical Body the Church, cannot be separated from that same body and its members. Hence the Church, each one of us, is the fruit of this immaculate flower. St. Augustine even claims that all the children of the Church in this life are hidden in the womb of Mary until she brings them forth to glory after death, which the Church calls their birthday. Indeed, the Church has been called the "extension of the Incarnation." God's love that purified and warmed her also made her bear fruit, as it is written: "The Holy Ghost (the LOVE of the Father and the Son) shall come upon you."

All this should be enlightening to zealous souls who would like to do something for God. In a day when a pope had to caution against the "heresy of good works," it will be well to remember that she, who did much for the salvation of souls as to be known as the Co-redemptrix, did not build a single church or preach a single sermon, any more than the greatest Missionary of them all did for some thirty years. No, but her great missionary heart, the greatest that beat in merely human breast, loved. Her love kept her sinless — a crushing blow for Satan; her love united her to Divine LOVE—another defeat for the instigator of hate; her love and God's love together produced abundant fruit — to the consternation of Lucifer who goes about "like a roaring lion" seeking to devour these souls destined to fill the heavenly abodes made vacant by the fall of him and his angels. Here we have the heart of the missionary apostolate. Churches must be built, yes. Souls must be contacted, yes. Financial support, too, must be gotten. But this, without the "heart" will be building on sand, and the work will not last.

The Queen of the Apostles, basking in the sunshine of God's love and wafting it back to Him; the "Mystical Rose," glorifying Him with her immaculate sinlessness; the little flower of God, bringing forth such fruit— she shows us a most beautiful and a most fruitful way of life. She, the IMMACULATE ROSE, can say with her Son, "Learn of me."



...EDITORIAL

Murillo paints her as the peerless Virgin with the Serpent under her feet, a fitting thought for the Feast of the Immaculate Conception, for it was by her purity and love that she crushed the head of the author of sin and hate.

God's love made her that way. Mary is a flower—"Mystical Rose," we call her, God is the Divine Sun —"the Sun of Justice," He is called. What the sun does to a rosebud, that the rays of God's love did to Mary from the very first moment of her existence. Love and the dewdrops of God's grace warmed and fed every fibre of her soul. Like the petals of a flower, all the innate powers of her soul opened up under the impact of the Divine Rays, until she was a marvel of the very angels, who could not help exclaiming: "Who is she that comes forth as the morning rising, fair as the moon, bright as the sun?" The sunshine of God's love did that.

The sun purifies, whitens—which is a reason why housewives put white linens in the sunlight. The same Sun of Justice "purified the soul of the future Mother of God, so that it was sparkling, unique among all creatures" —"My beloved is one," "our fallen nature's solitary boast"— a being conceived immaculate, in spite of the universality of Original Sin. The same Divine Rays that beat upon her so intensely at her conception kept her soul pure from the least stain of sin all her life... God's love made her pure.

The sun warms. The sepals loosen their protective grip. The petals preen themselves, one after the other peeps out of its wintery binding and opens its arms to the sun. In full bloom it drinks in the pleasant warmth of the sunshine while it looks straight at the source of its well-being. Then happens the marvel of flowers: it gives back to its benefactor something of its own—a sweet fragrance... All of which is a picture of Mary. As God's love enfolded her like a mother hugging her precious child, her whole being opened up; every power of her soul was fastened onto Him, and she gave forth a most delicious perfume—her unparalleled love. Of all creatures, angelic or human, she loved God to the highest degree "with her whole heart, with her whole soul, with her whole mind and with all her strength." So great was her love, which God values more than anything else in creation, that many theologians claim that she died of love. And this is as it should be, for God calls Himself "a consuming Fire." The "Fire" consumed her, made of her a holocaust of love... It was God's love that burned her.

The flower, made pure by the sun's rays and impelled to give up a fragrance by their warmth, does not return whence it came without leaving fruit behind it . . . So it was that God's most beautiful flower purified and warmed by His love, brought forth fruit that astonished even the angelic spirits. She brought forth the "fruit of her womb, Jesus," the God-Man, the greatest mystery ever wrought by God.

The Incarnation, with all that springs from it, was the fruit of this "flower" that was purified and made ardent by the rays of the Divine Sun.

And the fruit continues. The fruit of her womb on the first Christmas was her "first-born Son." Her fruit includes us, her "second-born." Her First-born, the Head of His Mystical Body the Church, cannot be separated from that same body and its members. Hence the Church, each one of us, is the fruit of this immaculate flower. St. Augustine even claims that all the children of the Church in this life are hidden in the womb of Mary until she brings them forth to glory after death, which the Church calls their birthday. Indeed, the Church has been called the "extension of the Incarnation." God's love that purified and warmed her also made her bear fruit, as it is written: "The Holy Ghost (the LOVE of the Father and the Son) shall come upon you."

All this should be enlightening to zealous souls who would like to do something for God. In a day when a pope had to caution against the "heresy of good works," it will be well to remember that she, who did much for the salvation of souls as to be known as the Co-redemptrix, did not build a single church or preach a single sermon, any more than the greatest Missionary of them all did for some thirty years. No, but her great missionary heart, the greatest that beat in merely human breast, loved. Her love kept her sinless — a crushing blow for Satan; her love united her to Divine LOVE—another defeat for the instigator of hate; her love and God's love together produced abundant fruit — to the consternation of Lucifer who goes about "like a roaring lion" seeking to devour these souls destined to fill the heavenly abodes made vacant by the fall of him and his angels. Here we have the heart of the missionary apostolate. Churches must be built, yes. Souls must be contacted, yes. Financial support, too, must be gotten. But this, without the "heart" will be building on sand, and the work will not last.

The Queen of the Apostles, basking in the sunshine of God's love and wafting it back to Him; the "Mystical Rose," glorifying Him with her immaculate sinlessness; the little flower of God, bringing forth such fruit— she shows us a most beautiful and a most fruitful way of life. She, the IMMACULATE ROSE, can say with her Son, "Learn of me."

Murillo's "The Immaculate Conception"
The original hangs in the Del Prado Museum in Madrid, Spain.

CURRENT NEWS

Bishop Leo A. Pursley of Fort Wayne (2nd from left), new president of the National Catholic Rural Life Conference chats with the organization's past president, Bishop Stephen S. Woznicki (center) of Saginaw, Michigan at the 35th annual convention in Fort Wayne.

Chinese girl-convert from Buddhism, 22 year old Doreen Chan of Levenshulme, Manchester, England wears the bridal gown which symbolizes her marriage to God. Her gown was later exchanged for the coarse brown habit of the Poor Clares.

Bishop Francis J. McSorley, O.M.I. (center), Vicar Apostolic of Sulu, is pictured with his father, four sisters and three brothers following his consecration in the Cathedral of Ss. Peter and Paul in Philadelphia. The new bishop will serve a 700 mile long chain of 460 small islands at the southern end of the Philippines.

These nine members of the Dutch Catholic Van Gorf family of Tilburg, The Netherlands, left by chartered plane for Africa where they will help build a new Trappist monastery in the Kisumi Diocese of Kenya. Traveling with the Van Gorfs was the coadjutor Bishop of Kisumi, the Most Rev. Maurice Otunga.

James T. Harris, Jr., Assistant Director of the American Society of African Culture of N. Y. (L) and Robert Sargent Shriver, Jr., president of the Chicago Board of Education (R) were the 1958 recipients of the Hoey Awards for Inter-racial Justice, awarded annually by the Catholic Interracial Council of New York. Auxiliary-Bishop John M. Pernicone of N. Y. made the presentations in the presence of Father John LaFarge, S.J.

n, 22 year old
nchester, Eng-
ich symbolizes
wn was later
habit of the

Catholic Van
rlands, left by
they will help
in the Kisumi
the Van Gorfs
umi, the Most

The Nativity Set

CALVIN T. RYAN, A.M., ED.M.

The folk aspects of Christmas are making inroads on the religious, despite the reaction in recent years when whole cities and communities have agreed to "put Christ back into Christmas." Santa Claus represents the folk aspect, and the dear old saint appears everywhere at Christmas time. The Nativity Crib comes as near representing the religious aspects of Christmas as any other symbol and unquestionably antedates all other symbols.

St. Francis of Assisi and his followers popularized the use of the Nativity Crib, although references to its use goes back several hundred years before 1224 when St. Francis celebrated its use in worship. Material representations of the Holy Child and the crib are mentioned in nomilies of the late fourth century.

In 1223 St. Francis obtained the Pope's permission to celebrate Christmas in a new and unique manner. In a village near Assisi, on the eve of the Nativity, St. Francis instructed a certain nobleman to prepare an ox and an ass, along with a manger and such other equipment suitable for a stable, for his use in the church. "If thou wilt that we celebrate the present festival of the Lord at Greccio, make haste to go before and diligently prepare what I tell thee," were St. Francis's instructions to the nobleman.

Preparation was made, people were called from nearby convents, the men and women of the town prepared tapers and torches to illuminate the night. The time came for the celebration. St. Francis stood before the manger, "overcome with tenderness and filled with wondrous joy." St. Francis celebrated the Mass, chanted the Holy Gospel, and then preached to the people of "the birth of the poor King and the little town of Bethlehem, uttering the name of Bethlehem "in the manner of a sheep bleating," and in naming the Child Jesus "he would, as it were, lick his lips, relishing with happy palate and swallowing the sweetness of that word."

Cribs apparently became common in many parts of Europe, some showing the work of true artistry, some so loaded down with puppets that the crib could scarcely be seen.

Cribs spread from the churches into the homes, especially Catholic homes. Then the crib became a cradle, and in Germany by the fourteenth century the rocking cradle appeared, and "cradle rocking" made the presentation still more life-like, and as the people must have thought, even more Christian.

The characters and the animals accompanying Nativity Cribs were at first few, but in time more and more persons and animals were added. The kings had brilliantly dressed followers. People spent much time and money in the carving and dressing of these characters.

They were made of all sorts of material, some of terra-cotta, and painted in natural color. The heads were movable, and often covered with wigs and adorned with glass eyes. The more wealthy of the fifteenth and sixteenth century engaged artists to construct scenes so elaborate that the attention must have been turned from the purpose intended to a pretentious show.

It was the simple folk who kept alive the religious traditions. Each country naturalized its own Nativity scenes, just as Santa Claus has remained a naturalized American.

CURRENT NEWS

Bishop Leo A. Pursley of Fort Wayne (2nd from left), new president of the National Catholic Rural Life Conference chats with the organization's past president, Bishop Stephen S. Woznicki (center) of Saginaw, Michigan at the 35th annual convention in Fort Wayne.

Chinese girl-convert from Buddhism, 22 year old Doreen Chan of Levenshulme, Manchester, England wears the bridal gown which symbolizes her marriage to God. Her gown was later exchanged for the coarse brown habit of the Poor Clares.

Bishop Francis J. McSorley, O.M.I. (center), Vicar Apostolic of Sulu, is pictured with his father, four sisters and three brothers following his consecration in the Cathedral of Ss. Peter and Paul in Philadelphia. The new bishop will serve a 700 mile long chain of 460 small islands at the southern end of the Philippines.

These nine members of the Dutch Catholic Van Gorf family of Tilburg, The Netherlands, left by chartered plane for Africa where they will help build a new Trappist monastery in the Kisumi Diocese of Kenya. Traveling with the Van Gorfs was the coadjutor Bishop of Kisumi, the Most Rev. Maurice Otunga.

James T. Harris, Jr., Assistant Director of the American Society of African Culture of N. Y. (L) and Robert Sargent Shriver, Jr., president of the Chicago Board of Education (R) were the 1958 recipients of the Hoey Awards for Inter-racial Justice, awarded annually by the Catholic Interracial Council of New York. Auxiliary-Bishop John M. Pernicone of N. Y. made the presentations in the presence of Father John LaFarge, S.J.

m, 22 year old
nchester, Eng-
ich symbolizes
wn was later
habit of the

Catholic Van
rlands, left by
they will help
in the Kisumi
the Van Gorfs
sumi, the Most
a.

The Nativity Set

CALVIN T. RYAN, A.M., ED.M.

The folk aspects of Christmas are making inroads on the religious, despite the reaction in recent years when whole cities and communities have agreed to "put Christ back into Christmas." Santa Claus represents the folk aspect, and the dear old saint appears everywhere at Christmas time. The Nativity Crib comes as near representing the religious aspects of Christmas as any other symbol and unquestionably antedates all other symbols.

St. Francis of Assisi and his followers popularized the use of the Nativity Crib, although references to its use goes back several hundred years before 1224 when St. Francis celebrated its use in worship. Material representations of the Holy Child and the crib are mentioned in nomilies of the late fourth century.

In 1223 St. Francis obtained the Pope's permission to celebrate Christmas in a new and unique manner. In a village near Assisi, on the eve of the Nativity, St. Francis instructed a certain nobleman to prepare an ox and an ass, along with a manger and such other equipment suitable for a stable, for his use in the church. "If thou wilt that we celebrate the present festival of the Lord at Greccio, make haste to go before and diligently prepare what I tell thee," were St. Francis's instructions to the nobleman.

Preparation was made, people were called from nearby convents, the men and women of the town prepared tapers and torches to illuminate the night. The time came for the celebration. St. Francis stood before the manger, "overcome with tenderness and filled with wondrous joy." St. Francis celebrated the Mass, chanted the Holy Gospel, and then preached to the people of "the birth of the poor King and the little town of Bethlehem, uttering the name of Bethlehem "in the manner of a sheep bleating," and in naming the Child Jesus "he would, as it were, lick his lips, relishing with happy palate and swallowing the sweetness of that word."

Cribs apparently became common in many parts of Europe, some showing the work of true artistry, some so loaded down with puppets that the crib could scarcely be seen.

Cribs spread from the churches into the homes, especially Catholic homes. Then the crib became a cradle, and in Germany by the fourteenth century the rocking cradle appeared, and "cradle rocking" made the presentation still more life-like, and as the people must have thought, even more Christian.

The characters and the animals accompanying Nativity Cribs were at first few, but in time more and more persons and animals were added. The kings had brilliantly dressed followers. People spent much time and money in the carving and dressing of these characters.

They were made of all sorts of material, some of terra-cotta, and painted in natural color. The heads were movable, and often covered with wigs and adorned with glass eyes. The more wealthy of the fifteenth and sixteenth century engaged artists to construct scenes so elaborate that the attention must have been turned from the purpose intended to a pretentious show.

It was the simple folk who kept alive the religious traditions. Each country naturalized its own Nativity scenes, just as Santa Claus has remained a naturalized American.

Nativity scenes are American imports. It was well along in the eighteenth century before Christmas was celebrated. Nativity scenes are doubtless common in many homes, both Protestant and Catholic, and many Christmas religious programs utilize the crib and the Holy Child. Nativity scenes are on sale at Christmas time in many of our stores. One can buy whole sets already for putting up, or one can get the stable and the crib, and as many characters and animals as he wants, and assemble them according to the space available.

While it is undoubtedly true that much of Christmas has become commercialized, but the commercializing has in turn made all the world conscious of the occasion. The folk aspects can be overdone, but the religious idea of thinking of others, the renewed tenderness for little children, will not be wholly submerged in the United States. The Nativity Crib, the Christmas tree under which are presents for and from loved ones, and the whole Santa Claus spirit may be commingled, but I cannot believe the pagan element will seriously damage the religious.

ALL MEN *are not* EQUAL

by Bishop John J. Wright, D.D.

In many important ways, people are not equal. Of course, all men are equally the creatures of God. All men are entitled to equal justice before the law. This is the basis of our Democracy: all men are created equal.

But genuine Christian democracy does not say that all men are equal in every respect. Equal opportunity, equal justice, equal rights—of course. But unless we recognize that in many important ways men differ and should differ, then democracy is doomed.

Democracy will decay and die unless we recognize and encourage a kind of unequality of the soul. There must always be people better than the rest in many ways. Some men must always be more holy, more competent, more public-spirited and more self-sacrificing than others.

In the name of democratic equality some men would make it a crime to be different, to strive to be better than the normal run of mankind. They would make it a crime to insist upon our differences.

No one would try to say that all medical techniques are equally effective. Nor are all business procedures equally well-advised. Not all forms of government promote public welfare equally. It is the very destruction of democracy to admit that Communism, for instance, is just as good as any other form of government.

Some men would say that democracy requires that we eliminate all differences. They argue that all shades of human thinking are equally accurate. They say that all religions are alike. "It doesn't matter what you think or believe," they say, "in a democracy, all have their say."

No doubt a democracy is in danger when essential equality is neglected But a democracy is no less endangered when important differences are ignored. If it didn't matter what you believed there would have been no purpose in Jesus Christ's coming to preach the truth to all men. If it didn't matter what we said, as long as we believed it, we would have no right to put Communists in jail.

As Christians we are obliged to recognize the equality of all men: to give every man his due; to be generous to all; to fight for the equal rights of all groups.

But as Christians, we are also obliged to resist being equal with all in virtue, in belief, in service to our country. In these things, we must all strive for common unequality!

(—Paulist Feature Service,
Washington, D. C.)

Archbishop Rummel *Speaks Again* Condemning Race Prejudice

The Most Rev. Joseph Francis Rummel, S.T.D.
Archbishop of New Orleans

In a recent pastoral letter which was read in all Catholic churches of the Archdiocese of New Orleans, Archbishop Joseph Francis Rummel, S.T.D. characterized racial discrimination as an 'unjustifiable violation of Christian and American standards.

The Archbishop said, "We are still convinced that enforced racial discrimination inflicts incalculable mental and emotional cruelty and pain, physical and social privation, educational and economic restrictions upon 16 millions of our fellow citizens and that these discriminations are unjustifiable violations of the Christian way of life and the principles of our American heritage."

". . . We cannot fail to recognize with deep concern the fact that we as a nation are confronted with an internal problem which can become a serious threat to the peace and unity which are indispensable to our well being and happiness at home and to our prestige and influence throughout the world.

"Daily we are reminded that the racial controversy is growing in intensity and bitterness. It would indeed be a calamity to our nation were we to become permanently divided and distressed over an issue which involves basic human rights, moral responsibilities, religious principles and the solid foundations upon which our democratic way of life was conceived and developed.

"We are convinced as ever that the Eternal Son of God, Jesus Christ, Our Lord, lived, suffered and died to merit the grace of sanctification and salvation of all men, that He instructed His Church to make His way of life available to all nations, peoples and races . . . We are still convinced that the consistency of the Christian faith and conformity with the Christian way of life demand our repudiation of racism in all its obnoxious forms . . . We are still convinced that the love of neighbor is the test and yardstick of our love of God, weighed in the balance of sincerity, helpfulness and absence of compulsory discrimination. . ."

The Divine Word Missionaries of the Southern Province of St Augustine's join the MESSENGER staff in wishing for their families, benefactors, subscribers and friends the choicest blessings of the Infant Savior at Christmas and throughout the New Year.

Very Rev. Robert C. Hunter, S.V.D., Provincial
Very Rev. Harold Perry, S.V.D., Rector—St. Augustine's Seminary
Very Rev. Christian L. Baker, S.V.D., Rector—
"Marygrove" Seminary

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

Nativity scenes are American imports. It was well along in the eighteenth century before Christmas was celebrated. Nativity scenes are doubtless common in many homes, both Protestant and Catholic, and many Christmas religious programs utilize the crib and the Holy Child. Nativity scenes are on sale at Christmas time in many of our stores. One can buy whole sets already for putting up, or one can get the stable and the crib, and as many characters and animals as he wants, and assemble them according to the space available.

While it is undoubtedly true that much of Christmas has become commercialized, but the commercializing has in turn made all the world conscious of the occasion. The folk aspects can be overdone, but the religious idea of thinking of others, the renewed tenderness for little children, will not be wholly submerged in the United States. The Nativity Crib, the Christmas tree under which are presents for and from loved ones, and the whole Santa Claus spirit may be commingled, but I cannot believe the pagan element will seriously damage the religious.

by Bishop John J. Wright, D.D.

In many important ways, people are not equal. Of course, all men are equally the creatures of God. All men are entitled to equal justice before the law. This is the basis of our Democracy: all men are created equal.

But genuine Christian democracy does not say that all men are equal in every respect. Equal opportunity, equal justice, equal rights—of course. But unless we recognize that in many important ways men differ and should differ, then democracy is doomed.

Democracy will decay and die unless we recognize and encourage a kind of unequality of the soul. There must always be people better than the rest in many ways. Some men must always be more holy, more competent, more public-spirited and more self-sacrificing than others.

In the name of democratic equality some men would make it a crime to be different, to strive to be better than the normal run of mankind. They would make it a crime to insist upon our differences.

No one would try to say that all medical techniques are equally effective. Nor are all business procedures equally well-advised. Not all forms of government promote public welfare equally. It is the very destruction of democracy to admit that Communism, for instance, is just as good as any other form of government.

Some men would say that democracy requires that we eliminate all differences. They argue that all shades of human thinking are equally accurate. They say that all religions are alike. "It doesn't matter what you think or believe," they say, "in a democracy, all have their say."

No doubt a democracy is in danger when essential equality is neglected But a democracy is no less endangered when important differences are ignored. If it didn't matter what you believed there would have been no purpose in Jesus Christ's coming to preach the truth to all men. If it didn't matter what we said, as long as we believed it, we would have no right to put Communists in jail.

As Christians we are obliged to recognize the equality of all men: to give every man his due; to be generous to all; to fight for the equal rights of all groups.

But as Christians, we are also obliged to resist being equal with all in virtue, in belief, in service to our country. In these things, we must all strive for common unequality!

(—Paulist Feature Service, Washington, D. C.)

Archbishop Rummel

Condemning Race Prejudice

The Most Rev. Joseph Francis Rummel, S.T.D.
Archbishop of New Orleans

In a recent pastoral letter which was read in all Catholic churches of the Archdiocese of New Orleans, Archbishop Joseph Francis Rummel, S.T.D. characterized racial discrimination as an 'unjustifiable violation of Christian and American standards.

The Archbishop said, "We are still convinced that enforced racial discrimination inflicts incalculable mental and emotional cruelty and pain, physical and social privation, educational and economic restrictions upon 16 millions of our fellow citizens and that these discriminations are unjustifiable violations of the Christian way of life and the principles of our American heritage."

". . . We cannot fail to recognize with deep concern the fact that we as a nation are confronted with an internal problem which can become a serious threat to the peace and unity which are indispensable to our well being and happiness at home and to our prestige and influence throughout the world.

"Daily we are reminded that the racial controversy is growing in intensity and bitterness. It would indeed be a calamity to our nation were we to become permanently divided and distressed over an issue which involves basic human rights, moral responsibilities, religious principles and the solid foundations upon which our democratic way of life was conceived and developed.

"We are convinced as ever that the Eternal Son of God, Jesus Christ, Our Lord, lived, suffered and died to merit the grace of sanctification and salvation of all men, that He instructed His Church to make His way of life available to all nations, peoples and races . . . We are still convinced that the consistency of the Christian faith and conformity with the Christian way of life demand our repudiation of racism in all its obnoxious forms . . . We are still convinced that the love of neighbor is the test and yardstick of our love of God, weighed in the balance of sincerity, helpfulness and absence of compulsory discrimination. . ."

The Divine Word Missionaries of the Southern Province of St Augustine's join the MESSENGER staff in wishing for their families, benefactors, subscribers and friends the choicest blessings of the Infant Savior at Christmas and throughout the New Year.

Very Rev. Robert C. Hunter, S.V.D., Provincial
Very Rev. Harold Perry, S.V.D., Rector—St. Augustine's Seminary
Very Rev. Christian L. Baker, S.V.D., Rector—
"Marygrove" Seminary

May Their Numbers INCREASE

by H. Emmanuel Myvett, S.V.D.

Some of the members of Std. VI (8th grade) of El Cayo, B.H. with a Pallottine Sister.

"Can there be greater missionaries than they?" I asked myself this question recently, as I sat strapped down in the seat of a TACA plane. I had just ended a short vacation at home in Belize, British Honduras — the first in 8 years, and was then "reeling" the events of the past weeks through my mind. During my stay in that Central American country, I had seen many heroic deeds performed by the Missionary Priests, Brothers and Sisters. At the moment, I was thinking about the missionary Sisters.

A few days after I had arrived at home, I visited the Sisters of Mercy, to renew acquaintances. It was indeed a great pleasure to meet some of my former teachers and to recall the old days. Before leaving the convent, I was invited to see the various undertakings of the Sisters. During the following days, then, I saw these devoted missionaries, praying, teaching in warm classrooms, caring for the sick and aged, visiting homes, and practicing with drum and bugle corps in the tropical sunshine. In a word, they were "spending themselves" for the glory of God and the salvation of souls. I looked on them and admired their missionary zeal.

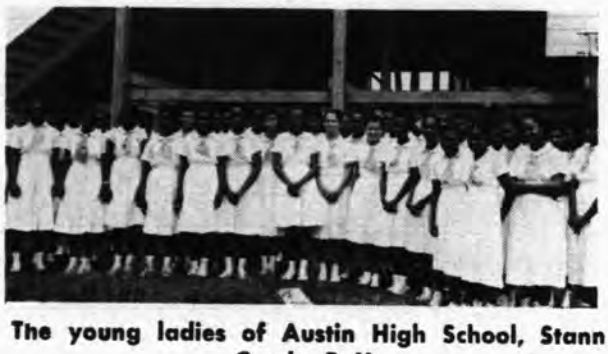
This admiration was not confined to this one missionary congregation, however, for the following week when I was taken to another district of British Honduras — Stann Creek, I witnessed

The two Sisters in charge of the Holy Angels' mission school, of Stann Creek, B. H.

the wholehearted devotion of some other Sisters. These "bonnetted" missionaries were the Sisters of the Holy Family, from New Orleans. Theirs is a seven-day week routine. Why, it seemed that if they were not actually working with the people, they were drafting plans.

In order to get a general first hand experience of as much of their missionary work as possible, I accepted the invitation to visit all their posts.

So, one morning about 8 o'clock I got into a little car with two of the Sisters. With Sr. Riat Marie at the wheel, we headed up the Stann Creek Valley, to one of their mission schools. On our arrival, the school bell relayed the news to the surrounding huts, and before long, bare-foot children were seen zigzagging their way to school.



The young ladies of Austin High School, Stann Creek, B. H.

A small group of the "little people" of Sacred Heart school, El Cayo, B. H., with teachers.

Sometime later, I witnessed these valiant Sisters doing real missionary work—it was inspiring to behold.

Later that day, I visited the newly founded Austin High School for girls, conducted by the same congregation. In that school many young ladies receive secondary education. In the afternoon I spent several hours in the classrooms of the Sacred Heart elementary school. There the Sisters (who are excellent teachers, by the way) were engaged in instructing their 1,000 charges.

That was not all! I found out too, that these missionary Sisters take care of Girl Guides, and give private lessons in typing, short hand, and other secretarial arts.

Satisfied with what I had seen in Stann Creek, I set out for another mission district. My destination was El Cayo, with its extremely friendly inhabitants. In El Cayo I met a third

Small group of elementary school boys of Belize, B. H.

congregation of missionary Sisters — the tireless and energetic Pallottine Sisters. These "white veiled" Sisters work not only in El Cayo and Santo Elena, which I visited, but also in five other large mission stations, including Belize, where they run a "Homemakers School". There they conduct classes in sewing, cooking, baking, and ironing, apart from the usual commercial course.

In the El Cayo and Santa Elena mission, I observed the Sisters teaching the three R's, giving religious instructions, and in general, by word and example, influencing the children and

Five of the ten Holy Family Sisters who do missionary work in British Honduras.

grown ups to lead good Christian lives. Theirs is indeed an indispensable task.

How can we rightly evaluate the work of these missionary Sisters? Perhaps the best answer would be the one given by the Priest who said, quite emphatically: "Without their help we would simply have to close down!"

Can there be greater missionaries than they? I wonder!

My mental motion picture came to an end at this point, as my plane landed in New Orleans and the rush began.

(Note: Frater Myvett is a theology student at St. Augustine's Seminary. He records his impressions on the missionary work of the Sisters in his native British Honduras.)

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

May Their Numbers INCREASE

by H. Emmanuel Myvett, S.V.D.

Some of the members of Std. VI (8th grade) of El Cayo, B.H. with a Pallottine Sister.

"Can there be greater missionaries than they?" I asked myself this question recently, as I sat strapped down in the seat of a TACA plane. I had just ended a short vacation at home in Belize, British Honduras — the first in 8 years, and was then "reeling" the events of the past weeks through my mind. During my stay in that Central American country, I had seen many heroic deeds performed by the Missionary Priests, Brothers and Sisters. At the moment, I was thinking about the missionary Sisters.

A few days after I had arrived at home, I visited the Sisters of Mercy, to renew acquaintances. It was indeed a great pleasure to meet some of my former teachers and to recall the old days. Before leaving the convent, I was invited to see the various undertakings of the Sisters. During the following days, then, I saw these devoted missionaries, praying, teaching in warm classrooms, caring for the sick and aged, visiting homes, and practicing with drum and bugle corps in the tropical sunshine. In a word, they were "spending themselves" for the glory of God and the salvation of souls. I looked on them and admired their missionary zeal.

The young ladies of Austin High School, Stann Creek, B. H.

This admiration was not confined to this one missionary congregation, however, for the following week when I was taken to another district of British Honduras — Stann Creek, I witnessed

The two Sisters in charge of the Holy Angels' mission school, of Stann Creek, B. H.

the wholehearted devotion of some other Sisters. These "bonnetted" missionaries were the Sisters of the Holy Family, from New Orleans. Theirs is a seven-day week routine. Why, it seemed that if they were not actually working with the people, they were drafting plans.

In order to get a general first hand experience of as much of their missionary work as possible, I accepted the invitation to visit all their posts.

So, one morning about 8 o'clock I got into a little car with two of the Sisters. With Sr. Riat Marie at the wheel, we headed up the Stann Creek Valley, to one of their mission schools. On our arrival, the school bell relayed the news to the surrounding huts, and before long, bare-foot children were seen zigzagging their way to school.

A small group of the "little people" of Sacred Heart school, El Cayo, B. H., with teachers.

Sometime later, I witnessed these valiant Sisters doing real missionary work—it was inspiring to behold.

Later that day, I visited the newly founded Austin High School for girls, conducted by the same congregation. In that school many young ladies receive secondary education. In the afternoon I spent several hours in the classrooms of the Sacred Heart elementary school. There the Sisters (who are excellent teachers, by the way) were engaged in instructing their 1,000 charges.

That was not all! I found out too, that these missionary Sisters take care of Girl Guides, and give private lessons in typing, short hand, and other secretarial arts.

Satisfied with what I had seen in Stann Creek, I set out for another mission district. My destination was El Cayo, with its extremely friendly inhabitants. In El Cayo I met a third

Small group of elementary school boys of Belize, B. H.

congregation of missionary Sisters — the tireless and energetic Pallottine Sisters. These "white veiled" Sisters work not only in El Cayo and Santo Elena, which I visited, but also in five other large mission stations, including Belize, where they run a "Homemakers School". There they conduct classes in sewing, cooking, baking, and ironing, apart from the usual commercial course.

In the El Cayo and Santa Elena mission, I observed the Sisters teaching the three R's, giving religious instructions, and in general, by word and example, influencing the children and

Five of the ten Holy Family Sisters who do missionary work in British Honduras.

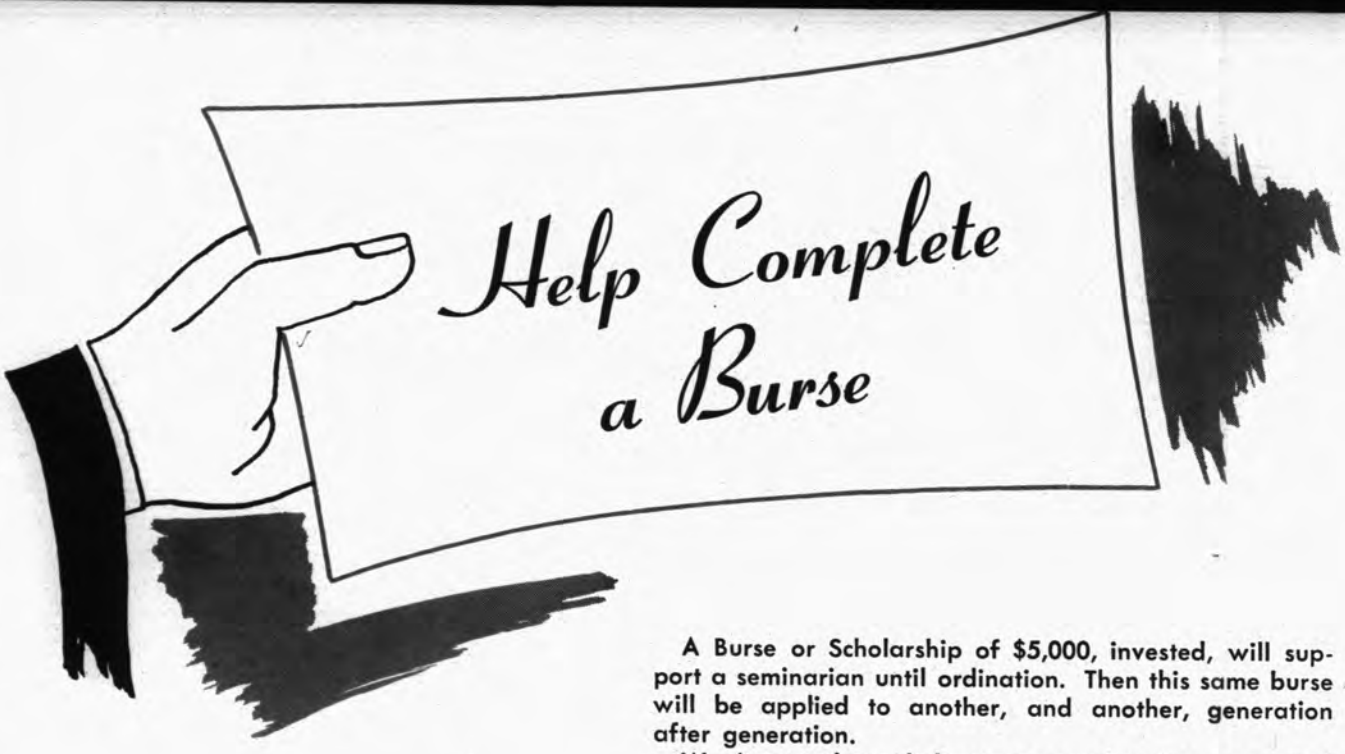
grown ups to lead good Christian lives. Theirs is indeed an indispensable task.

How can we rightly evaluate the work of these missionary Sisters? Perhaps the best answer would be the one given by the Priest who said, quite emphatically: "Without their help we would simply have to close down!"

Can there be greater missionaries than they? I wonder!

My mental motion picture came to an end at this point, as my plane landed in New Orleans and the rush began.

(Note: Frater Myvett is a theology student at St. Augustine's Seminary. He records his impressions on the missionary work of the Sisters in his native British Honduras.)



A Burse or Scholarship of $5,000, invested, will support a seminarian until ordination. Then this same burse will be applied to another, and another, generation after generation.

Won't you please help us to complete burses so that worthy boys can reach their lofty goal, the missionary priesthood?

INCOMPLETE BURSES AT "ST. AUGUSTINE'S" — BAY ST. LOUIS, MISSISSIPPI

	Received	Total	Need
Blessed Martin de Porres No. 6	$ 10.25	$4,267.21	$ 732.79
St. Joseph	100.00	3,078.50	1,921.50
St. Jude	209.00	2,015.50	2,984.50
Little Flower		1,294.25	3,705.75
Our Lady of Fatima	1.00	1,712.00	3,288.00
Holy Ghost		1,092.15	3,907.85
St. Mathias		866.50	4,133.50
St. Elizabeth		588.00	4,412.00
St. Madeline Sophie Barat	2.00	485.50	4,514.50
Our Lady of Sorrows		379.76	4,620.24
St. Martha		367.00	4,633.00
Our Lady of Peace	11.00	18.00	4,982.00

AT "MARYGROVE", ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA

Little Flower No. 2	$ 10.00	$3,185.50	$1,814.50
Sacred Heart		991.00	4,009.00
St. Anthony	40.00	327.00	4,673.00
St. Joseph		213.50	4,786.50
St. Jude	5.00	162.00	4,838.00
Holy Spirit	1.00	81.25	4,918.75
Our Lady of Fatima	5.00	82.00	4,918.00
Blessed Martin de Porres	14.00	30.00	4,970.00
St. Martha		10.00	4,990.00

Our Lord, Our Blessed Mother and the Saints will be pleased with your sacrifice to help supply priests to work among the neglected Colored, Mexicans and Japanese of the South. In this hidden way you will also have your own adopted priest sons or brothers for all time.

Dear Father Hunter:

I wish to assure you of my prayers and sacrifices for the education of worthy young boys for the priesthood. Please accept my offering of $ ..... towards the completion of your .....

..... burse for your seminary in .....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Send your contributions to: Father Hunter, S.V.D., Provincial
Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

Wrong Time for Isolationism

reported by JUNE VERBILLION

Recently Barbara Ward speaking to the John A. Ryan Forum of Chicago said: "So many of us forget that as 'North Atlantic Ocean Dwellers', we are the 'elite of the world'. In our cozy, comfortable provincialism, we are unaware of the fact that nine-tenths of the human race live in want and in the shadows of malnutrition. Never have we wanted less to be stirred up; we are often tempted to think that we need not 'join the human race'."

Whether we like it or not, there is a net of economic relations spread all around the world; fear and self-interest jostle us together. Our challenge—we of the Western World who have a long history of experimentation—is to make this 'blind community' which now exists into a 'moral community, a neighborhood of common life.'

Why should we bother, we who are more at ease than any people have ever been, about the fact that a thirty year life span is the expectation of most people in Asia and India? Or about the statistics of population acceleration which strangely predict a billion Chinese by 1980, a billion individuals with whom the old forms of their static society cannot cope?

Asia and Africa have prominent needs which fall into four categories: a) Development of export (the cocoa bean in Ghana, for example); b) Dynamic Agriculture (Communism has not yet been able to produce this); c) Investment in Public Interest; d) Beginnings of Industrial Development.

Each of these endeavors demands capital; each nation should invest 15% of its national income for dynamism. But in the East, non-consuming can mean non-living; there is no margin for investment.

The scale determining how much and in what form the Western World can or could contribute is a problematical one. India could usefully absorb about 500 millions a year; the whole of Africa, about 100 millions. Barbara Ward's solution: If those nations above $700 per capita income per annum were to pledge 1% of this income, all the capital needed would be available within 25 years!

She envisages some 'kicking and screaming,' but the limits of generosity are no longer those of the next harvest. How can the Western World read the Parable of the Talents without a cold shudder? What is required on our part is a 'widening effort to see our brother wherever he may be.' The seculars tell us that 'charity cannot cross oceans even though rockets can.' As children of the Good Shepherd, we have to speak up, to voice the alternative: *Live or die—love your neighbor or be destroyed!* What though the love is disguised in terms of economics or otherwise; the promise of eternal life was given to those who perform the act of charity even if this charity be clothed or in some guise. If we, in our complacency, permit the Communists to take the initiative in this regard, "We shall not survive because we shall not have deserved to!"

* * *

Coming from Ghana, Africa, Barbara Ward seemed to have brought with her some of that country's distant horizon. It is not likely that anyone who stops to meditate on her timely remarks will not have a new awareness of his membership in a privileged, aristocratic class and of the necessity of acting as his underprivileged brother's keeper . . . yes even in Africa and Asia!

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

Help Complete a Burse

A Burse or Scholarship of $5,000, invested, will support a seminarian until ordination. Then this same burse will be applied to another, and another, generation after generation.

Won't you please help us to complete burses so that worthy boys can reach their lofty goal, the missionary priesthood?

INCOMPLETE BURSES AT "ST. AUGUSTINE'S" — BAY ST. LOUIS, MISSISSIPPI

	Received	Total	Need
Blessed Martin de Porres No. 6	$ 10.25	$4,267.21	$ 732.79
St. Joseph	100.00	3,078.50	1,921.50
St. Jude	209.00	2,015.50	2,984.50
Little Flower		1,294.25	3,705.75
Our Lady of Fatima	1.00	1,712.00	3,288.00
Holy Ghost		1,092.15	3,907.85
St. Mathias		866.50	4,133.50
St. Elizabeth		588.00	4,412.00
St. Madeline Sophie Barat	2.00	485.50	4,514.50
Our Lady of Sorrows		379.76	4,620.24
St. Martha		367.00	4,633.00
Our Lady of Peace	11.00	18.00	4,982.00

AT "MARYGROVE", ARLINGTON, CALIFORNIA

Little Flower No. 2	$ 10.00	$3,185.50	$1,814.50
Sacred Heart		991.00	4,009.00
St. Anthony	40.00	327.00	4,673.00
St. Joseph		213.50	4,786.50
St. Jude	5.00	162.00	4,838.00
Holy Spirit	1.00	81.25	4,918.75
Our Lady of Fatima	5.00	82.00	4,918.00
Blessed Martin de Porres	14.00	30.00	4,970.00
St. Martha		10.00	4,990.00

Our Lord, Our Blessed Mother and the Saints will be pleased with your sacrifice to help supply priests to work among the neglected Colored, Mexicans and Japanese of the South. In this hidden way you will also have your own adopted priest sons or brothers for all time.

Dear Father Hunter:

I wish to assure you of my prayers and sacrifices for the education of worthy young boys for the priesthood. Please accept my offering of $ towards the completion of your burse for your seminary in .

Wrong Time for Isolationism

reported by JUNE VERBILLION

Recently Barbara Ward speaking to the John A. Ryan Forum of Chicago said: "So many of us forget that as 'North Atlantic Ocean Dwellers', we are the 'elite of the world'. In our cozy, comfortable provincialism, we are unaware of the fact that nine-tenths of the human race live in want and in the shadows of malnutrition. Never have we wanted less to be stirred up; we are often tempted to think that we need not 'join the human race'."

Whether we like it or not, there is a net of economic relations spread all around the world; fear and self-interest jostle us together. Our challenge—we of the Western World who have a long history of experimentation—is to make this 'blind community' which now exists into a 'moral community, a neighborhood of common life.'

Why should we bother, we who are more at ease than any people have ever been, about the fact that a thirty year life span is the expectation of most people in Asia and India? Or about the statistics of population acceleration which strangely predict a billion Chinese by 1980, a billion individuals with whom the old forms of their static society cannot cope?

Asia and Africa have prominent needs which fall into four categories: a) Development of export (the cocoa bean in Ghana, for example); b) Dynamic Agriculture (Communism has not yet been able to produce this); c) Investment in Public Interest; d) Beginnings of Industrial Development.

Each of these endeavors demands capital; each nation should invest 15% of its national income for dynamism. But in the East, non-consuming can mean non-living; there is no margin for investment.

The scale determining how much and in what form the Western World can or could contribute is a problematical one. India could usefully absorb about 500 millions a year; the whole of Africa, about 100 millions. Barbara Ward's solution: If those nations above $700 per capita income per annum were to pledge 1% of this income, all the capital needed would be available within 25 years!

She envisages some 'kicking and screaming,' but the limits of generosity are no longer those of the next harvest. How can the Western World read the Parable of the Talents without a cold shudder? What is required on our part is a 'widening effort to see our brother wherever he may be.' The seculars tell us that 'charity cannot cross oceans even though rockets can.' As children of the Good Shepherd, we have to speak up, to voice the alternative: *Live or die—love your neighbor or be destroyed!* What though the love is disguised in terms of economics or otherwise; the promise of eternal life was given to those who perform the act of charity even if this charity be clothed or in some guise. If we, in our complacency, permit the Communists to take the initiative in this regard, "We shall not survive because we shall not have deserved to!"

* * *

Coming from Ghana, Africa, Barbara Ward seemed to have brought with her some of that country's distant horizon. It is not likely that anyone who stops to meditate on her timely remarks will not have a new awareness of his membership in a privileged, aristocratic class and of the necessity of acting as his underprivileged brother's keeper . . . yes even in Africa and Asia!

Pope Pius XII and Auxiliary Bishop Gantin of Cotonou, Africa

Tribute to HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS XII

The Missions of the Catholic Church lost their greatest friend and supporter in the death of Pope Pius XII this past October.

As editors of a review especially dedicated to the Negro Apostolate, the MESSENGER staff calls attention to the fact that the Negro Missions throughout the world, in particular, have lost a staunch supporter and a beloved Father!

When Pope Pius XII ascended the Papal throne in March, 1939, only one Negro bishop was living, the first to be named in centuries.

When Pius XII died, there were 23 Negro bishops living — 24 in Africa and one in Haiti—and all were named by him. (Another Negro Bishop named by him died last year.)

He wrote a special encyclical — *Fidei Donum* — in which he asked Catholics throughout the world to come to the aid of Africa through prayer, material support and more missionaries.

Colored Catholics should always remember with deep love and gratitude this saintly Pontiff who did so much for the Negro Apostolate.

R. I. P.

Presumably the last picture made of Pope Pius XII on Oct. 5 in the private chapel of Castel Gandolfo. The following day, His Holiness suffered the fatal cerebral thrombosis. (Religious News Service Photo)

S

S XII

ere were 23
24 in Africa
were named
gro Bishop
ear.)

ncyclical —
h he asked
e world to
ica through
and more

uld always
and grati-
who did so
olate.

A New AFRICAN BISHOP

by Carlos A. Lewis, S.V.D.

On July 6, 1958, Father Asrate Mariam Jemurru, an Ethiopian priest, was consecrated Bishop in Addis Ababa, the capital of Ethiopia. Earlier (in March) Pope Pius XII had named his Exarch Apostolic of the Ethiopian rite Catholics of Eritrea, a federated state of Ethiopia. Bishop Jemurru succeeded another Ethiopian-born Bishop, the Most Rev. Ghebre-Jesus Jacob, who resigned because of ill health and is now residing in Rome.

The consecration of Father Jemurru was unique for two reasons. It marked the first time that an Ethiopian was consecrated Bishop in his native land. It also was the first time that an Ethiopian priest was consecrated Bishop according to the Ethiopian rite. The new Ethiopian rite Ritual was published by the authority of the Holy See a few weeks before the consecration took place. (Ethiopia's three other local Bishops were consecrated in Rome according to the Roman rite.)

Present at the consecration ceremonies were ten Bishops, sixty priests, a personal representative of Emperor Haile Selassie and other members of his court, and members of the Diplomatic Corps. The consecrating prelate was a local Ethiopian Bishop, the Most Rev. Haile-Mariam Cahsai, Exarch Apostolic of Addis Ababa. Assisting in the sanctuary was American-born Monsignor Joseph McGeough, Apostolic Internuncio to Ethiopia, who read at the end of the ceremonies a telegram of congratulations sent from Rome by Eugene Cardinal Tisserant, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Oriental Church.

Shortly after the consecration, Bishop Jemurru was received in a special audience by His Majesty, Haile Selassie, Emperor of Ethiopia. (The Emperor is a devout member of the separated Ethiopian Coptic Church, of which he is titular head. He has a great devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary. He received part of his education under Catholic auspices and has a great esteem for the Catholic Church.)

Bishop Asrate-Mariam Jemurru

Bishop Jemurru was born on April 4, 1904 at Debre-Brehan. At the age of ten he embraced the Catholic faith as a convert from the separated Ethiopian Coptic Church. His father, now deceased, died as a convert, and his mother, Woizero Wolette-Meskel, who is still living, became a Catholic many years ago.

The lad Asrate Mariam made his primary and secondary studies at the mission school of the Vincentian Fathers in Addis Ababa. Feeling himself called to the Holy Priesthood, he entered the major seminary at Alitiena where he studied philosophy and theology.

At the age of thirty—on June 11, 1934—the seminarian Jemurru was ordained to the Holy Priesthood at Asmara. The ordaining prelate was Ethiopia's first local Bishop, the Most Rev. Kidane-Mariam Cassa.

Father Jemurru's first year as a priest was spent as a missionary and

(Continued on page 313)

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

Pope Pius XII and Auxiliary Bishop Gantin of Cotonou, Africa

Tribute to HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS XII

When Pius XII died, there were 23 Negro bishops living — 24 in Africa and one in Haiti—and all were named by him. (Another Negro Bishop named by him died last year.)

He wrote a special encyclical — *Fidei Donum* — in which he asked Catholics throughout the world to come to the aid of Africa through prayer, material support and more missionaries.

Colored Catholics should always remember with deep love and gratitude this saintly Pontiff who did so much for the Negro Apostolate.

The Missions of the Catholic Church lost their greatest friend and supporter in the death of Pope Pius XII this past October.

As editors of a review especially dedicated to the Negro Apostolate, the MESSENGER staff calls attention to the fact that the Negro Missions throughout the world, in particular, have lost a staunch supporter and a beloved Father!

When Pope Pius XII ascended the Papal throne in March, 1939, only one Negro bishop was living, the first to be named in centuries.

R. I. P.

Presumably the last picture made of Pope Pius XII on Oct. 5 in the private chapel of Castel Gandolfo. The following day, His Holiness suffered the fatal cerebral thrombosis. (Religious News Service Photo)

S

XII

ere were 23
24 in Africa
were named
gro Bishop
ear.)

ncyclical —
h he asked
world to
ica through
and more

uld always
and grati-
who did so
olate.

A New AFRICAN BISHOP

by Carlos A. Lewis, S.V.D.

Bishop Asrate-Mariam Jemurru

On July 6, 1958, Father Asrate Mariam Jemurru, an Ethiopian priest, was consecrated Bishop in Addis Ababa, the capital of Ethiopia. Earlier (in March) Pope Pius XII had named his Exarch Apostolic of the Ethiopian rite Catholics of Eritrea, a federated state of Ethiopia. Bishop Jemurru succeeded another Ethiopian-born Bishop, the Most Rev. Ghebre-Jesus Jacob, who resigned because of ill health and is now residing in Rome.

The consecration of Father Jemurru was unique for two reasons. It marked the first time that an Ethiopian was consecrated Bishop in his native land. It also was the first time that an Ethiopian priest was consecrated Bishop according to the Ethiopian rite. The new Ethiopian rite Ritual was published by the authority of the Holy See a few weeks before the consecration took place. (Ethiopia's three other local Bishops were consecrated in Rome according to the Roman rite.)

Present at the consecration ceremonies were ten Bishops, sixty priests, a personal representative of Emperor Haile Selassie and other members of his court, and members of the Diplomatic Corps. The consecrating prelate was a local Ethiopian Bishop, the Most Rev. Haile-Mariam Cahsai, Exarch Apostolic of Addis Ababa. Assisting in the sanctuary was American-born Monsignor Joseph McGeough, Apostolic Internuncio to Ethiopia, who read at the end of the ceremonies a telegram of congratulations sent from Rome by Eugene Cardinal Tisserant, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Oriental Church.

Shortly after the consecration, Bishop Jemurru was received in a special audience by His Majesty, Haile Selassie, Emperor of Ethiopia. (The Emperor is a devout member of the separated Ethiopian Coptic Church, of which he is titular head. He has a great devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary. He received part of his education under Catholic auspices and has a great esteem for the Catholic Church.)

Bishop Jemurru was born on April 4, 1904 at Debre-Brehan. At the age of ten he embraced the Catholic faith as a convert from the separated Ethiopian Coptic Church. His father, now deceased, died as a convert, and his mother, Woizero Wolette-Meskel, who is still living, became a Catholic many years ago.

The lad Asrate Mariam made his primary and secondary studies at the mission school of the Vincentian Fathers in Addis Ababa. Feeling himself called to the Holy Priesthood, he entered the major seminary at Alitiena where he studied philosophy and theology.

At the age of thirty—on June 11, 1934—the seminarian Jemurru was ordained to the Holy Priesthood at Asmara. The ordaining prelate was Ethiopia's first local Bishop, the Most Rev. Kidane-Mariam Cassa.

Father Jemurru's first year as a priest was spent as a missionary and

(Continued on page 313)

The Christmas Dollar

by Thomas J. Kirk

Editor's Note:

Mr. Kirk, author and lecturer, is a former vice-president of the Encyclopedia Americana, and was in charge of their Educational Division for many years. This is a true story but the names of the characters are fictitious with the exception of Mr. Kirk's and Miss Kelty's. We are grateful to Mr. Kirk for the exclusive use of his copyrighted story as our December Feature.

It was one of those crisp, cold November Sundays for which New York City has been famous. No smog! No smaze! Just a beautiful sky and a sun to match, with gusts of invigorating wind coming straight from the Atlantic.

As I strode down Forty-Second Street, leaving the United Nations Building behind me, I enjoyed a great feeling of elation. In fact, "visions of sugar plums danced in my head." In just a few short weeks I would be headed for Kansas City and Christmas—to a mother, two brothers, a sister, assorted in-laws—and twelve glorious wild-eyed nieces and nephews who call me "Uncle Tom" with varying degrees of affection, depending on the occasion. Parents and uncles will know what I mean.

I am Roman Catholic, by accident of birth, and I was headed for Sunday mass. I was late! I took the corner of the Chrysler Building on two wheels and mounted the steps of St. Agnes Church on 43rd Street, just in time to hear the Monsignor bellow "The Gospel!" I had made it! As a result of my delinquency in drinking in too much of that wine-like air, I had to stand in back of the church. I placed my hat on a radiator top and walked up to a high wooden partition which backs the pews. St. Agnes' is a very old church, and these partitions were put up originally to protect the congregation from cold wintry blasts when the three large doors were opened and shut. The partition served a particular purpose on this day.

But getting back to the Monsignor and the Gospel. It was the one in the thirteenth chapter of St. Matthew which tells of Christ teaching in parables, and one of my favorites;—the story of the mustard seed, the least of the seeds, which grew into a tree, and the birds of the air came and lodged in its branches, etc. The Monsignor is a superb reader and I was entranced. The sermon, however, was a different story. I saw several people go to sleep—but I was standing and did not have a handy pillar. Why do so many clerics today preach a negative faith instead of a positive faith? This is something I think all ministers of God should think over seriously. But don't get me wrong about the Monsignor. He is magnificent in many ways. He is tall and rotund (an unusual combination) and if he kept his robes on, and added a white cotton beard and moustache, he would look just like Santa Claus—and he probably *is* to many.

One of the little services he renders his parishioners has always impressed me. After the last mass on Sunday, and after each noon-day service during the week, he waddles (and I do mean —waddles) up and down the center aisle leading the rosary. Believe me, it is one of the most beautiful and inspiring spiritual performances I have ever seen. Many go to the last mass on Sunday just to join in that simple service.

With the sermon, finished I opened my prayer book and went to work. When the last principal part of the mass was over (Communion) I sensed a slight commotion on my left. I looked over discreetly, and then down.

There stood a little girl, beautifully and expensively dressed. She wore a small navy blue little girl's hat with an upturned brim. It was trimmed with one of the cockiest little ribbons I have ever seen. I am no fashion expert so all I can say is that it went around the hat and fell in a pert little cascade down the back. Her coat was navy blue, with an immaculate white collar which was probably attached to a blouse. Another important fashion note is that she wore tiny blue knitted gloves with some cute diddy-bangles crochetted on the back. Later I learned that she was seven years old.

She seemed very disturbed about something, and just a little frightened at being there alone among all those towering adults. I must have a kind face! My left hand was dangling at my side as I had no particular use for it at the time, and within minutes I felt a little gloved hand in mine. I looked down and gasped audibly. First, a peaches and cream complexion, a row of bangs our First Lady would envy, and the largest, most luminous blue eyes you could imagine. She drew me down and whispered into my left ear.

"Sir, I'm terribly embarrassed. I think I have missed mass." The distress was so real that I replied quickly:

"No, you haven't, dear. You just stand right here."

Many years of being "Uncle Tom" to my own nieces and nephews came to my rescue. To me the illusions of the little ones are important. There can be nothing more tragic than the picnic ruined by rain, the party dress that isn't finished for the party, or the train that Junior didn't get for Christmas (Daddy just didn't trust himself). As I write, a personal childhood tragedy comes to mind. The day before the big eighth grade graduation party, I was roller skating and fell flat on my face. Skinned knees, skinned forehead and the nose we won't mention. I missed the party—and oh, the anguish!

And the little darling was worried because she had missed mass! After the first flash, I thought suddenly of the Monsignor's rosary. The youngster couldn't see over the partition so I tried to keep her content with little comments, — and I WAS curious. I leaned over.

"What is your name dear?"

She replied promptly, "My name is Karen Wendell."

Mass was just about ready to end. "Karen, where is your Mummy?" Her reply shocked me slightly.

"Mummy is downstairs."

I thought "How strange! There is a lower church here, but the last mass down there was finished over an hour ago. If Mummy is in the lower church the only thing she can be doing is cleaning pews. And that didn't seem likely. I was a bit concerned."

At that point mass was over and people started streaming out of all three aisles. I took Karen by the hand

and led her up the right aisle quickly, because the Monsignor starts waddling just as soon as the last person clears the center aisle. We sat in the fifth last pew as I wanted her to see just what was going on, and she did relax immediately. Never have I heard such responses to prayers. Most adults should do as well. She didn't leave out a word—and each word as clear as a bell. As we entered the pew I noticed that Karen had her left fist clenched as if it contained "The Ring of Nibelung" and I wondered slightly. At the end of the first decade of the rosary, which she had recited beautifully, she leaned over to me and opened up that left fist. It contained a bright shiny new dime. (Thought I, "Ah, a Rockefeller.")

"Sir, I have missed the collection."

"Shhh, Karen, we are saying the rosary. I will tell you what to do about the ten cents later." (I simply couldn't refer to it as a dime.) She took the slight reproof and went on answering the good Monsignor. We got almost to the end of the third decade and the little hand was in mine again. By the way, when I say the rosary I have to use two hands. I have never been the one-hand type who can slide the beads down the right hand and scratch an ear with the left. I have always needed both. She pulled me down to whisper:

"What is *your* name?"

I thought that was fair enough.

"My name is Kirk."

Then she looked up at me, blue eyes, bangs, and all, and said with a beaming smile: "Mr. Kirk, I am so happy to meet you."

That was the first time I have been seduced in church. All of a sudden, she was Little Orphan Annie, Little Annie Rooney, and all of my twelve nieces and nephews rolled into one. I moved over in the pew and put my arm around her left shoulder and she was happy. We finished the last two decades of the rosary without mishap, and I became the one-hand type with no effort whatsoever. But wait!

We got out of the pew and went to the back of the church. I thought I knew what to do about the dime. I took Karen to the Shrine of Our Lady of Lourdes and instructed: "Now Karen, you can put your money in that slot and you can burn a candle to Our Lady." I hit a mental bloc much to my dismay.

"Oh no, no, I couldn't possibly burn a candle. Sister Anna Marie told us never to burn a candle." It took a good thirty seconds for that remark to sink into my thick skull. Naturally, kiddies with sleeves and cotton or woolen mittens shouldn't *try* to burn candles. But what to do!

Karen had to get rid of that dime and I was getting worried about Mummy "downstairs." Genius struck: Quickly:

"Karen, you know that there are a lot of poor people who have no food to eat and not enough clothing to keep them warm. Why don't you put your offering in the Poor Box?"

That did it! She walked over and deposited her dime with the air of a true philanthropist, came back, and placed her hand in mine. Again, what to do. At that point the church was empty. I did not relish the idea of facing an irate mother—but for that little sweetheart I was ready for anything.

In fact, while Karen was at the Poor Box, I took from my wallet a crisp new dollar bill. I folded it into a very small square. When she returned I leaned over and said:

"Now Karen, here is a little present from me. I want you to take this dollar and use it to buy a Christmas present for your Mummy.

With great dignity for a child, "Oh, no sir, I just couldn't accept that!"

I pressed the issue slightly, but to no avail. She would have no part of it!

Then I said, "Come, Karen, we must be going."

(Continued on page 311)

AFRICAN SISTERS in NIGERIA

The Sisters of the Most Pure Heart of Mary is a congregation of African Sisters founded in 1937 by (the then) Bishop Charles Heerey, C.S.Sp., who is now Archbishop of Onitsha, Nigeria.

The order has now about one hundred members, including professed Sisters, novices and aspirants. They specialize in educational and medical work, teaching in primary and secondary schools and taking care of the sick

Sisters of the Most Pure Heart of Mary—teachers at the Catholic Mission of Enugu, Nigeria. Pastor of this mission is an African prelate, Bishop Anyogu, Auxiliary Bishop of Onitsha.

in hospitals, dispensaries and leprosaria. They also conduct orphanages and help train young women for Christian marriage.

Some of the Sisters of the congregation have been sent to England and Ireland to broaden their educational and medical preparation.

The motherhouse of the order is located at Urualla, Orlu, Nigeria, in the diocese of Owerri.

When a mission territory can produce women who are willing to become

Sisters of the Most Pure Heart of Mary now in training in England and Ireland

brides of Christ, through a life vowed to Him in poverty, chastity and obedience, this is one of the surest signs that the roots of the Church are sinking deep in that mission area. The Church in Nigeria, therefore, has every reason to be proud of this growing order comprised of her local daughters.

These nine Sisters are photographed immediately following their First Profession. His Lordship, Bishop Joseph Whelan, C.S.Sp. of Owerri, Nigeria is pictured with the Sisters.

(Readers who wish to help these missionary Sisters in Nigeria may send their donation to them through the following African prelate: Bishop John C. Anyogu, D.D., Catholic Mission, P. O. Box 27, Enugu, Nigeria, Africa.)

and led her up the right aisle quickly, because the Monsignor starts waddling just as soon as the last person clears the center aisle. We sat in the fifth last pew as I wanted her to see just what was going on, and she did relax immediately. Never have I heard such responses to prayers. Most adults should do as well. She didn't leave out a word—and each word as clear as a bell. As we entered the pew I noticed that Karen had her left fist clenched as if it contained "The Ring of Nibelung" and I wondered slightly. At the end of the first decade of the rosary, which she had recited beautifully, she leaned over to me and opened up that left fist. It contained a bright shiny new dime. (Thought I, "Ah, a Rockefeller.")

"Sir, I have missed the collection."

"Shhh, Karen, we are saying the rosary. I will tell you what to do about the ten cents later." (I simply couldn't refer to it as a dime.) She took the slight reproof and went on answering the good Monsignor. We got almost to the end of the third decade and the little hand was in mine again. By the way, when I say the rosary I have to use two hands. I have never been the one-hand type who can slide the beads down the right hand and scratch an ear with the left. I have always needed both. She pulled me down to whisper:

"What is *your* name?"

I thought that was fair enough.

"My name is Kirk."

Then she looked up at me, blue eyes, bangs, and all, and said with a beaming smile: "Mr. Kirk, I am so happy to meet you."

That was the first time I have been seduced in church. All of a sudden, she was Little Orphan Annie, Little Annie Rooney, and all of my twelve nieces and nephews rolled into one. I moved over in the pew and put my arm around her left shoulder and she was happy. We finished the last two decades of the rosary without mishap, and I became the one-hand type with no effort whatsoever. But wait!

We got out of the pew and went to the back of the church. I thought I knew what to do about the dime. I took Karen to the Shrine of Our Lady of Lourdes and instructed: "Now Karen, you can put your money in that slot and you can burn a candle to Our Lady." I hit a mental bloc much to my dismay.

"Oh no, no, I couldn't possibly burn a candle. Sister Anna Marie told us never to burn a candle." It took a good thirty seconds for that remark to sink into my thick skull. Naturally, kiddies with sleeves and cotton or woolen mittens shouldn't *try* to burn candles. But what to do!

Karen had to get rid of that dime and I was getting worried about Mummy "downstairs." Genius struck: Quickly:

"Karen, you know that there are a lot of poor people who have no food to eat and not enough clothing to keep them warm. Why don't you put your offering in the Poor Box?"

That did it! She walked over and deposited her dime with the air of a true philanthropist, came back, and placed her hand in mine. Again, what to do. At that point the church was empty. I did not relish the idea of facing an irate mother—but for that little sweetheart I was ready for anything.

In fact, while Karen was at the Poor Box, I took from my wallet a crisp new dollar bill. I folded it into a very small square. When she returned I leaned over and said:

"Now Karen, here is a little present from me. I want you to take this dollar and use it to buy a Christmas present for your Mummy.

With great dignity for a child, "Oh, no sir, I just couldn't accept that!"

I pressed the issue slightly, but to no avail. She would have no part of it!

Then I said, "Come, Karen, we must be going."

(Continued on page 311)

AFRICAN SISTERS in NIGERIA

The Sisters of the Most Pure Heart of Mary is a congregation of African Sisters founded in 1937 by (the then) Bishop Charles Heerey, C.S.Sp., who is now Archbishop of Onitsha, Nigeria.

The order has now about one hundred members, including professed Sisters, novices and aspirants. They specialize in educational and medical work, teaching in primary and secondary schools and taking care of the sick

Sisters of the Most Pure Heart of Mary—teachers at the Catholic Mission of Enugu, Nigeria. Pastor of this mission is an African prelate, Bishop Anyogu, Auxiliary Bishop of Onitsha.

in hospitals, dispensaries and leprosaria. They also conduct orphanages and help train young women for Christian marriage.

Some of the Sisters of the congregation have been sent to England and Ireland to broaden their educational and medical preparation.

The motherhouse of the order is located at Urualla, Orlu, Nigeria, in the diocese of Owerri.

When a mission territory can produce women who are willing to become

Sisters of the Most Pure Heart of Mary now in training in England and Ireland

brides of Christ, through a life vowed to Him in poverty, chastity and obedience, this is one of the surest signs that the roots of the Church are sinking deep in that mission area. The Church in Nigeria, therefore, has every reason to be proud of this growing order comprised of her local daughters.

These nine Sisters are photographed immediately following their First Profession. His Lordship, Bishop Joseph Whelan, C.S.Sp. of Owerri, Nigeria is pictured with the Sisters.

(Readers who wish to help these missionary Sisters in Nigeria may send their donation to them through the following African prelate: Bishop John C. Anyogu, D.D., Catholic Mission, P. O. Box 27, Enugu, Nigeria, Africa.)

SEMINARY NEWS

Investiture and Profession

On the Feast of All Saints, November 1, Father Provincial Robert Hunter, S.V.D., invested two young men as Brother novices and received the third vows of two Brothers in solemn ceremonies in the seminary chapel.

Mr. Moses Johnson was invested as a novice and received the new name of Brother Patrick. Brother Anastasius was the name presented to Mr. Edward Carver.

Brother Bernard, S.V.D., a member of the office staff, and Brother Thomas, S.V.D., a tailor, both pronounced the three vows of poverty, chastity, and obedience for one year for a third time.

Cemetery Procession

On Sunday, November 2, the annual procession to the seminary was held, during which prayers were recited and hymns sung for the deceased members, relatives, friends, and benefactors of the community. The members could not help but recall those buried there who died recently — Father Herman Hagen, Frater Donald Bates, and Walter Scott Favre. Also they did not fail to remember those recommended to their prayers by the readers of the *Messenger*. May their souls, and the souls of all the faithful departed, through the mercy of God, rest in peace.

Seminarian Instructor

Last spring, the general chapter of the Society of the Divine Word decided that major seminarians might be allowed to teach when the need arose.

Such a need did arise here at St. Augustine's when Father Norbert Schuler, S.V.D., professor of English for twenty-seven years, was transferred to Marygrove. Frater Joseph Buttimer, S.V.D., was assigned to teach. Frater Buttimer, 25, is a native of West Somerville, Mass. Although he had never taught before, he manages to carry a heavy schedule of fifteen English classes, which any teacher will tell you demands a great deal of preparation. He is also always willing to give lagging students a little extra help. When he has finished teaching, Frater Buttimer will enter his first year of theological studies for the priesthood.

Frater Joseph J. Buttimer, S.V.D.
(New Instructor)

Thanksgiving

For the Community at St. Augustine's, Thanksgiving Day has plenty of meaning. The members of the Community have much to be grateful for— their religious and priestly vocations, their opportunities to work for the missions. They also owe great thanks for the many friends who have kept the seminary in existence and made it a success. All friends of the seminary were remembered in a special way at the Community Mass on Thanksgiving Day.

No Thanksgiving day is complete without the big Thanksgiving Football Game. So the annual classic was played between the Major and Minor Seminarians.

Christmas

At the annual midnight Mass of Christmas, St. Augustine's Community will remember all its friends and benefactors and ask for them from the Christ Child an abundance of graces and blessings! A very blessed Christmas and a happy New Year to you.

Frater James Henry is made subdeacon. Bishop Gerow is the prelate; Father Carlos Lewis, S.V.D., prefect of the seminarians is assisting.

Subdiaconate For Three at St. Augustine's

In the middle of the Month of the Holy Rosary, three scholastic-theologians of St. Augustine's Seminary received the first major order, the subdiaconate. The rites took place in the chapel of St. Augustine's Seminary.

The three subdeacons following the seminary pose for a picture before the Seminary. First row, left to right: Fraters Garry, Coady, and Henry. Second row: Father Carlos Lewis, prefect of scholastics; Father Harold Perry, rector of St. Augustine's Seminary. Last row: Father Provincial Robert C. Hunter, Bishop Gerow and Father Hubert Posjena, vice-Provincial.

The Most Rev. Richard Oliver Gerow, S.T.D., Bishop of Natchez-Jackson was the ordaining prelate.

The three subdeacons are the Reverend Fraters: Gerald Garry, John Coady, and James Henry — all Divine Word Missionaries. They will receive the diaconate in mid-December and the priesthood on Easter Monday, 1959.

The Very Rev. Robert C. Hunter, S.V.D., Provincial of the Southern Divine Word Province presented the candidates for the subdiaconate. The seminary choir rendered the music with Father Arthur Winters, S.V.D., conducting and Mr. Charles Henry at the Wicks organ.

Brother Anastasius and Brother Patrick with Father Provincial Hunter on Investiture Day — All Saints' Day

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

SEMINARY NEWS

Investiture and Profession

On the Feast of All Saints, November 1, Father Provincial Robert Hunter, S.V.D., invested two young men as Brother novices and received the third vows of two Brothers in solemn ceremonies in the seminary chapel.

Mr. Moses Johnson was invested as a novice and received the new name of Brother Patrick. Brother Anastasius was the name presented to Mr. Edward Carver.

Brother Bernard, S.V.D., a member of the office staff, and Brother Thomas, S.V.D., a tailor, both pronounced the three vows of poverty, chastity, and obedience for one year for a third time.

Cemetery Procession

On Sunday, November 2, the annual procession to the seminary was held, during which prayers were recited and hymns sung for the deceased members, relatives, friends, and benefactors of the community. The members could not help but recall those buried there who died recently — Father Herman Hagen, Frater Donald Bates, and Walter Scott Favre. Also they did not fail to remember those recommended to their prayers by the readers of the *Messenger*. May their souls, and the souls of all the faithful departed, through the mercy of God, rest in peace.

Seminarian Instructor

Last spring, the general chapter of the Society of the Divine Word decided that major seminarians might be allowed to teach when the need arose.

Such a need did arise here at St. Augustine's when Father Norbert Schuler, S.V.D., professor of English for twenty-seven years, was transferred to Marygrove. Frater Joseph Buttimer, S.V.D., was assigned to teach. Frater Buttimer, 25, is a native of West Somerville, Mass. Although he had never taught before, he manages to carry a heavy schedule of fifteen English classes, which any teacher will tell you demands a great deal of preparation. He is also always willing to give lagging students a little extra help. When he has finished teaching, Frater Buttimer will enter his first year of theological studies for the priesthood.

Frater Joseph J. Buttimer, S.V.D.
(New Instructor)

Thanksgiving

For the Community at St. Augustine's, Thanksgiving Day has plenty of meaning. The members of the Community have much to be grateful for—their religious and priestly vocations, their opportunities to work for the missions. They also owe great thanks for the many friends who have kept the seminary in existence and made it a success. All friends of the seminary were remembered in a special way at the Community Mass on Thanksgiving Day.

No Thanksgiving day is complete without the big Thanksgiving Football Game. So the annual classic was played between the Major and Minor Seminarians.

Christmas

At the annual midnight Mass of Christmas, St. Augustine's Community will remember all its friends and benefactors and ask for them from the Christ Child an abundance of graces and blessings! A very blessed Christmas and a happy New Year to you.

Frater James Henry is made subdeacon. Bishop Gerow is the prelate; Father Carlos Lewis, S.V.D., prefect of the seminarians is assisting.

Subdiaconate For Three at St. Augustine's

In the middle of the Month of the Holy Rosary, three scholastic-theologians of St. Augustine's Seminary received the first major order, the subdiaconate. The rites took place in the chapel of St. Augustine's Seminary.

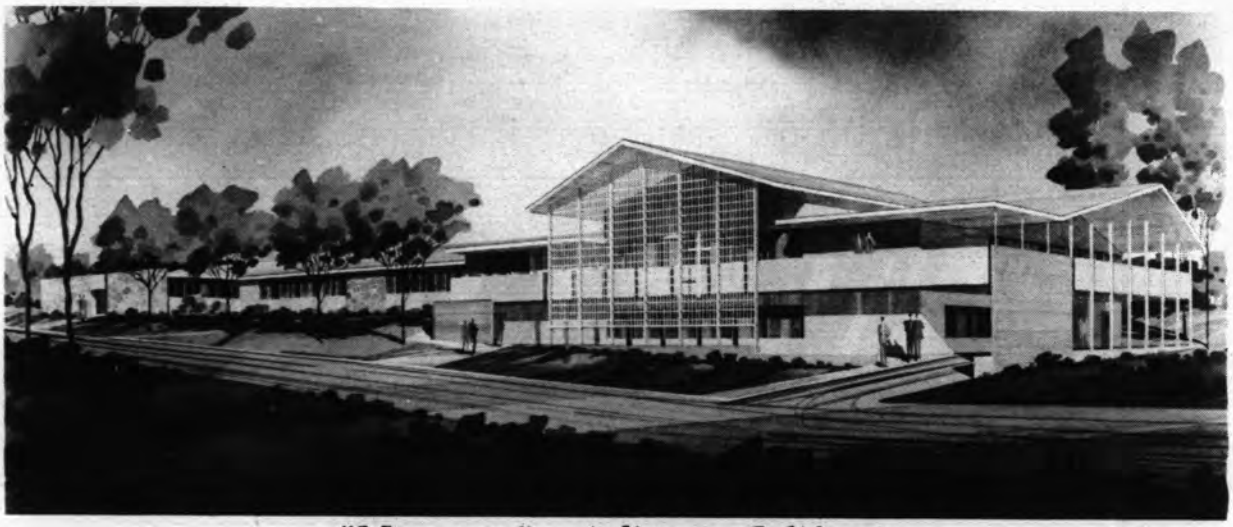
The three subdeacons following the seminary pose for a picture before the Seminary. First row, left to right: Fraters Garry, Coady, and Henry. Second row: Father Carlos Lewis, prefect of scholastics; Father Harold Perry, rector of St. Augustine's Seminary. Last row: Father Provincial Robert C. Hunter, Bishop Gerow and Father Hubert Posjena, vice-Provincial.

The Most Rev. Richard Oliver Gerow, S.T.D., Bishop of Natchez-Jackson was the ordaining prelate.

The three subdeacons are the Reverend Fraters: Gerald Garry, John Coady, and James Henry — all Divine Word Missionaries. They will receive the diaconate in mid-December and the priesthood on Easter Monday, 1959.

The Very Rev. Robert C. Hunter, S.V.D., Provincial of the Southern Divine Word Province presented the candidates for the subdiaconate. The seminary choir rendered the music with Father Arthur Winters, S.V.D., conducting and Mr. Charles Henry at the Wicks organ.

Brother Anastasius and Brother Patrick with Father Provincial Hunter on Investiture Day — All Saints' Day

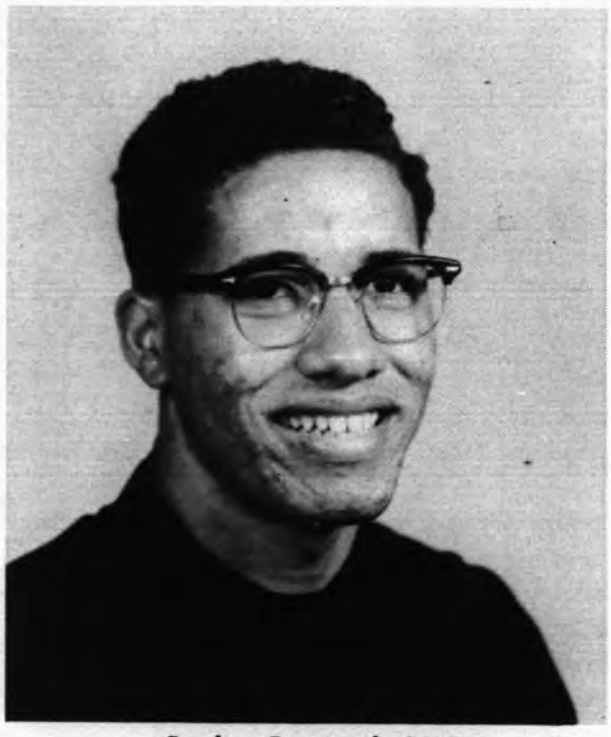


"Marygrove" — Arlington, California

Marygrove Marches Ahead!

The newest seminary of the Divine Word Missionaries "Marygrove" in Arlington, California marches ahead. The new seminary building is now a reality—not completely paid for, but we know that God will provide through the generosity of benefactors of the Missions!

Workmen are yet putting the finishing touches on the various classrooms and other rooms of the new seminary building; but classes and seminary routine has gone on just the same.



Brother Raymond, S.V.D.

Father William Adams, S.V.D., the new prefect of students at Marygrove has had years of experience in disciplining and caring for boys both at Holy Rosary Institute in Lafayette, La. and later as prefect at St. Augustine's. So it poses no problem for him to keep good seminary order despite the inconvenience of having workmen around installing kitchen equipment, laying tile and painting.

* * *

On November 1, Brother Raymond, S.V.D., who recently joined the Marygrove Community renewed temporal vows for a year in the chapel. Brother was assigned to Marygrove from St. Augustine's. He comes from St. Martinville, La.

S.V.D., the
Marygrove
ce in discip-
oth at Holy
tte, La. and
gustine's. So
him to keep
te the incon-
men around
nent, laying

r Raymond,
d the Mary-
ed temporal
pel. Brother
ve from St.
om St. Mar-

THE CHRISTMAS DOLLAR

(Continued from page 306)

We descended the long stairs of the left entrance, step by step, because the tiny feet could navigate only one step at a time. There on the curb stood the mystery woman—and looking slightly annoyed. Karen pulled me over to her with:

"Oh, Evelyn, this is Mr. Kirk and he is wonderful!"

Of course, at that moment, I felt like a first cousin to Fagan. She was a woman about forty years of age, nicely dressed, but with a face which indicated that life had not been kind. Not exactly bitter—but unhappy and resentful. Her face seemed to match her first words:

"Karen, I have been waiting for a long time."

I smiled and said, "I am certainly pleased to meet Karen's mother,—and you do have a darling here."

That is when the ship hit the iceberg!

"I am *not* Karen's mother," in frigid tones. "I am her governess!"

The child's unintentional deception did not bother me and I took that shock in stride. I introduced myself, giving my right and full name, and then asked for her name. "My name is Evelyn."

I saw the resentment and felt like coming right back with "Evelyn WHO?"

My mind suddenly became kaleidoscopic and the questions poured through in seconds. Why did you bring this child late for church? Why did you permit her to go into church alone? What kind of a governess are you? But as the mental kaleidoscope was going into high gear, Karen broke through:

"Mr. Kirk, where are you going from here?" She didn't want to let go.

"Why, I am going to Grand Central Station to get the Sunday papers." She was delighted!

"We are going to Grand Central to take the subway to Brooklyn. May we walk with you?"

Evelyn had nothing to say so we started toward Lexington Avenue. Within a few feet Karen found a kitten to pet. That gave me a chance to tell Evelyn about the dollar—and I figured that was something she would feel good about. It did win her over slightly and she said:

"Oh, I can understand that Mr. Kirk. Karen has been trained never to accept money from *anyone.*"

Then she flashed her first smile, one of small triumph, but it was pleasant.

Further up the block Karen discovered a window filled with toys and it was probably her first Christmas window of the year. There were dolls, sets of dishes, red wagons, trains and an over-all decoration of tree ornaments and sparkling tinsel. Naturally, she went into a tail-spin. The governess and I stood apart and the temptation was too great. I looked her straight in the eye and said, "What is it? Marital trouble—too much money—or alcohol?"

She was hit with a brick!

"Sir, you amaze me! You must be a psychiatrist." (She probably meant to use the word "psychic.") I countered with:

"No, I just work for a publishing house." Then she went on:

"To the first—Yes! To the second—Definitely!" She hesitated for a moment—"And to the third—Enough! That youngster actually has no one who really cares."

By that time, Karen had chosen the toys she wanted from Santy. We crossed Lexington Avenue without losing any arms or legs and entered Grand Central, Karen chatting gaily all the way. We went through the corridor with the smell of Nedick's hot dogs in our nostrils and came to the parting of the ways. I shook hands with Evelyn and she did make a nice adieu:

"Mr. Kirk, my only concern is the welfare of this little girl."

(Continued on page 314)

INTENTIONAL SECOND EXPOSURE

"Marygrove" — Arlington, California

Marygrove Marches Ahead!

The newest seminary of the Divine Word Missionaries "Marygrove" in Arlington, California marches ahead. The new seminary building is now a reality—not completely paid for, but we know that God will provide through the generosity of benefactors of the Missions!

Workmen are yet putting the finishing touches on the various classrooms and other rooms of the new seminary building; but classes and seminary routine has gone on just the same. Father William Adams, S.V.D., the new prefect of students at Marygrove has had years of experience in disciplining and caring for boys both at Holy Rosary Institute in Lafayette, La. and later as prefect at St. Augustine's. So it poses no problem for him to keep good seminary order despite the inconvenience of having workmen around installing kitchen equipment, laying tile and painting.

* * *

On November 1, Brother Raymond, S.V.D., who recently joined the Marygrove Community renewed temporal vows for a year in the chapel. Brother was assigned to Marygrove from St. Augustine's. He comes from St. Martinville, La.

Brother Raymond, S.V.D.

S.V.D., the
t Marygrove
ce in discip-
oth at Holy
tte, La. and
gustine's. So
him to keep
te the incon-
men around
nent, laying

r Raymond,
d the Mary-
ed temporal
pel. Brother
ve from St.
m St. Mar-

THE CHRISTMAS DOLLAR

(Continued from page 306)

We descended the long stairs of the left entrance, step by step, because the tiny feet could navigate only one step at a time. There on the curb stood the mystery woman—and looking slightly annoyed. Karen pulled me over to her with:

"Oh, Evelyn, this is Mr. Kirk and he is wonderful!"

Of course, at that moment, I felt like a first cousin to Fagan. She was a woman about forty years of age, nicely dressed, but with a face which indicated that life had not been kind. Not exactly bitter—but unhappy and resentful. Her face seemed to match her first words:

"Karen, I have been waiting for a long time."

I smiled and said, "I am certainly pleased to meet Karen's mother,—and you do have a darling here."

That is when the ship hit the iceberg!

"I am *not* Karen's mother," in frigid tones. "I am her governess!"

The child's unintentional deception did not bother me and I took that shock in stride. I introduced myself, giving my right and full name, and then asked for her name. "My name is Evelyn."

I saw the resentment and felt like coming right back with "Evelyn WHO?"

My mind suddenly became kaleidoscopic and the questions poured through in seconds. Why did you bring this child late for church? Why did you permit her to go into church alone? What kind of a governess are you? But as the mental kaleidoscope was going into high gear, Karen broke through:

"Mr. Kirk, where are you going from here?" She didn't want to let go.

"Why, I am going to Grand Central Station to get the Sunday papers." She was delighted!

"We are going to Grand Central to take the subway to Brooklyn. May we walk with you?"

Evelyn had nothing to say so we started toward Lexington Avenue. Within a few feet Karen found a kitten to pet. That gave me a chance to tell Evelyn about the dollar—and I figured that was something she would feel good about. It did win her over slightly and she said:

"Oh, I can understand that Mr. Kirk. Karen has been trained never to accept money from *anyone*."

Then she flashed her first smile, one of small triumph, but it was pleasant.

Further up the block Karen discovered a window filled with toys and it was probably her first Christmas window of the year. There were dolls, sets of dishes, red wagons, trains and an over-all decoration of tree ornaments and sparkling tinsel. Naturally, she went into a tail-spin. The governess and I stood apart and the temptation was too great. I looked her straight in the eye and said, "What is it? Marital trouble—too much money—or alcohol?"

She was hit with a brick!

"Sir, you amaze me! You must be a psychiatrist." (She probably meant to use the word "psychic.") I countered with:

"No, I just work for a publishing house." Then she went on:

"To the first—Yes! To the second—Definitely!" She hesitated for a moment—"And to the third—Enough! That youngster actually has no one who really cares."

By that time, Karen had chosen the toys she wanted from Santy. We crossed Lexington Avenue without losing any arms or legs and entered Grand Central, Karen chatting gaily all the way. We went through the corridor with the smell of Nedick's hot dogs in our nostrils and came to the parting of the ways. I shook hands with Evelyn and she did make a nice adieu:

"Mr. Kirk, my only concern is the welfare of this little girl."

(Continued on page 314)

Procession to the Crib — "Transeamus"

Mary and Joseph, the angels and shepherds before the Crib at St. Raphael's Mission.

Father Kempinski celebrates Mass at midnight at St. Raphael's

JOHN COADY, S.V.D.

One bitter, cold night last February, Harry Golden's house in Charlotte, North Carolina burned to the ground. Within a few days, its owner, a newspaper publisher, whose combined office and home, the house had been, received thousands of telegrams, letters and phone calls, offering help, sympathy and friendship. These heartfelt messages came from right wing Republicans, and left wing Democrats, Roman Catholics and Orthodox Jews, rabid segregationists and crusading integrationists, freethinkers, millworkers, and even the Governor himself.

Throughout the summer Father Kempinski of St. Raphael's Mission in Pine Bluff, Arkansas has also received kind letters of sympathy, donations and numerous phone calls. A few bishops, some monsignors and priests, business people and especially children from all over the country, of all races and colors has asked: "FATHER, HOW CAN I HELP?" Early last April, Father Joseph Kempinski, S.V.D. lost his Mission Church, School, and Rectory when three bolts of lightning struck and burned St. Raphael's completely to the ground. Immediately the classes in school were dismissed and in only a few minutes, everything was burning, the many beautiful Mass vestments, Father's chalice, all the files and documents, children's clothes and personal belongings, textbooks, statues, everything!

The next morning the zealous missionary was nowhere to be found. For he was already busy making plans as to how he would rebuild his mission. Within a week, and throughout the summer months, letters, cablegrams and phone calls hunted out the busy pastor — "HOW COULD THEY HELP REBUILD ST. RAPHAEL'S MISSION?" Children began saving their 'coke money.' Weekly allowances, which usually went for Saturday nite shows, teen age dances, and school picnics were sacrificed for a better cause, the Mission cause of St. Raphael's. Most of the summer, school children and seminarians from all over the country, kept Father busy answering their letters, and thanking them for their mission sacrifices, big and small.

Immediately after the fire and throughout the past summer, the parishioners of St. Raphael's, have been attending Mass in an old cow barn. When I speak of Mass, I do not mean only Sunday Mass. I am referring to daily Mass. If I would not have seen it with my own eyes, perhaps I should not have believed that for seven days a week, week after week, over thirty people have been attending daily Mass throughout the summer months in this small reconditioned cow barn. Of the thirty people present at Mass, practically all approached the Table to partake of the Banquet of our Divine Lord. Father asked me to serve his Mass, and at the Offertory when I presented the priest with the water and the wine, the essentials for a true SAC-

RIFICE, I secretly prayed with the priest that God bless the offerings of these, His People, congregated. For I was amazed at the tremendous daily sacrifices these good parishioners made, to attend Mass. These people at St. Raphael's really know the true meaning of sacrifice. In order to attend Holy Mass; husbands and wives, fathers and mothers, teenagers and small children walked not just one block or five blocks. But across long plains of pasture land, they came. Through endlessly long rows of dew moistened cotton, they stomped. Down along a winding road, that reminded me of the Road of Calvary, they walked, like Christ did while here on earth. These people really know what sacrifice means. Their faithful and persevering Mass attendance, their confident, childlike praying of the Rosary interrupted only by the mischievous cackling of the chickens nearby, their devout reading of the Epistle and Gospel, and the joyous peal of the Consecration bells, I fear, yes, I fear, might put many a city parish to shame. They know the Holy Mass is something that shall never burn. And as long as there are priests of God, they shall all partake of the Supreme Sacrifice. And day after day, rain or shine, here are Children of God willing to sacrifice comfort, and pleasure, and convenience in order that they might partake in the Unbloody Sacrifice of the Mass.

Today St. Raphael's is rebuilding. And in this matter, His Excellency Bishop Fletcher, shall do all he possibly can to safeguard the religion of his flock in Pine Bluff. St. Raphael's is a busy mission. And here is one place we should all visit, if we want to get a deeper appreciation of our Holy Catholic Faith. Many more achievements, however, could and shall result if St. Raphael's obtains the help of the many wonderful people, who perhaps through this article, have become better acquainted with the Mission. Clothes and more clothes will be very much appreciated, not only by Father and the Brothers of the Mission, but also by a number of the parishioners. Donations big and small will be valued especially dear, in order that St. Raphael's may once more be able to guard and guide and help her parishioners, to their final goal as a true Mother.

Send your communications to:

Rev. Father Joseph Kempinski, S.V.D.
St. Raphael's Mission, Rte. 2, Box 258,
Pine Bluff, Arkansas

A NEW AFRICAN BISHOP

(Continued from page 303)

teacher at Mendida. In 1936 he was transferred to Addis Ababa where for seven years he was professor at the Vincentian Fathers' mission school and at the minor seminary. Eventually he was named treasurer of the seminary and ably demonstrated the qualities of a good financial administrator. In 1942 Father Jemurru was named Vicar General of the Exarchate Apostolic of Addis Ababa. In this office he was second only to Bishop in authority in the diocese.

The motto of the new Bishop is: "O Rex pacis, dona nobis pacem," "O King of peace, grant us peace." This prayer is taken from the Ethiopian Missal.

The Exarchate Apostolic of Asmara, which Bishop Jemurru now heads, has an Ethiopian rite Catholic population of 33,000, served by 141 Ethiopian priests.

Bishop Jemurru is the twenty-fourth living Bishop of African descent. All of the twenty-four Bishops were named by His Holiness, Pope Pius XII, of blessed memory.

(Note: Catholics of the Alexandrian-Ethiopian rite follow a liturgy that is almost identical to that of the dissident Ethiopian Coptic Church to which the majority of Ethiopia's fifteen million people belong. The language of the liturgy is classical Geez.)

Procession to the Crib — "Transeamus"

Along the DIVINE WORD MISSION TRAIL

Mary and Joseph, the angels and shepherds before the Crib at St. Raphael's Mission.

Father Kempinski celebrates Mass at midnight at St. Raphael's

JOHN COADY, S.V.D.

One bitter, cold night last February, Harry Golden's house in Charlotte, North Carolina burned to the ground. Within a few days, its owner, a newspaper publisher, whose combined office and home, the house had been, received thousands of telegrams, letters and phone calls, offering help, sympathy and friendship. These heartfelt messages came from right wing Republicans, and left wing Democrats, Roman Catholics and Orthodox Jews, rabid segregationists and crusading integrationists, freethinkers, millworkers, and even the Governor himself

Throughout the summer Father Kempinski of St. Raphael's Mission in Pine Bluff, Arkansas has also received kind letters of sympathy, donations and numerous phone calls. A few bishops, some monsignors and priests, business people and especially children from all over the country, of all races and colors has asked: "FATHER, HOW CAN I HELP?" Early last April, Father Joseph Kempinski, S.V.D. lost his Mission Church, School, and Rectory when three bolts of lightning struck and burned St. Raphael's completely to the ground. Immediately the classes in school were dismissed and in only a few minutes, everything was burning, the many beautiful Mass vestments, Father's chalice, all the files and documents, children's clothes and personal belongings, textbooks, statues, everything!

The next morning the zealous missionary was nowhere to be found. For he was already busy making plans as to how he would rebuild his mission. Within a week, and throughout the summer months, letters, cablegrams and phone calls hunted out the busy pastor — "HOW COULD THEY HELP REBUILD ST. RAPHAEL'S MISSION?" Children began saving their 'coke money.' Weekly allowances, which usually went for Saturday nite shows, teen age dances, and school picnics were sacrificed for a better cause, the Mission cause of St. Raphael's. Most of the summer, school children and seminarians from all over the country, kept Father busy answering their letters, and thanking them for their mission sacrifices, big and small.

Immediately after the fire and throughout the past summer, the parishioners of St. Raphael's, have been attending Mass in an old cow barn. When I speak of Mass, I do not mean only Sunday Mass. I am referring to daily Mass. If I would not have seen it with my own eyes, perhaps I should not have believed that for seven days a week, week after week, over thirty people have been attending daily Mass throughout the summer months in this small reconditioned cow barn. Of the thirty people present at Mass, practically all approached the Table to partake of the Banquet of our Divine Lord. Father asked me to serve his Mass, and at the Offertory when I presented the priest with the water and the wine, the essentials for a true SAC-

RIFICE, I secretly prayed with the priest that God bless the offerings of these, His People, congregated. For I was amazed at the tremendous daily sacrifices these good parishioners made, to attend Mass. These people at St. Raphael's really know the true meaning of sacrifice. In order to attend Holy Mass; husbands and wives, fathers and mothers, teenagers and small children walked not just one block or five blocks. But across long plains of pasture land, they came. Through endlessly long rows of dew moistened cotton, they stomped. Down along a winding road, that reminded me of the Road of Calvary, they walked, like Christ did while here on earth. These people really know what sacrifice means. Their faithful and persevering Mass attendance, their confident, childlike praying of the Rosary interrupted only by the mischievous cackling of the chickens nearby, their devout reading of the Epistle and Gospel, and the joyous peal of the Consecration bells, I fear, yes, I fear, might put many a city parish to shame. They know the Holy Mass is something that shall never burn. And as long as there are priests of God, they shall all partake of the Supreme Sacrifice. And day after day, rain or shine, here are Children of God willing to sacrifice comfort, and pleasure, and convenience in order that they might partake in the Unbloody Sacrifice of the Mass.

Today St. Raphael's is rebuilding. And in this matter, His Excellency Bishop Fletcher, shall do all he possibly can to safeguard the religion of his flock in Pine Bluff. St. Raphael's is a busy mission. And here is one place we should all visit, if we want to get a deeper appreciation of our Holy Catholic Faith. Many more achievements, however, could and shall result if St. Raphael's obtains the help of the many wonderful people, who perhaps through this article, have become better acquainted with the Mission. Clothes and more clothes will be very much appreciated, not only by Father and the Brothers of the Mission, but also by a number of the parishioners. Donations big and small will be valued especially dear, in order that St. Raphael's may once more be able to guard and guide and help her parishioners, to their final goal as a true Mother.

Send your communications to:

Rev. Father Joseph Kempinski, S.V.D.
St. Raphael's Mission, Rte. 2, Box 258,
Pine Bluff, Arkansas

A NEW AFRICAN BISHOP

(Continued from page 303)

teacher at Mendida. In 1936 he was transferred to Addis Ababa where for seven years he was professor at the Vincentian Fathers' mission school and at the minor seminary. Eventually he was named treasurer of the seminary and ably demonstrated the qualities of a good financial administrator. In 1942 Father Jemurru was named Vicar General of the Exarchate Apostolic of Addis Ababa. In this office he was second only to Bishop in authority in the diocese.

The motto of the new Bishop is: "O Rex pacis, dona nobis pacem," "O King of peace, grant us peace." This prayer is taken from the Ethiopian Missal.

The Exarchate Apostolic of Asmara, which Bishop Jemurru now heads, has an Ethiopian rite Catholic population of 33,000, served by 141 Ethiopian priests.

Bishop Jemurru is the twenty-fourth living Bishop of African descent. All of the twenty-four Bishops were named by His Holiness, Pope Pius XII, of blessed memory.

(Note: Catholics of the Alexandrian-Ethiopian rite follow a liturgy that is almost identical to that of the dissident Ethiopian Coptic Church to which the majority of Ethiopia's fifteen million people belong. The language of the liturgy is classical Geez.)

(Continued from page 311)

I had a few mental reservations but I think she meant most of it. Then I started to shake hands with Karen. As I took her hand, the long lashes closed over the blue eyes for an instant, she shifted from one foot to the other, and then said shyly: "I . I . I've changed my mind. I . I would like to have that dollar back again. (Now, hold everything.) I saw something in the drugstore which I think Mummy would like for Christmas!"

At this point I wish I could tell you that the governess fell into the subway —but judging from the look on her face she did get quite a shock.

"Why certainly, dear, here is the dollar," and I tucked it safely into the pocket of her coat. Then she drew me down to her level and said:

"Thank you very much, . . . and may I . may I . kiss you good-bye?"

She kissed me on the cheek and I kissed her on the cheek and they were off to the head of the subway steps.

When you think of the thousands of parents who neglect their children these days . . . ! ! ! But you think about it. I just don't want to. Suddenly my mind went back to those lucky kids of ours in Kansas City. Certainly, grocery bills are frightful, clothing is worse, and school tuition, etc. . . but they all have something money can't buy.

As the little sweetheart turned and waved, I thought, "Oh, you poor little gal, . . . you have everything and you have nothing!"

I bought my papers, and Bill at the newsstand wanted to know why I looked so glum. I just grinned at him and paid the tab. As I hit the exit of Grand Central, I will confess that tears were running down both cheeks. With my clouded eyes, I just missed running into a well-dressed affable looking drunk. For a moment his eyes met mine and he said, with the well known accent of the morning after:

"Excuse me, but I know how you feel, Bud."

He probably did, but for reasons of his own. The only difference was that mine was an emotional binge.

I hurried home as it was getting colder by the minute. I changed clothes, lit the fire in the fireplace and settled down to read the papers. I had just finished my two comics, Dick Tracy and Orphan Annie and was deep in the news when the telephone rang. I answered to hear a familiar voice with a chuckle in it say:

"Well, Tom, who is your new love? And I must say that she is a beauty!"

It was Mary Kelty, a good friend of mine who lives in near-by Tudor City. She had seen us in church. I told Mary this story and we did manage a chuckle over the dollar episode and I felt better. Mary liked the story so much that I thought you might enjoy it too. It is my great hope on Christmas morning, when little Karen stands on tip-toe before the crib and looks into the face of the Babe of Bethlehem, she will receive from Him the warmth, the love, and the happiness she needs so much, and so richly deserves.

or reasons of
nce was that
inge.
was getting
I changed
fireplace and
apers. I had
omics, Dick
ie and was
he telephone
r a familiar
say:
ur new love?
s a beauty!"
good friend
ar-by Tudor
hurch. I told
did manage
episode and
the story so
might enjoy
e on Christ-
Karen stands
o and looks
e of Bethle-
om Him the
he happiness
so richly de-

Remember the

HOME AND FOREIGN MISSIONS

by enrolling in

The Society for the Propagation of the Faith

MEMBERSHIPS

ORDINARY Membership enrolls an individual for one year. Offering is $1. Your deceased may be enrolled that both the living and deceased may share in the spiritual favors of the Society.

SPECIAL *membership for $6 yearly* may include ten persons living or deceased.

PERPETUAL membership links a living or deceased person forever to the mission work of the Church. The offering is $40 for each individual (payable at once or within a year).

FAMILY PERPETUAL membership at $100 may include immediate members of one family—mother, father, sons and daughters — whether living or departed.

CUT OUT AND MAIL

To

St. Augustine's MESSENGER Bay St. Louis Mississippi

Dear Father:

Enclosed is my offering of $.....as my.....membership fee in the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, to help the work in the Home and Foreign Missions.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... **Zone** ..... **State** .....

Note: Your Offering and name will be forwarded to your local Diocesan Director for the Propagation of the Faith by St. Augustine's Messenger.

THE CHRISTMAS DOLLAR

(Continued from page 311)

I had a few mental reservations but I think she meant most of it. Then I started to shake hands with Karen. As I took her hand, the long lashes closed over the blue eyes for an instant, she shifted from one foot to the other, and then said shyly: "I . I . I've changed my mind. I . I would like to have that dollar back again. (Now, hold everything.) I saw something in the drugstore which I think Mummy would like for Christmas!"

At this point I wish I could tell you that the governess fell into the subway —but judging from the look on her face she did get quite a shock.

"Why certainly, dear, here is the dollar," and I tucked it safely into the pocket of her coat. Then she drew me down to her level and said:

"Thank you very much, . . . and may I . may I . kiss you good-bye?"

She kissed me on the cheek and I kissed her on the cheek and they were off to the head of the subway steps.

When you think of the thousands of parents who neglect their children these days . . . ! ! ! But you think about it. I just don't want to. Suddenly my mind went back to those lucky kids of ours in Kansas City. Certainly, grocery bills are frightful, clothing is worse, and school tuition, etc. . . but they all have something money can't buy.

As the little sweetheart turned and waved, I thought, "Oh, you poor little gal, . . . you have everything and you have nothing!"

I bought my papers, and Bill at the newsstand wanted to know why I looked so glum. I just grinned at him and paid the tab. As I hit the exit of Grand Central, I will confess that tears were running down both cheeks. With my clouded eyes, I just missed running into a well-dressed affable looking drunk. For a moment his eyes met mine and he said, with the well known accent of the morning after:

"Excuse me, but I know how you feel, Bud."

He probably did, but for reasons of his own. The only difference was that mine was an emotional binge.

I hurried home as it was getting colder by the minute. I changed clothes, lit the fire in the fireplace and settled down to read the papers. I had just finished my two comics, Dick Tracy and Orphan Annie and was deep in the news when the telephone rang. I answered to hear a familiar voice with a chuckle in it say:

"Well, Tom, who is your new love? And I must say that she is a beauty!"

It was Mary Kelty, a good friend of mine who lives in near-by Tudor City. She had seen us in church. I told Mary this story and we did manage a chuckle over the dollar episode and I felt better. Mary liked the story so much that I thought you might enjoy it too. It is my great hope on Christmas morning, when little Karen stands on tip-toe before the crib and looks into the face of the Babe of Bethlehem, she will receive from Him the warmth, the love, and the happiness she needs so much, and so richly deserves.

or reasons of
nce was that
inge.
was getting
I changed
fireplace and
apers. I had
omics, Dick
ie and was
ne telephone
r a familiar
say:
ur new love?
s a beauty!"
good friend
ar-by Tudor
hurch. I told
did manage
episode and
the story so
might enjoy
e on Christ-
Karen stands
o and looks
e of Bethle-
om Him the
ne happiness
so richly de-

Remember the

HOME AND FOREIGN MISSIONS

by enrolling in

The Society for the Propagation of the Faith

MEMBERSHIPS

ORDINARY Membership enrolls an individual for one year. Offering is $1. Your deceased may be enrolled that both the living and deceased may share in the spiritual favors of the Society.

SPECIAL membership for $6 yearly *may include ten persons living or* deceased.

PERPETUAL membership links a living or deceased person forever to the mission work of the Church. The offering is $40 for each individual (payable at once or within a year).

FAMILY PERPETUAL membership at $100 may include immediate members of one family—mother, father, sons and daughters — whether living or departed.

CUT OUT AND MAIL

To

St. Augustine's MESSENGER
Bay St. Louis
Mississippi

Dear Father:

Enclosed is my offering of $ ..... as my ..... membership fee in the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, to help the work in the Home and Foreign Missions.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Note: Your Offering and name will be forwarded to your local Diocesan Director for the Propagation of the Faith by St. Augustine's Messenger.

Boys' and Girls' CORNER

My dear Boys and Girls:

Once upon a time, a man and his wife came into a little country town late in the evening. They were a long way from home and were looking for a place to spend the night. But although they inquired at many houses, nobody had room for them. They couldn't even get a room in a public hotel!

The man felt sorry for his poor wife, because she was ready to give birth to a child. He prayed to God for a place to shelter her from the wind and cold. And God answered his prayer. They found an old stable where they could stay. It wasn't much but they gratefully thanked God even for this shelter.

That very same night a beautiful Baby was born in that old stable. And the Angels came down from Heaven to visit the poor man and his wife and the Baby in that old stable. Because the man's name was Joseph, and his wife's name was Mary, and the little Baby was Jesus, the Savior of the world.

If Mary and Joseph were looking for a place to stay TODAY, I'll bet that you and I would help them out. You would be glad to have them in your home, and so would I.

Now, on Christmas the Baby Jesus will be looking for a better place to stay than that old stable. Maybe some people will tell Him that they have no room for Him. Will YOU tell Him that, too? I really hope not. But instead I hope that you tell Jesus that He can come and stay in your heart. Offer Him your heart as His crib. Receive Him in Holy Communion on His Birthday, and the Angels will come down from Heaven again to visit the Baby Jesus in your soul.

A. CORNE'S MAIL BAG

Dear A. Corne,

Enclosed are some foreign stamps which I believe can be used for the missions. I was reading the CATHOLIC MESSENGER when I noticed that Barbara Ann Ziemnik of Cleveland, Ohio had sent you some. I hope these few are of some help. Very truly yours,

Marguerite Carbone
Stoneham, Mass.

Thanks very much, Marguerite, for the stamps. They all help in their way in our work for the missions. May God reward you.

Dear A. Corne,

Enclosed is a quarter ($.25) for the Burse in honor of Our Lady of Lourdes. My name is Anna Rose Perrone. I am in the sixth grade in Saint Mark's School. My teacher's name is Sister Mary Raymond, O.P. I enjoy very much reading the "BOYS' AND GIRLS' CORNER". The Autobiographies interest me. I hope I will be sending mine soon. God bless you always.

Anna Rose Perrone
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Anna, Our Lady is going to love you very much for helping along this burse in her honor. May God bless you, your teacher and all your classmates. I'll be looking for that autobiography.

Dear A. Corne (Sir)

My name is Irene Klemish, I am 9 years old and I attend St. Anthony's R. C. School. I'm in the fourth grade and my teacher's name is Sr. M. Rachel. I read the Boys' and Girls' CORNER all the time and enjoy it very much. I belong to the 4-H Club and I hope to be a good member. We have to make our parents' supper Dec. 27. I have a dog and his name is Cocoamalt, he's black and brown and when he picks up his ears he looks like a clown. If you find any holy pictures of the Sacred Heart or Immaculate Conception please send them to me. Every night I say the rosary for the missionaries. Once I sold brownies and I got $1.00 and sent it to Japan. God bless and keep you always. Your friend,

Fairfield, Conn.
Irene Klemish

I am glad to know you, Irene; glad to know your teacher, and club, even your dog. If I find any nice holy pic-

tures, I will be sure to send them your way. Write again.

Dear A. Corne,

Hello, again. This is the second time I have written to you. I saw my name in the October issue of the MESSENGER. I showed it to my teacher and friends and they all enjoyed it very much.

This year I am in the seventh grade and Sister Mary Kilian, R.S.M. is my teacher. She is very nice and doesn't give out too many punishments. I showed her the MESSENGER and said that she would like very much for her name to be in it.

I would like to have Mr. Moduthagam's address. My sister, Joanne and I would like very much to be his pen pals. Joanne and I also saved stamps for the missionaries. Some are from Poland. My Grandmother gave them to me. She writes to her nephew in Poland and receives stamps and gives them to me. I hope they help the missionaries. Besides Joanne, I have two more sisters, Linda and Annette. Two brothers, John and Ray and my mother and father. Six children in all. Yours truly,

Barbara Ann Ziemnik
Cleveland, Ohio

Welcome to the CORNER again, Barbara Ann. You and Joanne seem to do good work for the missions. God bless you. I am sending you Mr. Moduthagam's address. I know he will be delighted to hear from you.

Dear A. Corne:

I read with interest about Mr. Moduthagam of South India. I would like it very much if you could please send me his address.

My name is Delbert Fontaine, sixteen years old, in grade eleven and a Catholic. I am interested in school and studying besides fishing, hunting and other sports.

If by chance you find it impossible to fill my request: I am wondering if you would know of any other boy sixteen or older who would like to write. I would prefer a pen-pal from another country other than Canada. This request does not have to be filled if it would be an inconvenience. Thank you very much. Yours truly,

Delbert W. Fontaine
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

Delbert, I can easily fulfill your desires. I hope you and Mr. Moduthagam enjoy corresponding.

FATHER SMILEY'S FARM

Remember Father's question last October: "WHICH FARM WAS BIGGER — THE NEIGHBOR'S FARM, THAT WAS 4 SQUARE MILES, OR OURS THAT WAS 3 MILES SQUARE"?

Here's the answer in case you didn't figure is out: THE SMILEY FARM, 3 MILES SQUARE, CONTAINED 9 SQUARE MILES, AND WAS THEREFORE LARGER THAN THE NEIGHBOR'S FARM WHICH ONLY CONTAINED 4 SQUARE MILES.

* * *

AUTOBIOGRAPHY CONTEST

Here come the lives of our Boys and Girls and believe me, they are good ones.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Thomas Cavalli
Brooklyn, N. Y.

I was born in Brooklyn, N. Y. in a two-family house, on August 15, 1947, at 4 A.M. in the morning. This is a particular day since it is the Assumption of the Blessed Mary. I consider it a great honor to be born on such a day. I don't remember, but Dad tells me it was a very warm day. The flowers were in full bloom, and a cool breeze rustled through the trees in our back yard. It was as if the world played music. My Dad is poetic and to him the first born must have been a great occasion.

I weighed 5 lbs. 15 ozs. at birth. When Dad came to see me at the hospital he sure was surprised. The nurse showed him a cute blond chubby baby by mistake. When the nurse realized the mistake and showed Dad his baby, he accepted me and now we are the best of friends.

At nine months I began to walk. By the time I was a year old, mother said I could beat the other youngsters on the block in running. Dad believes in big parties, and when he bent me over the cake I blew out the candles. He sure was proud of me. At six years we traveled to Canada. My aunt, uncle and grandmother came along. At Niagara Falls we viewed the splendor of the waterfalls. I will never forget the art of mother nature. It sure was fun going under the falls. We had to put on a long raincoat and boots.

We took a lot of pictures. These photos are most precious, not because of what they show, but because my grandmother is in them. She passed away a few years ago.

My first illness was the measles. It took me a week to get better. It was my first unpleasant experience.

My mother enrolled me in school, which made me very happy. Dad took off from work and we all dressed up in our Sunday finest. I could tell Dad and Mom were happy by the way they looked. We marched up the stairs of St. Matthew's Parochial School as if we were going to see the Mayor. I received Holy Communion at seven years old. We practiced the ceremony for one week. After receiving Communion the whole family went to New York City. We visited the top of the Empire State Building. When we got home, we were tired and went right to bed.

We moved into our new home two years ago. In my bedroom I have a desk to do my homework on. Above the desk is a bulletin board. On it I put different pictures of planes, actors, presidents and banners. Dad and Mom promised me a television set if I am good. On my dresser I have a beautiful statue of Jesus.

I like most subjects, but spelling I like the best. At lunch my brother and I walk on the boardwalk. We watch the fishermen and listen to their fish tales. The beach is only three blocks away. I never get tired of the beach. I love living here because we have a beautiful yard. It has a patio with colorful patio blocks surrounded by green grass. Our life is very pleasant and we thank God for all His kindness. I do not know what heaven is like, but if its as nice as the earth it must be a wonderful place.

From Florida, the land of oranges, we chose our next biography.

MY AUTOBIOGRAPHY
Sandra Denise Peel, 10
Miami, Fla.

I was born in Jackson Memorial Hospital, Miami, Fla. on October 29, 1948 at about 2:33 P.M. I have a sister 3, a brother 4, and a baby brother almost 1. My sisters name is Nancy Louise. My older brother, Dennis Stephen, and my baby brother, Donald Barry. I have lived in Miami, Fla. all my life. I have visited Baltimore, Md. several times in the summer, so I have never seen snow in my life.

I have been in the hospital twice since I was born. Once to have my tonsils taken out, and once because my father and I were running and my head hit his hip. It gave me a concussion and my father had a great big bruise on his hip. I came out with no ill effects.

In Miami we have a new Bishop of the Diocese. His name is Bishop Coleman Francis Carroll. My mother hopes I may be confirmed by him.

We get the MESSENGER, I enjoy the BOYS' AND GIRLS' CORNER best.

These are the winners for this month's Autobiography Contest. Who will be next? It may be you, if you get the story of your life written and send it in to me here at the Seminnary.

HONORABLE MENTION goes to Geraldine Pinola of Brooklyn, N. Y., and Cathy Molchany of Johnstown, Pa. Others who sent in Autobiographies lately were Marianne Springer of Aniwa, Wisconsin; Stephen La Hue of Irrigon, Ore.; Mary Kay Zokoych of Chicago, Ill.; and Carol Simonelli, William Butler, Catherine Kimmel, Pauline Prisco, and Paula Sangemino —all of Our Lady of Solace School in Brooklyn, where they attend the 7th Grade taught by Sister Mary Monica, O.P.

Others from whom I heard, many of whom asked for Mr. Moduthagam's address were Frances Maldonado and Ron Scott of California; from Illinois Agnes Schneider; from Kentucky, Cecelia Ann Neil; from Massachusetts, Ruth Gallant; from Michigan, Mary Jo Mattes; from Minnesota, Kathleen Bouley and Elaine McCoy; from New Jersey, Rita Lash and Carole Nicole; from New York, Barbara Ryan and Joyce Salg; from North Dakota, Donna Cleary; from Ohio, Virginia Giewe; and from Pennsylvania, Pauline Calabrese, Rita Costello and Patricia Young.

A. CORNE
Divine Word Seminary
of
St. Augustine
Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi

This investment gives you a CHECK every six months as LONG AS YOU LIVE!

6 REASONS for investing in our MISSION GIFT AGREEMENT (Annuity) With Life Payments to Donor

1. **SAFETY**
   We have never reduced our interest nor failed to meet our MISSION GIFT AGREEMENT (Annuity) obligations.
2. **FREEDOM FROM WORRY**
   You save fees — legal and otherwise. You enjoy tax advantages.
3. **GOOD RETURNS**
   It assures you a reasonable rate of interest as long as you live.
4. **CONVENIENCE**
   Payments when due, are mailed to you promptly — here and abroad.
5. **CONTENTMENT**
   You make your future secure, and you insure your spiritual satisfaction.
6. **CHARITY**
   By aiding our missionaries, your money will work for the uplift of humanity and for the salvation of souls.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

Rev. Father Provincial
201 Ruella Ave.
Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

My age is .....

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State .....

When You Make Your

WILL

PLEASE REMEMBER
OUR MISSION WORK

Southern Province

Society of the Divine Word
Bay St. Louis, Mississippi

Christmas Gift

★ **Solve Your Gift Problem**
★ **Help the Divine Word Missionaries**

Give your friends a subscription to St. Augustine's Catholic Messenger
1 year 3.00 — 2 years 5.00 — 3 years 7.00
5 years 10.00

My Name .....
Address .....
City ..... **Zone** ..... **State** .....
Send to:
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... **Zone** ..... **State** .....
(We will send a Christmas letter to the recipient announcing the name of the giver)
St. Augustine's Catholic Messenger
201 Ruella Ave.,
Bay Saint Louis, Mississippi

1858 CENTENARY OF LOURDES 1958

Replica of Our Blessed Lady appeared to St. Bernadette Grotto at Lourdes.

This year . . . marks the 100th anniversary of the Apparitions of Our Blessed Lady to Bernadette Soubirous at Lourdes, high in the Pyrenees Mountains of Southern France. Between Feb. 11th and July 16th, Our Lady appeared on eighteen occasions to the peasant girl, who was later canonized St. Mary Bernard of the Sisters of Charity of Nevers.

Lourdes, the scene of miracles each year, has become the most famous Marian pilgrimage shrine of this present day. To mark this centenary, millions from all over the world will travel to Lourdes this year to beg cures of their physical afflictions, although the material favors are insignificant beside the spiritual potency of Lourdes.

TO COMMEMORATE...

the Marian Year of Lourdes, we are establishing a BURSE IN HONOR OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES and invite you to contribute towards it. It is intended to be a Burse made up of offerings exclusively from subscribers of "St. Augustine's Messenger." We know that you will want to add your alms and have a part in this commemorative Memorial.

A BURSE consists of a sum of $5,000, which as specifie Canon Law is then invested safely. The Burse is assigne one particular seminarian preparing for the priesthood, the interest accruing from it supports this particular semin during his 14 years of study. Once ordained, the Bur assigned to another seminarian, and on and on in perpe

Amount Received to date: $1,001.38

An offering of a mere **QUARTER (25¢)** from **each** of our readers and subscriber will insure a Burse in honor of Our Lady of Lourdes for both St. Augustine's an Marygrove Seminaries. Our Lady will appreciate the little sacrifice!

Merely attach 25c with a bit of scotch or adhesive tape, slip it into an envelope and mail it to:

DIVINE WORD MISSIONARIES
BAY SAINT LOUIS,
MISSISSIPPI

Dear Father Hunter:

I am happy to add my quarter to help establish the Burses in ho Our Lady of Lourdes for your seminaries. Please remember my inten your Masses and the prayers of the seminarians.

Gratefully,

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....